



ELSEVIER

Journal of Chromatography A, 783 (1997) B121-B241

JOURNAL OF
CHROMATOGRAPHY A

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1241 Altpeter, B.J.: (Reability of HPLC-methods). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 110-111; C.A., 125 (1996) 291911y - a review without refs.
- 1242 Appelo, C.A.J.: Multicomponent ion exchange and chromatography in natural systems. *Rev. Mineral.*, 34(Reactive Transport in Porous Media) (1996) 193-227; C.A., 126 (1997) 62792p - a review with 85 refs.
- 1243 Bogenschuetz, G., Wild, A. and Schaefer, J.: (Progress in ion analysis by ion chromatography). *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 51B (1996) 1573-1589; C.A., 126 (1997) 126162t - a review with 12 refs.
- 1244 Braithwaite, A. and Smith, F.J. (Editors): *Chromatographic Methods*, (5th Edition), Blackie, London, 1996, 559 pp.; C.A., 125 (1996) 346672d.
- 1245 Brocklehurst, K.: Covalent chromatography by thiol-disulfide interchange using solid-phase alkyl 2-pyridyl disulfides. In: Price, N.C. (Editor), *Proteins Labfax*, Academic, San Diego, 1996, pp. 65-71; C.A., 126 (1997) 28665q - a review with 58 refs.
- 1246 Chen, J.-L., Liu, C.-Y. and Hsu, J.-C.: (Microcolumn technology). *Huaxue*, 54 (1996) 91-109; C.A., 126 (1997) 98606v - a review with 239 refs.
- 1247 Chervet, J.-P., Wu, Y.-S. and Shih, Y.: (Microcolumn HPLC and its applications). *Huaxue*, 54 (1996) 71-89; C.A., 126 (1997) 98605u - a review with 65 refs.
- 1248 Eppert, G.J.: (HPLC. Troubleshooting). *LaborPraxis*, 20 (1996) 58-61; C.A., 126 (1997) 126289q - a review without refs.
- 1249 Kissinger, P.T.: Electrochemical detection in bioanalysis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 871-880.
- 1250 Laubscher, J.C.: (High performance liquid chromatography). *Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 53 (1996) 238-242; C.A., 125 (1996) 291910x - a review without refs.
- 1251 Maurer, H.H., Kraemer, T., Schmitt, C.J. and Weber, A.A.: (Modern bioanalytical procedures. Scientific toys or key to new knowledge?). *Pharm. Unserer Zeit*, 25 (1996) 268-269; C.A., 126 (1997) 3950r - a review without refs.
- 1252 Novotny, M.V.: Capillary biomolecular separations. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 55-70 - a review with 125 refs.
- 1253 Puma, P.: Chromatography in process development. In: Swadesh, J.K. (Editor), *HPLC: Pract. Ind. Appl.*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1997, pp. 81-100; C.A., 126 (1997) 122530p - a review with 73 refs.
- 1254 Siouffi, A.M. and Delaurent, C.: Instruments and techniques (in chromatography). *Food Sci. Technol. (N.Y.)*, 77 (1996) 1907-1987; C.A., 125 (1996) 264571f - a review with 59 refs.

- 1255 Yamaguchi, K.: (Recent progress in organic analysis using liquid chromatograph mass spectrometer (LC-MS)). *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 42 (1996) 367-384; C.A., 125 (1996) 315755d - a review with 116 refs.

- 1256 Zhang, Y. and Zou, H.: Chromatography and related techniques in China: a status report. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 451-458.

- See also 1265, 1293, 1318, 1333, 1343, 1348, 1369, 1373, 1425, 1427, 1445, 1451, 1463, 1467, 1468, 1478, 1479, 1482, 1488, 1491, 1494, 1544, 1546, 1562, 1716, 1769, 1784, 1805, 1925, 2120, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2209, 2216, 2224, 2233, 2248, 2255, 2276, 2277, 2281, 2282, 2288, 2290, 2297, 2300, 2351, 2374, 2484, 2495, 2503, 2504, 2525, 2532, 2551.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 1257 Bakken, G.A., Messick, N.J. and Kalivas, J.H.: Determination of componentwise chromatographic elution regions using singular value evolving profiles. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 15-25.
- 1258 Benoit, H., Marot, G., Panaras, R. and Perrinaud, R.: On the selectivity of adsorption chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 62 (1996) 1847-1854; C.A., 125 (1996) 330036p.
- 1259 Bosch, E., Bou, P., Allemann, H. and Rosés, M.: Retention of ionizable compounds on HPLC. pH Scale in methanol-water and the pK and pH values of buffers. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3651-3657.
- 1260 Burgess, C. and McDowall, R.D.: Is your chromatograph really qualified? *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 87-92.
- 1261 Dolan, J.W.: Method quality, standardization, and peak shape. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 80-86.
- 1262 Eimer, T., Unger, K.K. and van der Greef, J.: Selectivity tuning in pressurized-flow electrochromatography. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 463-468.
- 1263 Fabre, H.: Robustness testing in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1125-1132.
- 1264 Fung Kee Fung, C.A. and Burke, M.F.: Investigation of the behaviour of water on the surface of modified silica using differential scanning calorimetry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 41-57.

- 1265 Gebauer, K.H., Thoemmes, J. and Kula, M.R.: Membrane chromatography. Performance and scale-up. *Chimia*, 50 (1996) 422-423; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321915x - a review with 9 refs.
- 1266 Gross, J.: (Purifying water for ion chromatography). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 120-121; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291692c.
- 1267 Hooper, J.W.: Bioanalytical validation - a North American view. In: Blume, H.H. and Midha, K.K. (Editors), *Bio-Int. 2, Int. Conf. F.I.P., 1994*, Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, 1995, pp. 347-355; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322269b.
- 1268 Iki, N., Kim, Y. and Yeung, E.S.: Electrostatic and hydrodynamic separation of DNA fragments in capillary tubes. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4321-4325.
- 1269 Jackson, P.T., Schure, M.R., Weber, T.P. and Carr, P.W.: Intermolecular interactions involved in solute retention on carbon media in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 416-425.
- 1270 Johnson, S.D.: An empirical formula from ion exchange chromatography and colorimetry. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 73 (1996) 1179-1181; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 7364a.
- 1271 Karger, B.L.: HPLC: early and recent perspectives. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 45-48; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 117504d.
- 1272 Kurganov, A., Unger, K. and Issaeva, T.: Packings of a unidimensional regular pore structure as model packings in size-exclusion and inverse size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 177-190.
- 1273 Li, X. and Fritz, J.S.: Mixed surfactants as mobile phase additives for the separation of organic compounds by HPLC. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4481-4488.
- 1274 Marchand, D.H., Zhu, P.-L. and Dolan, J.W.: When good isn't good enough. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 10-16.
- 1275 Miller, D.J. and Hawthorne, S.B.: Subcritical water chromatography with flame ionization detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 623-627.
- 1276 Mills, M.J., Maltas, J. and Lough, W.J.: Assessment of injection volume limits when using on-column focusing with microbore liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 1-11.
- 1277 Mittermayr, C.R., Nikolov, S.G., Hutter, H., Grasserbauer, M.: Wavelet denoising of Gaussian peaks: a comparative study. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 34 (1996) 187-202; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315377g.
- 1278 Moskvina, L.N.: Definition of chromatography revisited. Comments. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1996) 829-830; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 285910f.
- 1279 Mulholland, M. and Hibbert, D.B.: Linearity and the limitations of least squares calibration. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 73-82.
- 1280 Murphy, B.J.: Enhancing the accuracy and reproducibility of HPLC results. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 28 (1996) 28J-28O; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315773h.
- 1281 Okada, T.: Nonaqueous anion-exchange chromatography. I. Role of solvation in anion-exchange resin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 19-28.
- 1282 Okada, T.: Nonaqueous anion-exchange chromatography. II. Changing anion-exchange selectivity by resin surface complex formation of crown ethers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 29-35.
- 1283 Ouchi, G.I.: Analyzing lists of chromatography data. *LC-GC*, 14 (1996) 868-874; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 300135c.
- 1284 Petzold, G., Sudhoff, G. and Behnert, J.: (MPS (micro-particle suspension) suppressor technique for ion chromatography (IC)). *LaborPraxis*, 20 (1996) 54-56; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 126221m.
- 1285 Ranghieri, M.C.: (Validation of a chromatographic system). *Lab. 2000*, 8 (1994) 34-39; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291684b.
- 1286 Ringo, M.C. and Evans, C.E.: Pressure-dependent retention and selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separations using β -cyclodextrin stationary phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 643-649.
- 1287 Roussel, J.M.: (Validation method manager: contribution of industrial experience to validation of methods). *Analisis*, 24 (1996) M16-M17; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315662w.
- 1288 Snyder, L.R.: Changing reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography selectivity. Which variables should be tried first? *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 105-115.
- 1289 Snyder, L.R.: Modern practice of liquid chromatography: before and after 1971. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 37-44; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 117503c.
- 1290 Sofer, G.: Validation: ensuring the accuracy of scaled-down chromatography models. *BioPharm (Eugene)*, 9 (1996) 51-54; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3965z.
- 1291 Souvignet, I. and Olesik, S.V.: Liquid chromatography at the critical condition using enhanced-fluidity liquid mobile phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 66-71.
- 1292 Stanley, B.J., Foster, C.R. and Guiochon, G.: On the reproducibility of column performance in liquid chromatography and the role of the packing density. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 41-51.
- 1293 Sun, Z., Bai, J., Liu, M. and Hu, Z.: (Relationship between molecular structure parameter and chromatographic retention behavior in high performance liquid chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1339-1346; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42048x - a review with 76 refs.
- 1294 Svec, F. and Frechet, J.M.J.: Pore-size specific modification as an approach to separation media for single-column, two-dimensional HPLC. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 28 (1996) 25-34; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 126292k.
- 1295 Tamura, A., Tamura, K., Razee, S. and Masujima, T.: Direct imaging of the stepwise elution process in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4000-4005.
- 1296 Van Arman, S.A. and Thomsen, M.W.: HPLC for undergraduate introductory laboratories. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 49-50; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 117513f.
- 1297 Westerlund, D., Fornstedt, T., Thorsteinsdóttir, M. and Yu, Z.: Peak compression and deformation caused by large system peaks in HPLC, Part II: Peak deformation. *LC-GC Int.*, 9 (1996) 809-812.
- 1298 Wirth, M.J., Fairbank, R.W.P. and Fatunmbi, H.O.: Mixed self-assembled monolayers in chemical separations. *Science (Washington)*, 275 (1997) 44-47; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 94857e.
- 1299 Yang, G. and Hu, Z.: Universal theoretical moment expressions for elution and frontal chromatography of pellicular ion exchange resins. *React. Funct. Polym.*, 31 (1996) 25-29; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291743v.
- 1300 Zhu, P.-L. and Dolan, J.W.: What is the true temperature? *LC-GC Int.*, 9 (1996) 784-788.
- 1301 Zhu, P.L., Dolan, J.W. and Snyder, L.R.: Combined use of temperature and solvent strength in reversed-phase gradient elution. II. Comparing selectivity for different samples and systems. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 41-50.

- 1302 Zhu, P.L., Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R., Djordjevic, N.M., Hill, D.W., Lin, J.-T., Sander, L.C. and van Heukelem, L.: Combined use of temperature and solvent strength in reversed-phase gradient elution. IV. Selectivity for neutral (non-ionized) samples as a function of sample type and other separation conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 63-72.
- 1303 Zhu, P.L., Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R., Hill, D.W., van Heukelem, L. and Waeghe, T.J.: Combined use of temperature and solvent strength in reversed-phase gradient elution. III. Selectivity for ionizable samples as a function of sample type and pH. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 51-62.
- 1304 Zhu, P.L., Snyder, L.R., Dolan, J.W., Djordjevic, N.M., Hill, D.W., Sander, L.C. and Waeghe, T.J.: Combined use of temperature and solvent strength in reversed-phase gradient elution. I. Predicting separation as a function of temperature and gradient conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 21-39.
- For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 252037y;
126 (1997) 28858e, 98649m.
- See also 1241, 1248, 1329, 1422, 1428, 1431, 1434, 1439, 1813.
- 2b. *Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships*
- 1305 Bylund, D., Bergens, A. and Jacobsson, S.P.: Optimisation of chromatographic separations by use of a chromatographic response function, empirical modelling and multivariate analysis. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 74-80.
- 1306 Gilpin, R.K., Asif, M., Jaroniec, M. and Lin, S.: Competitive interactions of phenol derivatives and aliphatic alcohols for alkenyl and diol silica surfaces. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2811-2827.
- 1307 Guillaume, Y.C. and Guinchard, C.: ACN clusters in a water/ACN mixture, with implications for the RPLC weak polar solute retention. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 183-189.
- 1308 Hanai, T., Koizumi, K., Kinoshita, T., Arora, R. and Ahmed, F.: Prediction of pK_a values of phenolic and nitrogen-containing compounds by computational chemical analysis compared to those measured by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 55-61.
- 1309 Heeter, G.A. and Liapis, A.I.: Affinity adsorption of adsorbates into spherical monodisperse and bidisperse porous perfusive and purely diffusive adsorbent particles packed in a column. Parameter estimation in the Laplace transform domain. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 55-69.
- 1310 Heeter, G.A. and Liapis, A.I.: Estimation of pore diameter for intraparticle fluid flow in bidisperse porous chromatographic particles. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 35-40.
- 1311 Jandera, P. and Komers, D.: Fitting competitive adsorption isotherms to the experimental distribution data in reversed-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 3-13.
- 1312 Jandera, P., Kucerova, M. and Holikova, J.: Description and prediction of retention in normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with binary and ternary mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 15-26.
- 1313 Jano, I., Hardcastle, J.E., Zhao, K. and Vermillion-Salsbury, R.: General equation for calculating the dissociation constants of polyprotic acids and bases from measured retention factors in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 63-72.
- 1314 Liu, Y. and Anderson, D.J.: Gradient chromatofocusing high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Theoretical aspects. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 47-54.
- 1315 Madden, J., Haddad, P.R. and Hajós, P.: Retention models in ion chromatography and their use in computer optimization of eluent composition. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 531-537.
- 1316 McGuffin, V.L. and Chen, S.-H.: Molar enthalpy and molar volume of methylene and benzene homologues in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 35-46.
- 1317 Muralidharan, P.K. and Ching, C.B.: Determination of multi-component adsorption equilibria by liquid chromatography. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 36 (1997) 407-413; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 61785b.
- 1318 Nicoud, R.M. and Seidel-Morgenstern, A.: Adsorption isotherms. Experimental determination and application to preparative chromatography. *Isol. Purif.*, 2 (1996) 165-200; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 209606q - a review with 55 refs.
- 1319 Roses, M., Canals, I., Allemann, H., Siigur, K. and Bosch, E.: Retention of ionizable compounds on HPLC. 2. Effects of pH, ionic strength, and mobile phase composition on the retention of weak acids. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4094-4100.
- 1320 Sarzanini, C., Bruzzoniti, M.C., Sacchero, G. and Mentasti, E.: Retention model for anionic, neutral and cationic analytes in reversed-phase ion interaction chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4494-4500.
- 1321 Tan, L.C., Carr, P.W. and Abraham, M.H.: Study of retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography using linear solvation energy relationships. I. The stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 1-18.
- 1322 Yang, G. and Hu, Z.: Comments on a general theory of ion-exchange chromatographic separation processes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 308-310.
- 1323 Yun, T., Sajonz, P., Benetiti, Z. and Guiochon, G.: Influence of the heat of adsorption on elution band profiles in nonlinear liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 3-16.
- For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 291935j, 291940g;
126 (1997) 14040v, 98513n.
- See also 1259, 1286, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1359, 1412, 1413, 1417, 1427, 1429, 1504, 2110, 2324.
- 2c. *Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour*
- 1324 Bishop, R.T., Turula, V.E. and de Haset, J.A.: Conformational effects on reversed-phase chromatography of proteins with particle beam LC/FT-IR spectrometry and free solution capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4006-4014.
- See also 1389, 1695, 2457.

2d. *Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

- 1325 Berezkin, V.G.: (Criterion for peak resolution depending on chromatographic characteristics of separated compounds). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 70 (1996) 733-735; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 205277s.
- 1326 Heinisch, G., Langer, T. and Lukavsky, P.: Lipophilicity determination of diazine analogues of ridogrel. Part 2: Application of 3D QSAR for prediction of log K'_w and log P. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 840-842.
- 1327 Kozerski, G.E., Fiorentino, M.A. and Ketterer, M.E.: Determination of aqueous Fr^{III} electron self-exchange rates using enriched stable isotope labels, ion chromatography and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 783-788.
- 1328 Lin, S., Drake, L.R. and Rayson, G.D.: Applications of frontal affinity chromatography to the study of interactions between metal ions and a complex biomaterial. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4087-4093.
- 1329 Mutlu, M., Gökmen, V. and Acar, J.: Dynamic behaviour of C_{18} HPLC columns by stimulus-response analysis. Part II: Determination of dispersion coefficients via Peclet numbers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3193-3199.
- 1330 Podosenova, N.G.: (Regularities of the adsorption of three-dimensional polycyclic fullerene-type molecules). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 70 (1996) 691-699; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 205344m.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

125 (1996) 198224s, 248984n, 333196g;
126 (1997) 9611c.

See also 1317, 1396, 1652, 2251, 2253, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2264, 2265, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2369, 2536, 2585.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. *Apparatus and accessories*

- 1331 Causon, R.: Validation of chromatographic methods in biomedical analysis. Viewpoint and discussion. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 175-180.
- 1332 Kromidas, S.: (Tests for checking a HPLC apparatus). *Labor-Praxis*, 20 (1996) 22-26; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 98615x.
- 1333 Mayer, M.L.: Selecting filters for chromatographic applications. *LC-GC*, 14 (1996) 902-905; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315358b - a review with 13 refs.
- 1334 Moret, S., Grob, K. and Conte, L.S.: On-line solvent evaporator for coupled LC-systems: Further developments. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 434-438.
- 1335 Pfeffer, M. and Wykhoff, B.: Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis and post-column photoderivatization of loperol (R) in aqueous solution. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 456-460.
- 1336 Schwedt, G.: (Solid-phase extraction as sample processing for chromatography). *Nachr. Chem. Techn. Lab.*, 44 (1996) M17-M22; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211220f.

- 1337 Tallarek, V., Albert, K., Bayer, E. and Guiochon, G.: Measurement of transverse and axial apparent dispersion coefficient in packed beds. *AIChE J.*, 42 (1996) 3041-3054; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 332773a.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

125 (1996) 225274s, 237075r, 237080p, 264543y, 291842b, 291883r, 291978a, 315705n, 332573k, 346438g, 346444f, 346506c, 346674f;
126 (1997) 119433d.

See also 1246, 1254, 1344, 1350, 1421, 1663.

3b. *Detectors and detection reagents*

- 1338 Bakalyar, S.R., Phipps, C., Spruce, B. and Olsen, K.: Choosing sample volume to achieve maximum detection sensitivity and resolution with high-performance liquid chromatography columns of 1.0, 2.1 and 4.6 mm I.D. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 167-185.
- 1339 Cepria, G. and Castillo, J.R.: Surface plasmon resonance-based detection. An alternative to refractive index detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 27-35.
- 1340 Chao, M.-H. and Huang, H.-J.: Application of a 32-microband electrode array detection system for liquid chromatography analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 463-470.
- 1341 Chen, J. and Rutan, S.C.: Identification and quantification of overlapped peaks in liquid chromatography with UV diode array detection using an adaptive Kalman filter. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 335 (1996) 1-10.
- 1342 De Beer, T., Hoornweg, G.P., Grootendorst, G.J., Velthorst, N.H. and Gooijer, C.: Forward-scattering degenerate four-wave mixing as a potential laser-based absorption detection method in liquid separation systems: Coupling to conventional-size liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 330 (1996) 189-197.
- 1343 Hanley, Q.S., Earle, C.W., Pennebaker, F.M., Madden, S.P. and Denton, M.B.: Charge-transfer devices in analytical instrumentation. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 661A-667A.
- 1344 Hui, K.-S. and Hui, M.: An automatic continuous-flow aminopeptidase detector and its applications. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 271-273.
- 1345 Kenmore, C.K., Erskine, S.R. and Bornhop, D.J.: Refractive-index detection by interferometric backscatter in packed-capillary high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 219-225.
- 1346 Lutz, E.S.M., Irth, H., Tjaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Applying hollow fibres for separating free and bound label in continuous-flow immunochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 179-187.
- 1347 Mueller, D., Jelinek, I., Opekar, F. and Stulik, K.: A conductometric detector for capillary separations. *Electroanalysis*, 8 (1996) 722-725; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315427y.
- 1348 Mukherjee, P.S. and Karnes, H.T.: Ultraviolet and fluorescence derivatization reagents for carboxylic acids suitable for high performance liquid chromatography: a review. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 193-204; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315746b - a review with many refs.

- 1349 Rahavendran, S.V. and Karnes, H.T.: An oxazine reagent for derivatization of carboxylic acid analytes suitable for liquid chromatographic detection using visible diode laser-induced fluorescence. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 83-98.
- 1350 Thitiratsakul, R., Balke, S.T. and Mourey, T.H.: Combining detectors in size exclusion chromatography. Part 1. Interdetector volume. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charact.*, 2 (1996) 345-347; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315776m.
- 1351 You, X. and Makolme-Lawes, D.J.: (Performance of electrochemiluminescence detection system for liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 394-396; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14144g.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 211365k, 237060g, 237132g, 291855h;
126 (1997) 4136s, 4234x, 69401u, 98650e, 115380m.
- See also 1249, 1275, 1374, 1443, 1501, 1508, 1511, 1542, 1568, 1580, 1689, 2080, 2101, 2113, 2185, 2212, 2231, 2263, 2272, 2396.
- 3c. *Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*
- 1352 Andersson, J.T. and Kaiser, G.: How to freely change the polarity of the stationary phase in a liquid chromatography column. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 636-642.
- 1353 Ascah, T.L., Kallury, K.M.R., Szagranski, C.A., Corman, S.D. and Liu, F.: Characterization and high performance liquid chromatographic evaluation of a new amide-functionalized reversed phase column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3049-3073.
- 1354 Behringer, K.D. and Blümel, J.: Reactions of ethoxysilanes with silica: a solid-state NMR study. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2753-2765.
- 1355 Berezniński, Y., Jarniec, M. and Kruk, M.: Adsorption characterization of octyl bonded phases for high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2767-2784.
- 1356 Björklund, M. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Characterisation of silica-based heparin affinity sorbents from equilibrium binding studies on plasma fractions containing thrombin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 113-133.
- 1357 Boos, K.S.: (Custom-made adsorbents for the integrated sample treatment). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 318-319; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211427g.
- 1358 Brindle, R. and Albert, K.: Stationary phases with chemically bonded fluorene ligands: a new approach for environmental analysis of π -electron containing solutes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 3-20.
- 1359 Brissova, M., Petro, M., Lacik, I., Powers, A.C. and Wang, T.: Evaluation of microcapsule permeability via inverse size exclusion chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 104-111.
- 1360 Bryjak, M., Trochimczuk, A. and Bryjak, J.: Evaluation of terpolymers of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate, dodecyl methacrylate, and ethylene glycol dimethacrylate as matrixes for hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 242 (1996) 147-157; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 60974a.
- 1361 Chang, C.-S. and Den, T.-G.: (Stationary phases 46: "sock-ball" chromatographic behavior of explosives on C₆₀-fullerene stationary phase). *Huaxue*, 54 (1996) 29-39; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 34013s.
- 1362 Chou, T.-Y. and Yang, M.-H.: Multifunctional zwitterion-exchange stationary phase for HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2985-2996.
- 1363 Czajkowska, T. and Jaroniec, M.: Selectivity of alkylamide bonded-phases with respect to organic acids under reversed-phase conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 147-158.
- 1364 Danielson, N.D., Goldhammer, C.L., Bowser, J.R. and Gavin, P.F.: Hexamethyldisiloxane as a mobile phase component for normal phase liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 647-653.
- 1365 Dauwe, C. and Sellergren, B.: Influence of template basicity and hydrophobicity on the molecular recognition properties of molecularly imprinted polymers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 191-200.
- 1366 Ellwanger, A., Brindle, R. and Albert, K.: (New stationary phases of conjugated π -electron systems for HPLC). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 497-499; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264586q.
- 1367 Engelhardt, H. and Arangio, M.: (Chromatographic characterization of reversed phases). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 54-59; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339838j.
- 1368 Gattuso, M.J., McCulloch, B. and Priegnitz, J.W.: Simulated moving bed (SMB) technology for cost-effective chiral products. *Chem. Technol. Eur.*, 3 (1996) 27-30; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 199401j.
- 1369 Gawdzik, B. and Matynia, T.: (Porous polymers as chromatographic packings). *Polimery (Warsaw)*, 41 (1996) 440-447; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 249603z - a review with 48 refs.
- 1370 Gawdzik, B., Matynis, T. and Osypiuk, J.: Chemical modification of the polymeric sorbent containing hydroxyl groups. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 25-30.
- 1371 Gilpin, R.K., Ehtesham, S.B., Gilpin, C.S. and Liao, S.T.: Liquid chromatographic studies of memory effects of silica immobilized bovine serum albumin: I. Influence of methanol on solute retention. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3023-3035.
- 1372 Glöd, B.K., Perez, G. and Tomlinson, A.A.G.: Use of mordenite columns in ion-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 292-294.
- 1373 Guiochon, G., Farkas, T., Guan-Sajonz, H., Koh, J.-H., Sarker, M., Stanley, B.J. and Yun, T.: Consolidation of particle beds and packing of chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 83-88 - a review with 38 refs.
- 1374 Guo, Y. and Colón, L.A.: Open tubular liquid chromatography using a sil-gel derived stationary phase. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 477-483.
- 1375 Häggglund, I. and Ståhlberg, J.: Method for determination of the chromatographic surface area of reversed-phase surfaces. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 13-20.
- 1376 Hendershot, S., Koharski, D. and McNamara, P.: Use of fluorene-containing stationary phases for the separation of an alkyl bromide from its hydrocarbon analog by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 159-165.
- 1377 Ihara, H., Nagaoka, S., Tanaka, H., Sakaki, S. and Hirayama, C.: Lipid membrane analogue-immobilized silica gels for separation with molecular recognition. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2967-2984.

- 1378 Jenke, D.: Practical examination of a nonporous silica stationary phase for reversed-phase fast LC applications. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 362-367.
- 1379 Jiang, W. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Protein interaction with immobilized metal ion affinity ligands under high ionic strength conditions. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 45-54.
- 1380 Kirkland, J.J., Henderson, J.W., DeStefano, J.J., van Straten, M.A. and Claessens, H.A.: Stability of silica-based, endcapped columns with pH 7 and 11 mobile phases for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 97-112.
- 1381 Levison, P.R., Streater, M., Jones, R.M.H. and Pathirana, N.D.: Validation studies in the regeneration of ion-exchange celluloses. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, STP 1260(Validation Practices for Biotechnology Products) (1996) 44-55; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56907p.
- 1382 Li, J. and Carr, P.W.: Characterization of polybutadiene-coated zirconia and comparison to conventional bonded phases by use of linear solvation energy relationships. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 239-250.
- 1383 Liu, Y., Svec, F., Fréchet, J.M.J. and Juneau, K.N.: Polymer- versus silica-based separation media: elimination of nonspecific interactions in the chiral recognition process through functional polymer design. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 61-65.
- 1384 Matsui, J., Kaneko, A., Miyoshi, Y., Yokoyama, K., Tamiya, E. and Takeuchi, T.: A molecularly imprinted nicotine-selective polymer. *Anal. Lett.*, 29 (1996) 2071-2078.
- 1385 Matsui, J., Nicholls, I.A., Takeuchi, T., Mosbach, K. and Karube, I.: Metal ion mediated recognition in molecularly imprinted polymers. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 335 (1996) 71-77.
- 1386 Matthijs, G. and Schacht, E.: Dextran-coated silica and its behavior in high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 1-10.
- 1387 Mayes, A.G. and Mosbach, K.: Molecularly imprinted polymer beads: suspension polymerization using a liquid perfluorocarbon as the dispersing phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3769-3774.
- 1388 Minakuchi, H., Nakanishi, K., Soga, N., Ishizuka, N. and Tanaka, N.: Effect of skeleton size on the performance of octadecylsilylated continuous porous silica columns in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 135-146.
- 1389 Nasal, A., Haber, P., Kaliszan, R., Forgács, E., Cserhádi, T. and Abraham, M.H.: Polyethylene-coated silica and zirconia stationary phases in view of quantitative structure-retention relationship. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 484-490.
- 1390 Nawrocki, J.: Column packing with chemically bonded methylvinyl stationary phase for RP-HPLC. (Comment. Nasuto, R. and Rozlylo, J.K., *Acta Chromatogr.*, 4 (1995) 50). *Acta Chromatogr.*, 6 (1996) 135-137; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 65905p.
- 1391 Pesek, J.J., Matyska, M.T., Sandoval, J.E. and Williamsen, E.J.: Synthesis, characterization and applications of hydride-based surface materials for HPLC, HPCE and electrochromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2843-2865.
- 1392 Pursch, M., Sander, L.C. and Albert, K.: Chain order and mobility of high-density C₁₈ phases by solid-state NMR spectroscopy and liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4107-4113.
- 1393 Reeder, D.H., Li, J., Carr, P.W., Flickinger, M.C. and McCormick, A.V.: Models for polybutadiene pore wall coatings in porous zirconia. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 71-79.
- 1394 Rittenhouse, C.T. and Olesik, S.V.: High performance liquid chromatographic evaluation of a low-temperature glassy carbon stationary phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2997-3022.
- 1395 Scholten, A.B., Claessens, H.A., de Haan, J.W. and Cramers, C.A.: Chromatographic activity of residual silanols of alkylsilane derivatized silica surfaces. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 37-46.
- 1396 Scholten, A.B., de Haan, J.W., Claessens, H.A., van de Ven, L.J.M. and Cramers, C.A.: Fundamental study of residual silanol populations on alkylsilane-derivatized silica surfaces. *Langmuir*, 12 (1996) 4741-4747; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 205284s.
- 1397 Shen, Y., Yang, Y.J. and Lee, M.L.: Fundamental considerations of packed-capillary GC, SFC and LC using nonporous silica particles. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 628-635.
- 1398 Southern, D.L. and Dolan, J.W.: Solvent chargeover and column equilibration. *LC-GC*, 14 (1996) 860-864; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315772g.
- 1399 Spychaj, T. and Bartkowiak, A.: Composite dextran gels as size exclusion chromatography stationary phases. *Macromol. Symp.*, 110 (1996) 191-201; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 198963g.
- 1400 Sudo, Y.: Optimization of end-capping of octadecyl-silylated silica gels by high-temperature silylation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 21-28.
- 1401 Sykora, D., Tesarova, E. and Popl, M.: Interactions of basic compounds in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Influence of sorbent character, mobile phase composition, and pH on retention of basic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 37-51.
- 1402 Szász, G., Budvári-Bárány, Z. and Gyimesi-Forrás, K.: Study of the competitive binding of TBA and CP ions on C₁₈ surface. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3211-3220.
- 1403 Tanaka, H., Kamada, M., Nyudo, M. and Ohira, M.: Development of a novel octadecyl-bonded silica column and evaluation of its reliability in chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 89-96.
- 1404 Tani, K. and Suzuki, Y.: Effect of octadecyl-modification on retention when using titania as a support. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3037-3048.
- 1405 Tittelbach, V., Joroniec, M. and Gilpin, R.K.: Synthesis and characterization of silica-immobilized serum albumin stationary phases for HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2943-2965.
- 1406 Van der Voort, P. and Vansant, E.F.: Silylation of the silica surface: a review. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2723-2752 - a review with 56 refs.
- 1407 Wirth, M.J. and Fairbank, R.W.P.: Preparation of mixed C₁₈/C₁ horizontally polymerized chromatographic phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2799-2810.
- 1408 Wu, J.-T., Huang, P., Li, M.X., Qian, M.G. and Lubman, D.M.: Open-tubular capillary electrochromatography with an on-line ion trap storage/reflectron time-of-flight mass detector for ultrafast peptide mixture analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 320-326.
- 1409 Xiao, J., Kibbey, C.E., Coutant, D.E., Martin, G.B. and Meyerhoff, M.E.: Immobilized porphyrins as versatile stationary phases in liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2901-2932.
- 1410 Yun, T. and Guiochon, G.: Visualization of the heterogeneity of column beds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 17-24.

- 1411 Zamora, M., Strumia, M. and Bertorello, H.: Preparation of new gels derived from poly(sucrose acrylate) with immobilized Cibacron Blue and their application in affinity chromatography. *Polym. Bull. (Berlin)*, 37 (1996) 483-488; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 302615h.

For additional information see C.A.:

- 125 (1996) 200429h, 237102x, 264622y, 304411n, 304464g, 321216v, 330487m, 333088t, 346295h, 346680e; 126 (1997) 30943x, 33372w, 37500j, 95234m.

- See also 1269, 1272, 1294, 1299, 1305, 1306, 1310, 1336, 1457, 1485, 1487, 1490, 1502, 1515, 1553, 1561, 1658, 1660, 1721, 1737, 1752, 1811, 1817, 1824, 1857, 1860, 1975, 2110, 2242, 2266, 2294, 2382, 2418, 2573, 2590, 2599, 2600, 2607.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 1412 Kilg, R. and Smit, H.C.: The quality of quantitation in chromatography. Part I. Information theoretical considerations. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 333 (1996) 3-10.
- 1413 Kilg, R. and Smit, H.C.: The quality of quantitation in chromatography. Part II. Optimizing the quantitative analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 333 (1996) 11-21.

See also 1631, 2274.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 1414 Felinger, A. and Guiochon, G.: Optimizing preparative separations at high recovery yield. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 31-40.
- 1415 Heuer, C., Hugo, P., Mann, G. and Seidel-Morgenstern, A.: Scale up in preparative chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 19-29.
- 1416 Jandera, P., Komers, D. and Guiochon, G.: Effects of the gradient profile on the production rate in reversed-phase gradient elution overloaded chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 25-39.
- 1417 Kaczmarek, K. and Antos, D.: Modified Rouchon and Rouchon-like algorithms for solving different models of multicomponent preparative chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 73-87.
- 1418 Kaltenbrunner, O., Jungbauer, A. and Yamamoto, S.: Prediction of the preparative chromatography performance with a very small column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 41-53.
- 1419 Kearney, M.M.: The amalgamated beet/cane raw juice chromatographic separator: 1995-1996 beet pilot test. In: Clarke, M.A. (Editor), *Sep. Processes Sugar Ind., Proc. S.P.R.I. Workshop*, Sugar Processing Research Institute, New Orleans, 1996, pp. 69-82; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 119284f.
- 1420 Kuehn, A. and Kuehn, M.: (Continuous chromatography. *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 62-66; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291926g.
- 1421 Pai, V.B., Gainer, J.L. and Carta, G.: Simulated moving bed chromatographic reactors. In: LeVan, M.D. (Editor), *Fundam. Adsorpt., Proc. Int. Conf., 5th 1995*, Kluwer, Boston, 1996, pp. 733-740; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 33791g.

- 1422 Yun, T., Bensetiti, Z., Zhong, G. and Guiochon, G.: Effect of column efficiency on the internal concentration profiles and the performance of a simulated moving-bed unit in the case of a linear isotherm. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 175-190.

See also 1309, 1318, 1323, 1410, 1426, 1430, 1440, 1543, 1570, 1742, 1779, 1781, 1806, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1833, 1835, 1873, 2020, 2261, 2283, 2289, 2391, 2483, 2513, 2566.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 1423 Jandera, P. and Kucerova, M.: Prediction of retention in gradient-elution normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with binary solvent gradients. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 13-25.
- 1424 Rochholz, G., Schuetz, H. and Erdmann, F.: (Column temperature and HPLC selectivity). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 492-494; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211441g.

See also 1286, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 2258, 2497.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

- 1425 Chen, X.: (New technique for automatic sample preparation-Gilson ASTED system and its application). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 451-453; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28670n - a review with 13 refs.
- 1426 Zhong, G. and Guiochon, G.: Analytical solution for the linear ideal model of simulated moving bed chromatography. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 51 (1996) 4307-4319; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 279570d.

For additional information see C.A.:

126 (1997) 30903j.

See also 1344, 1428, 2293, 2332.

4b. Computerization and modelling

- 1427 Basova, E.M., Bol'shova, T.A. and Ivanov, V.M.: Models and regularities of retention in ion-pair chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1996) 638-647; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 237125g - a review with 52 refs.
- 1428 Bressolle, F., Bromet-Petit, M. and Audran, M.: Validation of liquid chromatographic and gas chromatographic methods. Applications to pharmacokinetics. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 3-10.
- 1429 Buffham, B.A.: Model-independent aspects of field-flow fractionation theory. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 181 (1996) 490-502; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 205309d.
- 1430 Dandekar, H.W., Chandhok, A.K. and Priegnitz, J.W.: Modeling and simulation of SMB technology for pharmaceutical and fine chemical applications. In: LeVan, M.D. (Editor), *Fundam. Adsorpt., Proc. Int. Conf., 5th 1995*, Kluwer, Boston, 1996, pp. 243-250; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 9584w.
- 1431 Galushko, S.V.: Software for method development in HPLC. *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 88-93; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291917e.

- 1432 Häggglund, I. and Ståhlberg, J.: Ideal model of chromatography applied to charged solutes in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 3-11.
- 1433 Huber, L.: Validation of computerized analytical systems, Part III: installation and operational qualification. *LC-GC Int.*, 9 (1996) 794-799.
- 1434 Kaljurand, M. and Egger, A.: Computerized chromatographic monitoring of rapid thermooxidation reactions. *Eesti Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 45 (1996) 1-8; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 126321u.
- 1435 Lawden, K.H., Pitts, J.M., Thomas, J.A. and Lowe, C.R.: Rational computer-aided design of ligands that bind endotoxin. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 392 (1995) 443-452; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 338987v.
- 1436 McDowall, R.D.: How raw are your data? *LC-GC Int.*, 9 (1996) 790-793.
- 1437 Molnár, I.: Validation of robust chromatography methods using computer-assisted method development for quality control. *LC-GC Int.*, 9 (1996) 800-808.
- 1438 Molnár, I.: Validation of robust chromatography methods using computer-assisted method development for quality control. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 32-39.
- 1439 Quinones, I. and Guiochon, G.: Isotherm models for localized monolayers with lateral interactions. Application to single-component and competitive adsorption data obtained in RP-HPLC. *Langmuir*, 12 (1996) 5433-5443; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339780j.
- 1440 Rodrigues, A.E., Loureiro, J.M., Lu, Z.P. and Pais, L.S.: Modeling and operation of a simulated moving bed for the separation of optical isomers. In: LeVan, M.D. (Editor), *Fundam. Adsorpt., Proc. Int. Conf., 5th, 1995*, Kluwer, Boston, 1996, pp. 765-772; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 9585x.
- 1441 Villalobos, C.A.E.: (Application of a chromatographic data processor to obtain flame emission spectra with an atomic-absorption instrument). *Ing. Cienc. Quim.*, 16 (1996) 41-44; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264425m.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 291752x.
- See also 1241, 1307, 1320, 1326, 1443, 1454, 1461, 1721, 1816.
- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 1442 Black, R.M. and Read, R.W.: Application of liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry, and tandem mass spectrometry, to the analysis and identification of degradation products of chemical warfare agents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 79-92.
- 1443 Gillard, J.A. and Ritter, C.: Simulations of liquid chromatography-diode array detector data including instrumental artefacts for the evaluation of mixture analysis techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 1-18.
- 1444 Huang, W. and Chen, J.: (Combined LC-GC/FTIR method). *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 16 (1996) 54-57; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14146j.
- 1445 Lin, X., Yan, C., Wang, Z. and Xu, Z.: (Online electrochemistry/chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1347-1353; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42049y - a review with 46 refs.
- 1446 McGillivray, T.D. and Wallevand, J.: Use of near-infrared (NIR) analysis for monitoring ion-exclusion separation profiles. In: Clarke, M.A. (Editor), *Sep. Processes Sugar Ind. Proc. S.P.R.I. Workshop*, Sugar Processing Research Institute, New Orleans, 1996, pp. 182-193; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 119285g.
- 1447 Nyholm, L.M., Sjöberg, P.J.R. and Markides, K.E.: High-temperature open tubular liquid chromatography coupled to atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 153-164.
- 1448 Raeder, H.J., Spickermann, J., Kreyenschmidt, M. and Muellen, K.: MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry in polymer analytics. Part 2. Molecular weight analysis of rigid-rod polymers. *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 197 (1996) 3285-3296; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 301980m.
- 1449 Shockor, J.P., Unger, S.E., Wilson, I.D., Foxall, P.J.D., Nicholson, J.K. and Lindon, J.C.: Combined HPLC, NMR spectroscopy, and ion-trap mass spectrometry with application to the detection and characterization of xenobiotic and endogenous metabolites in human urine. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4431-4435.
- 1450 Sidelman, U.G., Braumann, U., Hofmann, M., Spraul, M., Lindon, J.C., Nicholson, J.K. and Hansen, S.H.: Directly coupled 800 MHz HPLC-NMR spectroscopy of urine and its application to the identification of the major phase II metabolites of folfenamic acid. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 607-612.
- 1451 Smits, R.: *4th International Symposium on Hyphenated Techniques in Chromatography and Hyphenated Chromatographic Analyzers, held in Bruges, Belgium, 7-9 February 1996*. In: *J. Chromatogr. A*, Vol. 750, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1996, 411 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42017m.
- 1452 Thoma, K. and Kübler, N.: Anwendung der HPLC-MS-Kopplung für die Photostabilitätsprüfung. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 940-946.
- 1453 Van der Hoeven, R.A.M., Hofte, A.J.P., Frenay, M., Irth, H., Tjaden, U.R., van der Greef, J., Rudolphi, A., Boos, K.-S., Marko Varga, G. and Edholm, L.E.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with on-line solid-phase extraction by a restricted-access C_{18} precolumn for direct plasma and urine injection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 193-200.
- 1454 Windig, W., Phalp, J.M. and Payne, A.W.: A noise and background reduction method for component detection in liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3602-3606.
- 1455 Zhou, S. and Hamburger, M.: Application of liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry in natural product analysis. Evaluation and optimization of electrospray and heated nebulizer interfaces. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 189-204.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 346324s;
126 (1997) 41903k, 126274f.

See also 1255, 1324, 1327, 1408, 1441, 1472, 1480, 1519, 1520, 1557, 1560, 1601, 1607, 1609, 1626, 1632, 1641, 1646, 1662, 1687, 1740, 1741, 1744, 1755, 1757, 1758, 1772, 1797, 1816, 1822, 1919, 1983, 2051, 2053, 2059, 2068, 2075, 2078, 2080, 2090, 2107, 2114, 2117, 2144, 2148, 2161, 2191, 2192, 2201, 2214, 2218, 2223, 2229, 2238, 2252, 2259, 2262, 2293, 2297, 2299, 2351, 2380, 2385, 2405, 2408, 2424, 2436, 2454, 2460, 2469, 2482, 2485, 2489, 2492, 2496, 2523, 2552, 2560, 2563, 2565, 2568, 2587, 2604, 2608.

4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)

- 1456 Hentz, N.G. and Daunert, S.: Bifunctional fusion proteins of calmodulin and protein A as affinity ligands in protein purification and the study of protein-protein interactions. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3939-3944.
- 1457 Kabzinski, A.K.M.: Preparation of enzyme electrodes for clinical and toxicological analysis with application of the fast immobilization of enzymes and proteins on the affinity chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 513-521.
- 1458 Kabzinski, A.K.M. and Paryjczak, T.: (Study of the catalytic activity of enzymes immobilized on substrates for affinity chromatography). *Przem. Chem.*, 75 (1996) 338-340; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3754e.
- 1459 Kiyohara, S., Kim, M., Toida, Y., Saito, K., Sugita, K. and Sugo, T.: Selection of a precursor monomer for the introduction of affinity ligands onto a porous membrane by radiation-induced graft polymerization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 209-215.
- 1460 Ohlson, S., Bergström, M., Pålsson, P. and Lundblad, A.: Use of monoclonal antibodies for weak affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 199-208.
- 1461 Patwardhan, A.V., Ataai, M.M. and Zenouzi, M.: A mathematical model of the immobilized metal affinity chromatography for protein separations: simulation of loading and elution conditions. *HTD (Am. Soc. Mech. Eng.)*, 322(Advances in Heat and Mass Transfer in Biotechnology) (1995) 61-68; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28762u.
- 1462 Scoble, J.A. and Scopes, R.K.: Assay for determining the number of reactive groups on gels used in affinity chromatography and its application to the optimisation of the epichlorohydrin and divinylsulfone activation reactions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 67-76.
- 1463 Thiele, C. and Fahrenholz, F.: Synthesis of photocleavable biotinylated ligands and application for affinity chromatography. *BioMethods (Basel)*, 7(Laboratory Guide to Biotin-Labeling in Biomolecule Analysis) (1996) 31-44; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 89713a - a review with 14 refs.
- 1464 Vailaya, A. and Horvath, C.: Retention in hydrophobic interaction chromatography and dissolution of nonpolar gases in water. *Biophys. Chem.*, 62 (1996) 81-93; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28686x.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
126 (1997) 4199q.

See also 1328, 1356, 1411, 1435, 1585, 1676, 1817, 1830, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1894, 1935, 1948, 2001, 2017, 2020, 2226, 2547, 2556.

4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques

- 1465 Davankov, V.A., Pavlova, L.A., Tsyurupa, M.P. and Tur, D.R.: Novel polymeric solid-phase extraction material for complex biological matrices. Portable and disposable artificial kidney. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 117-122.
- 1466 Grigor'eva, M.F., Murzina, Yu.G. and Kalyamin, A.V.: Use of extraction chromatography for chromium preconcentration in flow-injection analysis. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1996) 953-957; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315454e.
- 1467 Haag, I.: (Application potential of solid-phase microextraction (SPME)/HPLC coupling). *LaborPraxis*, 20 (1996) 66-71; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 98608x - a review with 5 refs.
- 1468 Lingeman, H. and Hoekstra-Oussoren, S.J.F.: Particle-loaded membranes for sample concentration and/or clean-up in bioanalysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 221-237 - a review with 83 refs.
- 1469 Majors, R.E.: Liquid extraction techniques for sample preparation. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 93-101.
- 1470 Poole, C.F., Poole, S.K., Seibert, D.S. and Chapman, C.M.: Determination of kinetic and retention properties of cartridge and disk devices for solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 245-259.
- 1471 Schlitt, H.: Impinger sampling coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography by a modified autoinjector interface. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 187-192.

See also 1500, 1503, 2071, 2195, 2407, 2558.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 1472 Alebic-Kolbah, T. and Zavitsanos, A.P.: Chiral bioanalysis by normal phase high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 65-77.
- 1473 Berthod, A., Nair, U.B., Bagwill, C. and Armstrong, D.W.: Derivatized vancomycin stationary phases for LC chiral separations. *Talanta*, 43 (1996) 1767-1782; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309154r.
- 1474 Büschges, R., Devant, R., Mutschler, E. and Spahn-Langguth, H.: 4-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)-2-butyl chloroformate enantiomers: New reagents for the enantiospecific analysis of amino compounds in biogenic matrices. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 201-220.
- 1475 Hou, J., Zhou, H., Zhou, Z., Chen, L. and Ou, Q.: Determination of enantiomer excess of asymmetric hydroesterification reaction by HPLC using a cellulose tribenzoate chiral column. *Anal. Lett.*, 29 (1996) 2755-2760.
- 1476 Hyun, M.H., Na, M.S. and Jin, J.S.: Chiral recognition models for the liquid chromatographic resolution of π -acidic racemates on a chiral stationary phase derived from N-phenyl-N-alkylamide of (S)-naprofen. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 77-84.
- 1477 Lemr, K., Jirovsky, D. and Sevcik, J.: Effect of some parameters on enantiomer separation of ephedrine, methamphetamine and selegiline using HPLC with β -cyclodextrin stationary phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3173-3191.
- 1478 Li, X. and Zeng, S.: (Enantiomeric resolution by chiral ligand-exchange chromatography with chiral mobile phase). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 354-359; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14133c - a review with 28 refs.

- 1479 Lindner, W.: (Enantioseparation with liquid separation techniques). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 310-311; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211413z - a review without refs.
- 1480 Liu, Y., Gu, J. and Fu, R.: (Model of enantiomer separation by micellar electrokinetic chromatography using cyclodextrin-sodium dodecyl sulfate and optimization of the operation conditions). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1365-1370; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 126314u.
- 1481 Marchelli, R., Corradini, R., Bertuzzi, T., Galaverna, G., Dossena, A., Gasparrini, F., Galli, B., Villani, C. and Misiti, D.: Chiral discrimination by ligand-exchange chromatography: a comparison between phenylalaninamide-based stationary and mobile phases. *Chirality*, 8 (1996) 452-461; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 69523k.
- 1482 Parissi-Poulou, M. and Piperaki, S.: (Analytical methods for separation of enantiomers). *Pharmaceutike*, 9 (1996) 30-41; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291907b - a review with 35 refs.
- 1483 Pirkle, W.H. and Koscho, M.E.: Predictable chromatographic separations of enantiomers: aryl allenic acids and their derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 65-70.
- 1484 Pirkle, W.H., Brice, L.J. and Terloth, G.J.: Liquid and subcritical CO₂ separations of enantiomers on a broadly applicable polysiloxane chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 109-119.
- 1485 Remelli, M., Fornasari, P. and Pulidori, F.: Study of retention, efficiency and selectivity in chiral ligand-exchange chromatography with a dynamically coated stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 79-89.
- 1486 Roussel, C. and Suteu, C.: Investigation into the chiral recognition mechanism of N-arythiazolin-2(thi)one atropisomers on Chiralcel OJ by factorial design and lipophilicity approaches. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 129-138.
- 1487 Schurig, V., Negura, S., Mayer, S. and Reich, S.: Enantiomer separation on a Chirasil-Dex-polymer-coated stationary phase by conventional and micro-packed high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 299-307.
- 1488 Toyo'oka, T.: Recent progress in liquid chromatographic enantioseparation based upon diastereomer formation with fluorescent chiral derivatization reagents. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 265-277; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86554p - a review with many refs.
- 1489 Uray, G. and Maier, N.M.: Diphenylethanediamine (DPEDA) derivatives as chiral selectors. VI. Enantioseparation of underivatized aryl substituted carboxylic acids on four differently linked N-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl-DPEDA derived CSPs. *Enantiomer*, 1 (1996) 211-217; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 98620v.
- 1490 Zhou, L.-M., Liu, X.-L., Li, Z.-S., Wang, Q.-H., Zhu, D.-Q. and Hu, D.-H.: Enantiomeric separation of α -phenylethylamine and its analogs by mixed chiral and achiral stationary phase. *Chin. J. Chem.*, 14 (1996) 348-353; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 300515b.
- See also 1305, 1368, 1371, 1383, 1405, 1506, 1617, 1638, 1705, 1715, 1721, 1726, 1727, 1752, 2056, 2079, 2085, 2100, 2103, 2234, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2281, 2282, 2285, 2289, 2302, 2305, 2308, 2311, 2314, 2317, 2319, 2325, 2344, 2350, 2357, 2360, 2370, 2381, 2389, 2391, 2394, 2453.
- 4h. *Other special techniques*
- 1491 Berezkin, V.G.: Steam chromatography using water solutions of electrolytes as stationary liquid phases. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 28 (1996) 28C, 28D, 28F, 28H, 28J, 28L, 28Q; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 69514h - a review with 54 refs.
- 1492 Chen, L., Thompson, R., Grinberg, N., Johnson, B. and Ellison, D.: Enantioseparation of a protease inhibitor, indinavir, by subcritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 101-109.
- 1493 Cole, K.D. and Cabezas, H., Jr.: Improved preparative electrochromatography column design. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 259-263.
- 1494 Ito, Y. and Ma, Y.: pH-Zone-refining countercurrent chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 1-36 - a review with 54 refs.
- 1495 Ma, Z. and Zheng, X.: Optimization of flow rate of mobile phase in countercurrent chromatography. *Chin. J. Chem. Eng.*, 4 (1996) 278-282; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 279583k.
- 1496 Nakamura, H., Sugiyama, I. and Sano, A.: Liposome electrokinetic chromatography as a novel tool for the separation of hydrophobic compounds. *Anal. Sci.*, 12 (1996) 973-976; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56905m.
- 1497 Nomizu, T., Nakashima, H., Sato, M., Tanaka, T. and Kawaguchi, H.: Magnetic chromatography of magnetic fine particles suspended in a liquid with a steel-bead column under a periodically intermittent magnetic field. *Anal. Sci.*, 12 (1996) 829-834; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 98277p.
- 1498 Parsons, R., Yue, V., Tong, X., Cardot, P., Bernard, A., Andreux, J.P. and Caldwell, K.: Comparative study of human red blood cell analysis with three different field-flow fractionation systems. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 177-187.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 346627t;
126 (1997) 69521h.
- See also 1262, 1408, 1420, 1421, 1426, 1532, 1658, 1668, 1814, 2160, 2548, 2572.
5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
- 5a. *Aliphatic hydrocarbons*
- 1499 Sarowha, S.L.S., Sharma, B.K. and Bhagat, S.D.: HPLC quantitation of hydrocarbon class types in cracked products. *Fuel*, 75 (1996) 1743-1747; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 34048g.
- 5b. *Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*
- 1500 Ferrer, R., Guiteras, J. and Beltrán, J.L.: Optimization of an on-line precolumn preconcentration method for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in water samples (river and sea water). *Anal. Lett.*, 29 (1996) 2201-2219.
- 1501 García Falcón, M.S., González Amigo, S., Lage Yusty, M.A., López de Alda Villazaán, M.J. and Simal Lozano, J.: Enrichment of benzo[a]pyrene in smoked food products and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography-fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 207-215.

- 1502 Jinno, K., Okumura, C., Harada, M., Saito, Y. and Okamoto, M.: Shape selectivity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and fullerenes with tri-*tert*-butylphenoxy bonded silica phase in microcolumn liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2883-2899.
- 1503 Kayali-Sayadi, M.N., Rubio-Barroso, S., Beceiro-Roldan, C. and Polo-Diez, L.M.: Rapid determination of PAHs in drinking water samples using solid-phase extraction and HPLC with programmed fluorescence detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3135-3146.
- 1504 Nasuto, R., Kwietniewski, L. and Rózyło, J.K.: Relationship between stationary and mobile phase composition and its influence on retention factors of aromatic hydrocarbons in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 27-33.
- 1505 Shou, M., Gonzalez, F.J. and Gelboin, H.V.: Stereoselective epoxidation and hydration at the K-region of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by cDNA-expressed cytochromes P450 1A1, 1A2, and epoxide hydrolase. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 15807-15813.

For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 249159j, 346321p.

See also 1330, 1334, 1374, 1377, 1388, 1392, 1409, 1499.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 1506 Chen, Z., Zhang, J., Wang, Z., Mi, A. and Jiang, Y.: (Resolution of α -substituted benzyl alcohol enantiomers by high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 391-393; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42064z.
- 1507 Vollmer, P.A., Harty, D.C., Erickson, N.B., Balhon, A.C. and Dean, R.A.: Serum ethylene glycol by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 370-374.
- 1508 Zanette, M., Marcomini, A., Marchiori, E. and Samperi, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorescence determination of aliphatic alcohol polyethoxylates and poly(ethylene glycol)s in aqueous samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 159-174.

For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 303719g.

See also 1306, 1442, 1616, 1663, 1698.

7. PHENOLS

- 1509 Adeyoju, O., Iwuoha, E., Smyth, M.R. and Leech, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenols using a tyrosinase-based amperometric biosensor detection system. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1885-1889.
- 1510 Bennett, B., Bowler, B.F.J. and Larter, S.R.: Determination of C₀-C₃ alkylphenols in crude oils and waters. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3697-3702.

- 1511 Campo Dall'Orto, V., Danilowicz, C., Sobral, S., Lo Balbo, A. and Rezzano, I.: Liquid chromatography/electrochemical detection of phenols at a poly[Ni-(protoporphyrin IX)] chemically modified electrode. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 336 (1996) 195-199.
- 1512 Clement, B. and Mladek, C.: Biotransformationsuntersuchungen im Hühnerrei. Teil 2: Metabolische Umwandlung von *p*-Nitrophenol. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 882-885.
- 1513 Deng, G., Xu, L., Liu, X., Mu, R., Liu, Z., Gao, L., Ma, H., Li, Q., Liu, J. and Chen, R.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of catechol product). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1312-1315; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42098p.
- 1514 Martinez, D., Pocerull, E., Merce, R.M., Borull, F. and Calull, M.: Comparative study of the use of high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis for determination of phenolic compounds in water samples. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 619-624.
- 1515 Saito, Y., Ohta, H., Terasaki, H., Katoh, Y., Nagashima, H., Jinno, K., Itoh, K., Trengove, R.D., Harrowfield, J. and Li, S.F.Y.: Separation of calixarenes with a chemically bonded C60 silica stationary phase in microcolumn liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 475-477.
- 1516 Tsuruta, Y., Watanabe, S. and Inoue, H.: Fluorometric determination of phenol and *p*-cresol in urine by precolumn high-performance liquid chromatography using 4-(*N*-phthalimidinyl)-benzenesulfonyl chloride. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 86-01.

For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 315604d.

See also 1306, 1308, 1353, 1455, 1678, 2471, 2499, 2526.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 1517 Bahorun, T., Gressier, B., Trotin, F., Brunet, C., Dine, T., Luyckx, M., Vasseur, J., Cazin, M., Cazin, J.-C. and Pinkas, M.: Oxygen species scavenging activity of phenolic extracts from hawthorn fresh plant organs and pharmaceutical preparations. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 1086-1089.
- 1518 Crozier, A., Jensen, E., Lean, M.E.J. and McDonald, M.S.: Quantitative analysis of flavonoids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 315-321.
- 1519 Fulcrand, H., Doco, T., Es-Safi, N.-E., Cheynier, V. and Moutounet, M.: Study of the acetaldehyde induced polymerisation of flavan-3-ols by liquid chromatography-ion spray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 85-91.
- 1520 He, X.-g., Lin, L.-z. and Lian, L.-z.: Analysis of flavonoids from red clover by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 127-132.
- 1521 Kuznetsov, P.V., Teslov, L.S. and Merkulova, I.V.: (Affinity-type polymeric adsorbents in studies on physiologically active substances. VII. Chromatographic separation of glycosides of flavonoids derived from quercetin and luteolin). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1995) 805-810; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 329141n.

- 1522 Mishima, K., Wada, N., Shigematsu, Y., Shigeta, H. and Nagatani, M.: (Separation of baicalin and baicalein by utilizing supercritical fluid chromatography with the gradient elution method). *Fukuoka Daigaku Kogaku Shuho*, 57 (1996) 145-150; C.A., 126 (1997) 94672r.

For additional information see C.A.:

- 125 (1996) 309182y;
126 (1997) 94881h.

8b. *Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*

- 1523 Akiyama, H., Chen, D., Miyahara, M., Toyoda, M. and Saito, Y.: Simple HPLC determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁, and G₂ in nuts and corn. *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 37 (1996) 195-201; C.A., 125 (1996) 299596v.
- 1524 DiProssimo, V.P. and Malek, E.G.: Comparison of three methods for determining aflatoxins in melon seeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1330-1335.
- 1525 Herry, M. and Lemétayer, N.: Liquid chromatographic determination of patulin in French apple ciders. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1107-1110.
- 1526 Larsson, K. and Möller, T.: Liquid chromatographic determination of ochratoxin A in barley, wheat bran, and rye by the AOAC/IUPAC/NMML method: NMML collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1102-1105.
- 1527 Scholten, J.M. and Spanjer, M.C.: Determination of aflatoxin B₁ in pistachio kernels and shells. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1360-1364.
- 1528 Selim, M., Pependorf, W., Ibrahim, M.S., El Sharkawy, S. and El Kashory, E.S.: Aflatoxin B₁ in common Egyptian foods. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1124-1129.
- 1529 Smedsgaard, J.: Micro-scale extraction procedure for standardized screening of fungal metabolite production in cultures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 264-270.

See also 2510, 2512.

8c. *Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*

- 1530 Bogan, D.P. and O'Kennedy, R.: Simultaneous determination of coumarin, 7-hydroxycoumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin glucuronide in human serum and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 267-273.
- 1531 Edwards, D.J., Bellevue, III, F.H. and Woster, P.M.: Identification of 6',7'-dihydroxybergamottin, a cytochrome P450 inhibitor, in grapefruit juice. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 24 (1996) 1287-1290.
- 1532 Shibusawa, Y., Hagiwara, Y., Chao, Z. and Ito, Y.: Application of high-speed counter-current chromatography to the separation of coumarin and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 47-53.
- 1533 Zeng, L., Wu, F.-E., Oberlies, N.H., McLaughlin, J.L. and Sastrodihadjo, S.: Five new monotetrahydrofuran ring acetogenins from the leaves of *Annona muricata*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 59 (1996) 1035-1042.

See also 1539, 2210, 2489.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 1534 Binding, N., Müller, W. and Witting, U.: Syn/anti isomerization of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones in the determination of airborne unsymmetrical aldehydes and ketones using 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivation. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 315-319.
- 1535 Koch, A.: Metabolism of aloin - the influence of nutrition. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1335-1338.
- 1536 Lange, J. and Eckhoff, S.: Determination of carbonyl compounds in exhaust gas by using a modified DNPH-method. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 3850389.
- 1537 Matsuoka, M., Imado, N., Maki, T., Banno, K. and Sato, T.: Determination of free aliphatic aldehydes in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography of the 1,3-cyclohexanedione derivatives. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 501-506.
- 1538 Matsuura, H., Matsuura, N., Minagawa, N. and Hirota, T.: (Determination of aliphatic aldehydes in milk, milk products, edible fat and oil by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 31-36; C.A., 126 (1997) 117181w.
- 1539 Morales, F.J., Romero, C. and Jimenez-Perez, S.: Study on 5-hydroxymethylfurfural formation in milk during UHT treatment measured by two analytical procedures. *Int. Dairy Fed. [Spec. Issue] S.I.*, 9602(Heat Treatments and Alternative Methods) (1996) 354-357; C.A., 126 (1997) 30440f.
- 1540 Mueller, K.: (Carbonyl compounds in the troposphere). *CLB, Chem. Labor Biotech.*, 47 (1996) 532-535; C.A., 126 (1997) 93770j.
- 1541 Shi, Y. and Johnson, B.Y.: Determination of formaldehyde in air by ion-exchange and ion-exclusion chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1507-1510.
- 1542 Wessels, D., Erdmann, H. and Galensa, R.: (Determination of aldehydes in foods by HPLC-biosensor coupling). *Lebensmittelchemie*, 50 (1996) 103-105; C.A., 125 (1996) 326677f.

See also 1338, 1342, 1616, 2481.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. *Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

- 1543 Bart, H.J., Messenboeck, R.C., Byers, C.H., Prior, A. and Wolfgang, J.: Continuous chromatographic separation of fructose, mannitol and sorbitol. *Chem. Eng. Process*, 35 (1996) 459-471; C.A., 126 (1997) 61786c.
- 1544 Davies, M.J. and Hounsell, E.F.: Carbohydrate chromatography: towards yoctomole sensitivity. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 285-289; C.A., 126 (1997) 86555q - a review with many refs.
- 1545 Dwek, M.V., Brooks, S.A., Streets, A.J., Harvey, D.J. and Leatham, A.J.C.: Oligosaccharide release from frozen and paraffin-wax-embedded archival tissues. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 8-14.

- 1546 Ferrier, R.J., Blattner, R., Clinch, K., Furneaux, R.H., Gardiner, J.M., Tyler, P.C., Wightman, R.H. and Williams, N.R.: Separatory and analytical methods. 1. Chromatographic methods. *Carbohydr. Chem.*, 28 (1996) 333-344; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 60228k - a review with 104 refs.
- 1547 Gey, M.H. and Unger, K.K.: A strategy for chromatographic and structural analysis of monosaccharide species from glycoproteins. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 488-494.
- 1548 Gey, M.H., Unger, K.K. and Battermann, G.: HPLC analysis of carbohydrates on POLYSPHER CH OH columns using pulsed amperometric detection (PAD) with sodium hydroxide as post column detection reagent. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 339-343.
- 1549 Ishihara, K., Kurihara, M., Goso, Y., Urata, T., Ota, H., Katsuyama, T. and Hotta, K.: Peripheral α -linked N-acetylglucosamine on the carbohydrate moiety of mucin derived from mammalian gastric gland mucous cells: epitope recognized by a newly characterized monoclonal antibody. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 409-416.
- 1550 Iuliano, T.: A simplified method for determining undeclared sweeteners, added to pure orange juice. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1381-1387.
- 1551 Kiang, J., Szu, S.C., Wang, L.-X., Tang, M. and Lee, Y.C.: Determination of 2-keto-3-deoxyoctulosonic acid (KDO) with high-performance anion-exchange chromatography (HPAEC): survey of stability of KDO and optimal hydrolytic conditions. *Anal. Biochem.*, 245 (1997) 97-101.
- 1552 Kiba, N., Saegusa, K. and Furusawa, M.: Post-column enzyme reactors for chemiluminometric detection of glucose, 1,5-anhydroglucitol and 3-hydroxybutyrate in an anion-exchange chromatographic system. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 393-398.
- 1553 Lipniunas, P.H., Naville, D.C.A., Trimble, R.B. and Townsend, R.R.: Separation of biosynthetic oligosaccharide branch isomers using high-performance liquid chromatography on a porous two-dimensional graphite stationary phase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 203-209.
- 1554 Lloyd, O.L., Burchell, J., Kudryashov, V., Yin, B.W.T. and Taylor-Papadimitriou, J.: Comparison of O-linked carbohydrate chains in MUC-1 mucin from normal breast epithelial cell lines and breast carcinoma cell lines. Demonstration of simpler and fewer glycan chains in tumor cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 33325-33334.
- 1555 McGuire, J.M., Douglas, M. and Smith, K.D.: The resolution of the neutral N-linked oligosaccharides of IgG by high pH anion-exchange chromatography. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 292 (1996) 1-9; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 8424g.
- 1556 Morelle, W. and Strecker, G.: Structural analysis of the oligosaccharide-alditols released by reductive β -elimination from the jelly coat of *Rana utricularia* eggs. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 879-887.
- 1557 Niessen, W.M.A., van der Hoeven, R.A.M., Schols, H.A., Lucas-Lokhorst, G., van der Greef, J., Voragen, A.G.J. and Bruggink, C.: Oligosaccharide characterization by combined liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. In: Meuser, F., Manners, D.J. and Seibel, W.B. (Editors), *Prog. Plant Polym. Carbohydr. Res.*, [Sec. Part Proc. Int. Symp. Plant Polym. Carbohydr.], 7th 1992, Behr's Verlag, Hamburg, 1995, pp. 86-88 *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115281e.
- 1558 Nowakowski, R., Cardot, P.J.P. and Coleman, A.W.: Temperature effect on overloaded elution properties of cyclodextrins in reversed-phase chromatography. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 133 (1996) 831-838; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 89656j.
- 1559 Ohsuga, H., Su, S., Takahashi, N., Yang, S., Nakagawa, H., Shimada, I., Arata, Y. and Lee, Y.C.: The carbohydrate moiety of the Bermuda grass antigen BG60. New oligosaccharides of plant origin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 26653-26658.
- 1560 Okafo, G., Burrow, L., Carr, S.A., Roberts, G.D., Johnson, W. and Camilleri, P.: A coordinated high-performance liquid chromatographic, capillary electrophoretic, and mass spectrometric approach for the analysis of oligosaccharide mixtures derivatized with 2-aminoacridone. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4424-4430.
- 1561 Podoliet, J., Bugner, E. and Feinberg, M.: Determination of carbohydrates in soluble (instant) coffee by anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection: summary of collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1400-1407.
- 1562 Pynnonen, B.W.: A look at sucrose recovery via chromatographic separation. In: Clarke, M.A. (Editor), *Sep. Processes Sugar Ind., Proc. S.P.R.I. Workshop*, Sugar Processing Research Institute, New Orleans, 1996, pp. 120-148; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 119279h - a review with 101 refs.
- 1563 Risberg, A., Schweda, E.K.H. and Jansson, P.-E.: Structural studies of the cell-envelope oligosaccharide from the lipopolysaccharide of *Haemophilus influenzae* strain RM118-28. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 701-707.
- 1564 Sharma, G.P., Chakraborti, I., Tyagi, B.P., Sarin, R.K. and Raghav, S.S.: HPLC method for characterization of carbohydrates in fresh and processed fruit juices. *Asian J. Chem.*, 8 (1996) 775-778; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 30426f.
- 1565 Sigvardson, K.W., Eliason, M.S. and Herbranson, D.E.: Determination of raffinose and lactobionic acid in ViaSpan by anion exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 227-231.
- 1566 Spiro, R.G., Yasumoto, Y. and Bhojroo, V.: Characterization of a rat liver Golgi sulphotransferase responsible for the 6-O-sulphation of N-acetylglucosamine residues in β -linkage to mannose: role in assembly of sialyl-galactosyl-N-acetylglucosamine 6-sulphate sequence of N-linked oligosaccharides. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 209-216.
- 1567 Sugahara, K., Tanaka, Y., Yamada, S., Seno, N., Kitagawa, H., Haslam, S.M., Morris, H.R. and Dell, A.: Novel sulfated oligosaccharides containing 3-O-sulfated glucuronic acid from king crab cartilage chondroitin sulfate K. Unexpected degradation by chondroitinase ABC. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 26745-26754.
- 1568 Yada, T., Tabuchi, Y., Fujii, M., Koh, T., Tobimatsu, Y., Hamasaki N., Sekiguchi, Y., Kato, Y., Nakamura, M., et al.: (Determination of xylitol, D-sorbitol, and D-mannitol in food by anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection). *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 42 (1996) 417-421; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 6697z.

For additional information see C.A.:

126 (1997) 42079h, 42094j, 115238w.

See also 1339, 1446, 1460, 1577, 1602, 1999, 2109, 2153.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 1569 Amano, Y., Shiroishi, M., Nisizawa, K., Hoshino, E. and Kanda, T.: Fine substrate specificities of four exo-type cellulases produced by *Aspergillus niger*, *Trichoderma reesei*, and *Irpex lacteus* on (1→3),(1→4)-β-D-glucans and xyloglucan. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1123-1129.
- 1570 Angelova, M. and Dimov, N.: Effect of mobile phase composition on selectivity in preparative hydrophobic interaction chromatographic purification of glucagon. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 251-255; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 317566s.
- 1571 Fischer, D.-C., Haubeck, H.-D., Eich, K., Kolbe-Busch, S., Stöcker, G., Stuhlsatz, H.W. and Greiling, H.: A novel keratan sulphate domain preferentially expressed on the large aggregating proteoglycan from human articular cartilage is recognized by the monoclonal antibody 3D12/H7. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 1051-1056.
- 1572 Fischer, D.-C., Henning, A., Winkler, M., Rath, W., Haubeck, H.-D. and Greiling, H.: Evidence for the presence of a large keratan sulphate proteoglycan in the human uterine cervix. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 393-399.
- 1573 Groffen, A.J.A., Buskens, C.A.F., Tryggvason, K., Veerkamp, J.H., Monnens, L.A.H. and van den Heuvel, L.P.W.J.: Expression and characterization of human perlecan domains I and II synthesized by baculovirus-infected insect cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 827-834.
- 1574 Johnson, P.Y. and Blake, D.A.: Rapid size-exclusion chromatography of proteoglycans. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 27-33.
- 1575 Lauder, R.M., Huckerby, T.N. and Nieduszynski, I.A.: The structure of the keratan sulphate chains attached to fibromodulin isolated from articular cartilage. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 402-409.
- 1576 Malsch, R., Harenberg, J., Piazzolo, L. and Heene, D.L.: Inequivalence of glycosaminoglycans using high-performance size exclusion chromatography, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and high-performance capillary electrophoresis. In: Harenberg, J. and Casu, B. (Editors), *Nonanticoagulant Actions Glycosaminoglycans*, [Proc. Symp. Glycosaminoglycans], 4th 1994, Plenum, New York, 1996, pp. 1-14; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322228n.
- 1577 Palace, G.P. and Phoebe, C.H., Jr.: Quantitative determination of amino acid levels in neutral and glucosamine-containing carbohydrate polymers. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 393-403.
- 1578 Praillet, C., Lortat-Jacob, H. and Grimaud, J.-A.: Interferon γ differentially affects the synthesis of chondroitin/dermatan sulphate and heparan sulphate by human skin fibroblasts. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 863-870.
- 1579 Tai, G., Huckerby, T.N. and Nieduszynski, I.A.: Multiple non-reducing chain termini isolated from bovine corneal keratan sulfates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 23535-23546.
- 1580 Wittgren, B. and Wahlund, K.-G.: Fast molecular mass and size characterization of polysaccharides using asymmetrical flow field-flow fractionation-multiangle light scattering. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 205-218.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 279065t.

See also 1399, 1916, 2057.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

- 1581 Ahmed, H., Fink, N.E., Pohl, J. and Vasta, G.R.: Galectin-1 from bovine spleen: biochemical characterization, carbohydrate specificity and tissue-specific isoform profiles. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1007-1019.
- 1582 Elliott, M.A., Elliott, H.G., Gallagher, K., McGuire, J., Field, M. and Smith, K.D.: Investigation into the concanavalin A reactivity fucosylation and oligosaccharide microheterogeneity of α₁-acid glycoprotein expressed in the sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 229-237.
- 1583 Gupta, D., Oscarson, S., Raju, T.S., Stanley, P., Toone, E.J. and Brewer, C.F.: A comparison of the five saccharide-binding specificity of *Dioclea grandiflora* lectin and concanavalin A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 320-326.
- 1584 Hagihara, Y., Enyōji, E.-i., Ōmasa, T., Katakura, Y., Suga, K.-i., Igarashi, M., Matsuura, E., Kato, H., Yoshimura, T. and Goto, Y.: Structure and function of the recombinant fifth domain of human β₂-glycoprotein I: effects of specific cleavage between Lys77 and Thr78. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 128-137.
- 1585 Hervé, F., Fouache, F., Marché, C. and Tillement, J.-P.: Abnormal microheterogeneity detected in one commercial α₁-acid glycoprotein preparation using chromatography on immobilized metal affinity adsorbent and on hydroxyapatite. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 35-46.
- 1586 Hovenberg, H.W., Carlstedt, I. and Davies, J.R.: Mucus glycoproteins in bovine trachea: identification of the major mucin populations in respiratory secretions and identification of their tissue origins. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 117-123.
- 1587 Juwadi, S.R., Glavy, J.S., Horwitz, S.B. and Orr, G.A.: Domain organization of murine *mdr1b* P-glycoprotein: the cytoplasmic linker region is a potential dimerization domain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 230 (1996) 442-447.
- 1588 Komath, S.S., Nadimpalli, S.K. and Swamy, M.J.: Purification in high yield and characterization of the galactose-specific lectin from the seeds of snake gourd (*Trichosanthes anguina*). *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.*, 39 (1996) 243-252; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86283z.
- 1589 Larsen, L.B., Ravn, P., Boisen, A., Berglund, L. and Petersen, T.E.: Primary structure of EPV20, a secretory glycoprotein containing a previously uncharacterized type of domain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 437-441.
- 1590 Morag, E., Bayer, E.A. and Wilchek, M.: Immobilized nitro-avidin and nitro-streptavidin as a reusable affinity matrices for application in avidin-biotin technology. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 257-263.
- 1591 Nadimpalli, S.K. and Kompella, P.: Affinity purification of N-acetylglucosamine specific lectins. Purification and partial characterization of tritricale lectin. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.*, 38 (1996) 1059-1066; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86279c.
- 1592 Ozeki, M., Kamemura, K., Moriyama, K., Itoh, Y., Furuichi, Y., Umekawa, H. and Takahashi, T.: Purification and characterization of a lectin from *Amaranthus hypochondriacus* var. Mexico seeds. *Biosci., Biotechnol., Biochem.*, 60 (1996) 2048-2051; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86266w.
- 1593 Pérez-Campos, E., Córdoba, F., Pérez-Ortega, E., Martínez, M. and Zenteno, E.: Purification of protein C, a natural anticoagulant, from human plasma. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 183-188.

- 1594 Rapoport, E.M., Ivanov, A.E., Zhigis, L.S., Kovalenko, E.A., Getman, E.I. and Zubov, V.P.: Purification of lectin from *Misgurnus fossils* by hydrophobic-interaction and size-exclusion chromatography. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.*, 2 (1996) 17-24; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86598f.
- 1595 Rédini, F., Min, W., Demoor-Fossard, M., Boittin, M. and Pujol, J.-P.: Differential expression of membrane-anchored proteoglycans in rabbit articular chondrocytes cultured in monolayers and in alginate beads. Effect of transforming growth factor- β 1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 20-32.
- 1596 Shao, K. and Bahl, O.P.: Preparation of recombinant carbohydrate deficient active analogs of human chorionic gonadotropin from insect cells. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 271-280.
- 1597 Sheldon, P.S., Keen, J.N. and Bowles, D.J.: Post-translational peptide bond formation during concanavalin A processing *in vitro*. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 865-870.
- 1598 Tazaki, K.: Radiolabeling of lectin from *Robinia pseudoacacia* by reductive methylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 19-22.
- 1599 Yoneda, A., Kojima, K., Matsumoto, I., Yamamoto, K. and Ogawa, H.: Porcine vitronectin, the most compact form of single-chain vitronectin: the smallest molecular mass among vitronectins was ascribed to deletion and substitution of base pairs, and proteolytic trimming of the peptide. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 954-960.
- See also 1760, 1797.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- 1600 Reznicek, G., Freiler, M., Schader, M. and Schmidt, U.: Determination of the content and the composition of the main saponins from *Solidago gigantea* AIT. using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 133-137.
- 11a. Organic acids and simple esters
- 1601 Baker, J.K.: Characterization of phthalate plasticizers by HPLC/thermospray mass spectrometry. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 145-148.
- 1602 Bipp, H.P., Fisher, K., Bieniek, D. and Kettrup, A.: Application of ion exclusion chromatography (IEC) for the determination of sugar and carboxylic acids in hydrolysates from carbohydrate containing residues. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 321-325.
- 1603 Bocchi, C., Careri, M., Grooppi, F., Mangia, A., Manini, P. and Mori, G.: Comparative investigation of UV, electrochemical and particle beam mass spectrometric detection for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic and cinnamic acids and of their corresponding phenolic acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 157-170.
- 1604 Caimi, R.J. and Brenna, J.T.: Quantitative evaluation of carbon isotopic fractionation during reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 307-310.
- 1605 Cripps, G.C. and Tarling, G.A.: Rapid procedure for the isolation and analysis of fatty acid and fatty alcohol fractions from wax esters of marine zooplankton. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 309-313.
- 1606 Deutsch, J., Rapoport, S.I. and Purdon, A.D.: Isolation and HPLC separation of polyunsaturated species of rat brain acyl-CoA produced during decapitation-ischemia. *Phosphorus, Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.*, 109-110 (1996) 389-392; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56902h.
- 1607 Grant, K.E., Lucke, R.B., Clauss, S.A., Mong, G.M., Lerner, B.D. and Campbell, J.A.: Quantitative determination of low-molecular-weight organic acids in mixed hazardous wastes using thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 207 (1996) 247-261; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 310770v.
- 1608 Gudjónsdóttir, G.A. and Ingólfssdóttir, K.: Quantitative determination of protolicheterinic- and fumarprotocetraric acids in *Cetraria islandica* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 303-306.
- 1609 Ikeda, M. and Kusaka, T.: An application of liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry to determination of fatty acids with a wide range of carbon chain lengths (C_{12} - C_{24}) in *Mycobacteria*. *Kawasaki Med. J.*, 22 (1996) 1-8; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322226k.
- 1610 Ikezono, T., Wu, T., Yao, X.-L., Levine, S., Logun, C., Angus, C.W. and Shelhamer, J.H.: Leukemia inhibitory factor induces the 85-kDa cytosolic phospholipase A_2 gene expression in cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 121-130.
- 1611 Jarvis, G.N. and Thiele, J.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of free long chain fatty acids produced during lipolysis by anaerobic digester sludge. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 271-277.
- 1612 Jenke, D.R.: Behavior of weak acid anions in response to changes in mobile phase pH in indirect photometric chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 394-398.
- 1613 Knezevic, G. and Ziegleder, G.: (Determination of short-chain fatty acids in paper and paperboard with high-performance liquid chromatography). *Papier (Darmstadt)*, 50 (1996) 491-492; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 331967e.
- 1614 Loeschmann, P.A., Heneka, M.T., Schulz, J.B., Wuellner, U. and Klochgether, T.: (Determination of 2,3- and 2,5-dihydroxybenzoic acids and 3-nitrotyrosine with HPLC and electrochemical detection). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 105-109; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3995j.
- 1615 Mueller, M.J., Andberg, M.B., Samulesson, B. and Haeggström, J.Z.: Leukotriene A_4 hydrolase mutation of tyrosine 378 allows conversion of leukotriene A_4 into an isomer of leukotriene B_4 . *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 24345-24348.
- 1616 Negishi, O. and Ozawa, T.: Determination of hydroxycinnamic acids, hydroxybenzoic acids, hydroxybenzaldehydes, hydroxybenzyl alcohols and their glucosides by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 129-136.
- 1617 Padiglioni, P., Polcaro, C.M., Marchese, S., Sinibaldi, M. and Fieger, M.: Enantiomeric separations of halogen-substituted 2-aryloxypropionic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography on a terguride-based chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 119-127.

- 1618 Révész, G., Hajós, P. and Csiszár, H.: Mixed-mode liquid chromatography of carboxylic acids and inorganic anions on a latex-based pellicular stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 253-260.
- 1619 Schmidt, T.C., Petersmann, M., Kaminski, L., Löw, E. and Stork, G.: Analysis of aminobenzoic acids in waste water from a former ammunition plant with HPLC and combined diode array and fluorescence detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 121-126.
- 1620 Totsuka, S., Matsuda, H., Sato, T. and Minagawa, N.: (Determination of free fatty acid in milk or dairy products by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 45 (1996) 927-932; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 299600s.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 237187d, 309189f;
126 (1997) 42065a.
- See also 1319, 1348, 1349, 1353, 1362, 1409, 1442, 1483, 1489, 1532, 1552, 1629, 1699, 1731, 2413, 2527.
- 11b. *Prostaglandins*
- 1621 Chong, K., Loughlin, T., Moeder, C., Perpall, H.J., Thompson, R., Grinberg, N., Smith, G.B., Bhupathy, M. and Bicker, G.: Drug substance manufacture process control: application of flow injection analysis and HPLC for monitoring an enantiospecific synthesis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 111-121.
- 1622 Herman, C.A., Wang, X. and Gronert, K.: Biosynthesis of thromboxane by snake (*Elaphe obsoleta*) erythrocytes and the requirement of eicosanoid production for blood clotting. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 23-27.
- 1623 McCallum, G.P., Weedon, A.C., Krug, P. and Bend, J.R.: Microsomal cytochrome P450 peroxxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in guinea pig liver. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 278 (1996) 1188-1194.
- 1624 Oosterkamp, A.J., Irth, H., Heintz, L., Marko-Varga, G., Thaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Simultaneous determination of cross-reactive leukotrienes in biological matrices using on-line liquid chromatography immunochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4101-4106.
- 1625 Roberts II, L.J., Moore, K.P., Zackert, W.E., Oates, J.A. and Morrow, J.D.: Identification of the major urinary metabolite of the F₂-isoprostane 8-iso-prostaglandin F_{2α} in humans. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 20617-20620.
- 1626 Wu, Y., Li, Y.-T. and Henion, J.D.: Determination of LTE₄ in human urine by liquid chromatography coupled with ionspray tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 31 (1996) 987-993; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 293257p.
- See also 1313.
- 11c. *Lipids and their constituents*
- 1627 Arai, H., Suzuki, T., Takama, K. and Terao, J.: Reactivity of mammalian 15-lipoxygenase with phospholipids in large unilamellar liposomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 228 (1996) 675-682.
- 1628 Bakan, D.A., Longino, M.A., Weichert, J.P. and Counsell, R.E.: Physicochemical characterization of a synthetic lipid emulsion for hepatocyte-selective delivery of lipophilic compounds: application to polyiodinated triglycerides as contrast agents for computed tomography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 908-914.
- 1629 Bateman, H.G. and Jenkins, T.C.: Method for extraction and separation by solid phase extraction of neutral lipid, free fatty acids, and polar lipid from mixed microbial cultures. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 132-134; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56993p.
- 1630 Dilworth, F.J., Black, S.M., Guo, Y.-D., Miller, W.L. and Jones, G.: Construction of a P450c27 fusion enzyme: a useful tool for analysis of vitamin D₃ 25-hydroxylase activity. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 267-271.
- 1631 Hovat, J., Jones, J.H. and Creer, M.H.: Quantitation of individual phospholipid molecular species by UV absorption measurements. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2450-2460.
- 1632 Mano, N., Oda, Y., Yamada, K., Asakawa, N. and Katayama, K.: Simultaneous quantitative determination method for sphingolipid metabolites by liquid chromatography/ion spray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 291-300.
- 1633 Ohshima, T., Hopia, A., German, J.B. and Frankel, E.N.: Determination of hydroperoxides and structures by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column detection with diphenyl-1-pyrenylphosphine. *Lipids*, 31 (1996) 1091-1096; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321946h.
- 1634 Panneels, V., Macours, P., van den Bergen, H., Braekman, J.-C., van Sande, J. and Boeynaems, J.-M.: Biosynthesis and metabolism of 2-iodohexadecanal in cultured dog thyroid cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 23006-23014.
- 1635 Riviere, M., Puzo, G., Wright, E.L. and Barrow, W.W.: A unique phenylalanine-containing lipopeptide isolated from a rough-colony variant of *Mycobacterium avium*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 682-690.
- 1636 Sakamoto, A. and Novotny, M.: Separation of phospholipid derivatives by microcolumn liquid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 8 (1996) 397-402; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56900f.
- 1637 Servillo, L., Iorio, E.L., Quagliuolo, L., Camussi, G., Balestrieri, C. and Giovane, A.: Simultaneous determination of lysophospholipids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 281-286.
- 1638 Stadler, P., Zandonella, G., Haalck, L., Spener, F., Hermetter, A. and Paltauf, F.: Inhibition of microbial lipases with stereoisomeric triradylglycerol analog phosphonates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 229-244.
- 1639 Tarandjiiska, R.B., Marekov, I.N., Nikolova-Damyanova, B.M. and Amidzhin, B.S.: Determination of triacylglycerol classes and molecular species in seed oils with high content of linoleic and linolenic fatty acids. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 72 (1996) 403-410; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 88413r.
- 1640 Yu, B.-Y. and Cronholm, T.: Coupling of ethanol metabolism to lipid biosynthesis: labelling of the glycerol moieties of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate, a phosphatidic acid and a phosphatidylcholine in liver of rats given [1,1-²H₂]ethanol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 165-170.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 346656b.
- See also 1563, 1765, 2545.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 1641 Barr, J.R., Maggio, V.L., Patterson, D.G., Jr., Cooper, G.R., Henderson, L.O., Turner, W.E., Smith, S.J., Hannon, W.H., Needham, L.L. and Sampson, E.J.: Isotope dilution-mass spectrometric quantification of specific proteins: model application with apolipoprotein A-I. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1676-1682.
- 1642 Itabe, H., Yamamoto, H., Suzuki, M., Kawai, Y., Nakagawa, Y., Suzuki, A., Imanaka, T. and Takano, T.: Oxidized phosphatidylcholines that modify proteins. Analysis by monoclonal antibody against oxidized low density lipoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 33208-33217.
- 1643 Krause, B.R., Schork, N.J., Kieft, K.A., Smith, M.P. and Maciejko, J.J.: High correlation but lack of agreement between direct high-performance gel chromatography analysis and conventional indirect methods for determining lipoprotein cholesterol. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1996-2001.
- 1644 Schlösser, A. and Schrempf, H.: A lipid-anchored binding protein is a component of an ATP-dependent cellobiose/cellotriose-transport system from cellulose degrader *Streptomyces reticuli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 332-338.
- 1645 Zambon, A., Schmidt, I., Beisingel, U. and Brunzell, J.B.: Dimeric lipoprotein lipase is bound to triglyceride-rich plasma lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2394-2404.

For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 321112h.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

See 1633.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

- 1646 Bowers, L.D. and Sanaullah: Direct measurement of steroid sulfate and glucuronide conjugates with high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 61-68.
- 1647 Fodey, T.L., Elliott, C.T., Crooks, S.R.H. and McCaughey, W.J.: The appraisal of an automated multi-immunoaffinity chromatography system to detect anabolic agents in bile and urine. *Food Agric. Immunol.*, 8 (1996) 157-167; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 112692d.
- 1648 Torres-Cartas, S., Villanueva-Camañas, R.M. and García-Alvarez-Coque, M.C.: Modelling and optimization of the separation of steroids eluted with a micellar mobile phase of sodium dodecyl sulphate containing acetonitrile. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 333 (1996) 31-40.
- 1649 Zarzycki, P.K., Wierzbowska, M. and Lampraczyk, H.: The influence of temperature on the high performance liquid chromatographic separation of steroids using mobile phases modified with β -cyclodextrin. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1305-1311.

See also 1391, 1655.

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 1650 Aguilera, R., Becchi, M., Grenot, C., Casabianca, H. and Hatton, C.K.: Detection of testosterone misuse: comparison of two chromatographic sample preparation methods for gas chromatographic-combustion/isotope ratio mass spectrometric analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 43-53.
- 1651 Andersen, M.T. and Fesser, A.C.E.: Liquid chromatographic determination of progestogens in animal fat. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1037-1042.
- 1652 Bedmar, M.C., Cerezo, A., Aznarte, P., Briz, P., Garcia, L. and Hernandez, P.J.: Hydrophobicity parametrization of progesterone and corticosteroid derivatives by high performance liquid chromatographic technique. I. Linear case. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 138 (1996) 95-102; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 151259s.
- 1653 Fenske, M.: Determination of cortisol in guinea pig urine by high performance thin-layer chromatography, high performance liquid chromatography, and thin-layer chromatography/radioimmunoassay. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 50-54.
- 1654 Jankowski, A., Skorek-Jankowska, A. and Lampraczyk, H.: Simultaneous determination of spironolactone and its metabolites in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1359-1365.
- 1655 Mayrhofer, A., Wieser, M. and Wollein, G.: (Development of a screening-system for analysis of corticoid-suspected samples with HPLC-UV and HPLC-BP-MS). *Sci. Pharm.*, 64 (1996) 225-244; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230963v.
- 1656 Parks, O.W., Shadwell, R.J., Lightfield, A.R. and Maxwell, R.J.: Determination of melengestrol acetate in supercritical fluid-solid phase extracts of bovine fat tissue by HPLC-UV and GC-MS. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 353-357.
- 1657 Schanzer, W., Delahaut, P., Geyer, H., Machnik, M. and Horning, S.: Long-term detection and identification of metandienone and stanozolol abuse in athletes by gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 93-108.
- 1658 Ting, E.-Y. and Porter, M.D.: Separations of corticosteroids using electrochemically modulated liquid chromatography: selectivity enhancement at a porous graphitic carbon stationary phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 675-678.

See also 1453, 1531, 1647, 1649.

13c. Estrogens

- 1659 Itoh, S., Yamauchi, A., Itoh, Y., Takagi, H. and Yoshizawa, I.: Reaction of adenine with 6-hydroxyestrogen 6-sulfates: model compounds to demonstrate carcinogenesis by estrogen. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 44 (1996) 1754-1757.
- 1660 Petrovic, S.M., Acanski, M., Pejanovic, V. and Petrovic, J.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography of some estrogens on chemical bonded phases. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 551-556.

13d. Sterols

- 1661 Chen, W., Kubota, S., Nishimura, Y., Nozaki, S., Yamashita, S., Nakagawa, T., Kameda-Takemura, K., Menju, M., Matsuzawa, Y., Björkhem, I., Eggertsen, G. and Seyama, Y.: Genetic analysis of a Japanese cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis family: identification of a novel mutation in the adrenodoxin binding region of the CYP 27 gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 119-126.
- 1662 Fabiani, E., Caruso, D., Cavaleri, M., Galli Kienle, M. and Galli, G.: Cholest-5,7,9(11)-trien-3-ol found in plasma of patients with Smith-Ofit syndrome indicates formation of sterol hydroperoxide. *J. Lipid Res.* 37 (1996) 2280-2287.
- 1663 Lanuzza, F., Micali, G. and Calabro, G.: On-line HPLC-HRGC coupling and simultaneous transfer of two different LC fractions: Determination of aliphatic alcohols and sterols in olive oil. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 444-448.
- 1664 Silve, S., Dupuy, P.H., Labit-Lebouteiller, C., Kaghad, M., Chalou, P., Rahier, A., Taton, M., Lupker, J., Shire, D. and Loison, G.: Emopamil-binding protein, a mammalian protein that binds a series of structurally diverse neuroprotective agents, exhibits Δ^6 - Δ^7 sterol isomerase activity in yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 22434-22440.
- 1665 Wang, Y., Lindstedt, K.A. and Kovanen, P.T.: Phagocytosis of mast cell granule remnant-bound LDL by smooth muscle cells of synthetic phenotype a scavenger receptor-mediated process that effectively simulates cytoplasmic cholesteryl ester synthesis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2155-2166.

See also 1643, 1932.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

- 1666 Ikegawa, S., Murao, N., Motoyama T., Yanagihara, T., Niwa, T. and Goto, J.: Separation and detection of bile acid 3-glucuronides in human urine by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 313-317; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86743z.

13f. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

- 1667 Blais, C., Dauphin-Villemant, C., Kovganko, N., Girault, J.-P., Descoins, C., Jr. and Lafont, R.: Evidence for the involvement of 3-oxo- Δ^4 intermediates in ecdysteroid biosynthesis. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 413-419.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 1668 Castro Braga, F., Kreis, W. and Braga de Oliveira, A.: Isolation of cardenolides from a Brazilian cultivar of *Digitalis lanata* by rotation locular counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 287-291.
- 1669 Court, W.A., Hendel, J.G. and Elmi, J.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ginsenosides of *Panax quinquefolium*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 11-17.
- 1670 Krenn, L., Schliffler, L., Stimpfl, T. and Kopp, B.: A new HPLC method for the quantitation of cardenolides in *Convallaria majalis* L. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 906-909.

See also 2324, 2498, 2500.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 1671 Abreu, P.M. and Galindro, J.M.: Polyhalogenated monoterpenes from *Plocamium cartilagineum* from the Portuguese coast. *J. Natural Prod.*, 59 (1996) 1159-1162.
- 1672 Glowinski, K., Zgorka, G., Jozefczyk, A. and Furmanowa, M.: Sample preparation for taxol and cephalomannine determination in various organs of *Taxus* sp. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1215-1220.
- 1673 Hashimoto, K., Kawagishi, H., Nakayama, T. and Shimizu, M.: Effect of capsianoside, a diterpene glycoside, on tight-junctional permeability. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1323 (1997) 281-290.
- 1674 Johnson, S. and Morgan, E.D.: Comparison of chromatographic systems for triterpenoids from Neem (*Azadirachta indica*) seeds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 53-63.
- 1675 Merino, M.T., Humanes, L., López-Ruiz, A., Diez, J. and Roldán, J.M.: High-performance liquid chromatography quantitation of limonin D-ring lactone hydrolase and limonate dehydrogenase activities. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 173-178.
- 1676 Yanagihara, H., Sakata, R., Minami, H., Tanaka, H., Shoyama, Y. and Murakami, H.: Immunoaffinity column chromatography against forskolin using an anti-forskolin monoclonal antibody and its application. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 335 (1996) 63-70.
- 1677 Zoicher, R., Weckwerth, W., Hacker, C., Kammer, B., Hornbogen, T. and Ewald, D.: Biosynthesis of taxol: enzymatic acetylation of 10-deacetylbaccatin-III to baccatin-III in crude extracts from roots of *Taxus baccata*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 229 (1996) 16-20.

See also 1455, 1475, 2448.

15b. Essential oils

For additional information see C.A.:

125 (1996) 338687x.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 1678 Chalanyova, M. and Hutta, A.: RPHPLC analysis of some nitrophenols. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 208 (1996) 319-329; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 98640b.
- 1679 Gates, P.M., Furlong, E.T., Dorsey, T.F. and Burkhardt, M.R.: Determination of nitroaromatic explosives and their degradation products in unsaturated-zone water samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array, mass spectrometric, and tandem mass spectrometric detection. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 319-325.
- 1680 Harvey, S.D. and Claus, T.R.W.: Rapid on-line chromatographic determination of trace-level munitions in aqueous samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 81-89.

- 1681 Preiss, A., Levens, K., Humpfer, E. and Spraul, M.: Application of high-field proton nuclear magnetic resonance ($^2\text{H-NMR}$) spectroscopy for the analysis of explosives and related compound in ground water samples - a comparison with the high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) method. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 445-451.
- 1682 Ring, J.A., Ghabrial, H., Ching, M.S., Shulkes, A., Smallwood, R.A. and Morgan, D.J.: Conjugation of *para*-nitrophenol by isolated perfused fetal sheep liver. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 24 (1996) 1378-1384.
- 1683 Spiegel, K. and Welsch, T.: Monitoring degradation processes of explosives by HPLC analysis with UV- and amperometric detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 333-337.
- 1684 Widla, T. and Sliwiok, M.: Detection and determination of trotyl by HPLC. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 6 (1996) 113-115; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 9770d.
- 1685 Wollin, K.M.: (Rapid field screening with an immunoassay). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 1144-1149; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115323v.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 304692e.

See also 1512, 1614, 1717, 2537.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 1686 Chen, Z.L. and Alexander, P.W.: Potentiometric detection of aliphatic amines by flow injection analysis and ion-interaction chromatography with a metallic copper electrode. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 227-233.
- 1687 Fuchslueger, U., Rissler, K., Grether, H.-J. and Grasserbauer, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography - atmospheric pressure negative chemical ionisation - mass spectrometry of 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of amines. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 495-499.
- 1688 Khalaf, H. and Steinert, J.: Determination of secondary amines as highly fluorescent formamidines by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 45-50.
- 1689 Kuroda, N., Ohyama, Y., Nakashima, K., Nakashima, K. and Akiyama, S.: HPLC determination of carnitine and acylcarnitines in human plasma by means of fluorescence labeling using 2-(4-hydrazinocarbonylphenyl)-4,5-diphenylimidazole. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 44 (1996) 1525-1529.
- 1690 Longo, A., Bruno, G., Curti, S., Mancinelli, A. and Miotto, G.: Determination of L-carnitine, acetyl-L-carnitine and propionyl-L-carnitine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography after pre-column derivatization with 1-aminoanthracene. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 129-139.
- 1691 McCrossen, S.D. and Simpson, C.F.: Gas and liquid chromatographic investigations into alkylnitrile compounds containing amine impurities. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2785-2797.
- 1692 Palacios, R.R. and Brizuela, C.P.: (Quantification of polyamines in biological material: potato tubers). *Rev. Soc. Quim. Mex.*, 40 (1996) 163-172; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86612f.
- 1693 Vallé, M., Malle, P. and Bouquelet, S.: Liquid chromatographic determination of fish decomposition indexes from analyses of plaice, whiting, and herring. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1134-1140.
- 1694 Verweij, A.M.A. and Lipman, P.J.L.: Comparison of mass spectrometric ionization techniques for the analysis of phenylethylamines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 379-382.
- 1695 Yamagami, C. and Katashiba, N.: Hydrophobicity parameters determined by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. XI. Prediction of log P values for phenyl N-methyl and phenyl N,N-dimethylcarbamates. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 44 (1996) 1338-1343.
- 1696 Zenser, T.V., Lakshmi, V.M., Rustan, T.D., Doll, M.A., Deitz, A.C., Davis, B.B. and Hein, D.W.: Human N-acetylation of benzidine: role of NAT1 and NAT2. *Cancer Res.*, 56 (1996) 3941-3947.

See also 1362, 1407.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 1697 Busto, O., Miracle, M., Guasch, J. and Borrull, F.: Determination of biogenic amines in wines by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-column fluorescence derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 311-318.
- 1698 Cann-Moisan, C., Caroff, J., le Bras, P., Girin, E., Curet, O. and Gandon, J.M.: Measurement of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl ethylene glycol (DOPEG) in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3119-3124.
- 1699 Chilmoczyk, Z., Krzywda, J., Cybulski, J. and Iskra-Jopa, J.: Some derivatives of 3-amino-2-oxazolidinone influencing neurotransmission of dopamine and serotonin. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 152-157.
- 1700 Garnier, P., Grosclaude, J.-M., Goudey-Perrière, F., Gervat, V., Gayral, P., Jacquot, C. and Perrière, C.: Presence of nor-epinephrine and other biogenic amines in stonefish venom. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 364-369.
- 1701 Ortega, F. and Dominguez, E.: Selective catalytic detection of dopamine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1157-1162.
- 1702 Raezke, K.-P.: (Direct determination of catecholamines by LC-LC coupling with the MP1001). *LaborMedizin*, 19 (1996) 168-169; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 317604c.
- 1703 Ruban, V.F., Petunin, S.N. and Merkulova, N.C.: High-speed analysis of catecholamines in plasma by medium-pressure μ -LC with an amperometric detector. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 240-244; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 317565r.

See also 1718.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 1704 Iwahashi, H.: Quantitative detection of reduced, radical and oxidized forms of α -(4-pyridyl-1-oxide)-N-tert.-butylnitron radical adduct using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 235-242.
- 1705 Machida, Y., Nishi, H., Nakamura, K., Nakai, H. and Sato, T.: Enantiomeric separation of diols and β -amino alcohols by chiral stationary phase derived from (R,R)-tartramide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 73-79.

- 1706 Tuttle, R.H., Hall, J.E. and Tidwell, R.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay detects pentamidine metabolism by Fisher rat liver microsomes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 319-324.

For additional information see C.A.:
126 (1997) 57051s.

See also 1442, 1690, 2097, 2237.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 1707 Carunchio, V., Castellano, P., Girelli, A.M. and Messina, A.: Simultaneous assay for aspartate aminotransferase and guanase in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 305-311.
- 1708 Crimmins, D.L. and Cherian, R.: Increasing the sensitivity of 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate amino acid analysis: a simple solution. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 407-410.
- 1709 Daskalakis, I., Lucock, M.D., Anderson, A., Wild, J., Schorah, C.J. and Levene, M.I.: Determination of plasma total homocysteine and cysteine using HPLC with fluorescence detection and an ammonium 7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonate (SBD-F) derivatization protocol optimized for antioxidant concentration, derivatization reagent concentration, temperature and matrix pH. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 205-212; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321941c.
- 1710 De la Vieja, A., Calero, M., Santisteban, P. and Lamas, L.: Identification and quantitation of iodotyrosines and iodothyronines in proteins using high-performance liquid chromatography by photodiode-array ultraviolet-visible detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 143-149.
- 1711 Dudman, N.P.B., Guo, X.W., Crooks, R., Xie, L. and Silberberg, J.S.: Assay of plasma homocysteine: light sensitivity of the fluorescent 7-benzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole-4-sulfonic acid derivative, and use of appropriate calibrators. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 2028-2032.
- 1712 El-Brasky, A.M. and Al-Ghannam, S.M.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of some aminoacids after derivatization with 2-hydroxy-1-naphthaldehyde. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 147-150.
- 1713 Grant, G.A. and Crankshaw, M.W.: Identification of PTH-amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 64 (Protein Sequencing Protocols) (1997) 197-215; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56914p.
- 1714 Gruebler, G., Zimmermann, H., Stoeva, S., Pfeiffer, K., Baldes, K. and Voelter, W.: Ion-exchange chromatographic determination of selenomethionine. In: Maia, Hernani, L.S. (Editor), *Pept. 1994, Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 23rd 1994*, ESCOM, Leiden, 1995, pp. 410-411; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321955k.
- 1715 Imai, K. and Fukushima, T.: Sensitive enantioselective determination of an amino acid type chiral drug, L-thyroxine, in HPLC after derivatization with NBD-F. In: Blume, H.H. and Midha, K.K. (Editors), *Bio-Int. 2, Int. Conf. F.I.P. 1994*, Medpharm Scientific Publisher's Stuttgart, 1995, pp. 391-394; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 285073k.
- 1716 James, I.T., Walne, A.J. and Perrett, D.: The measurement of pyridinium crosslinks: a methodological overview. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 33 (1996) 397-420; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 296336z - a review with 146 refs.
- 1717 Kamisaki, Y., Wada, K., Nakamoto, K., Kishimoto, Y., Kitano, M. and Itoh, T.: Sensitive determination of nitrotyrosine in human plasma by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 343-347.
- 1718 Kartsova, L.A., Krasnova, I.N. and Pimenov, A.I.: Analysis of neurotransmitting amino acids and biogenic amines by high-performance liquid chromatography in the presence of crown ethers in the mobile phase. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 976-980; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321949m.
- 1719 Katz, M.L.: Decreased plasma carnitine and trimethyl-L-lysine levels associated with lysosomal accumulation of a trimethyl-L-lysine containing protein in Batten disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 192-198.
- 1720 Klein, B.H. and Dudenhausen, J.W.: Kinetics of the degradation of N^ω-nitro-L-arginine and its methyl ester in human umbilical vein blood and amniotic fluid. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 34 (1996) 805-810.
- 1721 Lämmerhofer, M., di Eugenio, P., Molnar, I. and Lindner, W.: Computerized optimization of the high-performance liquid chromatographic enantioseparation of a mixture of 4-dinitrophenyl amino acids on a quinine carbamate-type chiral stationary phase using DRYLAB. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 123-135.
- 1722 Livesey, J.F., Donnelly, J.G. and Ooi, D.S.: HPLC screening method for cystinuria. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1714-1716.
- 1723 Malencik, D.A., Sprouse, J.F., Swanson, C.A. and Anderson, S.R.: Dityrosine: preparation, isolation and analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 202-213.
- 1724 McMahon, G.P., O'Kennedy, R. and Kelly, M.T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of taurine in human plasma using pre-column extraction and derivatization. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1287-1294.
- 1725 Nagaraj, R.H., Shipanova, I.N. and Faust, F.M.: Protein cross-linking by the Maillard reaction. Isolation, characterization, and *in vivo* detection of a lysine-lysine cross-link derived from methylglyoxal. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 19338-19345.
- 1726 Péter, A., Török, G., Csomós, P., Péter, M., Bernáth, G. and Fülöp, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for separation of enantiomers of alicyclic β -amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 103-113.
- 1727 Ponce, T. and Tilquin, B.: Trace analysis in chiral separation of selected amino enantiomers. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1175-1184.
- 1728 Puchala, R., Davis, J.J. and Sahlu, T.: Determination of mimosine and 3,4-dihydropyridine in milk and plasma of goats. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 375-378.

- 1729 Pyra, E. and Wawrzycki, S.: Analysis of dimethylaminonaphthylazobenzenethiohydantoin of amino acid (DANABTH-AMK) with TLC. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 53 (1996) 147-151; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56916r.
- 1730 Reader, J. and Foeldi, P.: (High-speed HPLC for fast amino acid analysis. Requirements and limits of the technique). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 868-874; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346635u.
- 1731 Rob, A., Bradbury, W.H. and Forrest, A.R.W.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method for the determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and anthranilic acid in urine: application to the investigation of exocrine pancreatic function. *Anal. Commun.*, 33 (1996) 357-359; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3984e.
- 1732 Robins, S.P., Duncan, A., Wilson, N. and Evans, B.J.: Standardization of pyridinium crosslinks, pyridinolone and deoxypyridinolone, for use as biochemical markers of collagen degradation. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1621-1626.
- 1733 Spacek, P., Hulejova, H. and Adam, M.: Determination of pyridinium crosslinks in serum. An optimization of sample preparation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 404-408.
- 1734 Svensson, M., Joabsson, F., Linse, P. and Tjerneld, F.: Partitioning of hydrophobic amino acids and oligopeptides in aqueous two-phase system containing self-aggregating block copolymer. Effects of temperature, salts and surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 91-101.
- 1735 Takahashi, M. and Tezuka, T.: Quantitative analysis of histidine and *cis* and *trans* isomers of urocanic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography: a new assay method and its application. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 197-203.
- 1736 Tao, Q.F., Zhang, Y. and Huang, Z.: (Analysis of amino acids in fermental *Cordyceps sinensis* powder precolumn derivatization by high performance liquid chromatography). *Zhongguo Shenghua Yaowu Zazhi*, 17 (1996) 27-29; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 122541t.
- 1737 Trojanowicz, M., Martin, G.B. and Meyerhoff, M.E.: Reversed-phase HPLC of peptides with tetraphenylporphyrin-based stationary phase and potentiometric detection with a copper electrode. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 41 (1996) 521-530; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315780h.
- 1738 Vallance, S.L., Singer, B.W. and Hitchen, S.M.: The analysis of proteinaceous artists' media by high performance liquid chromatography. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 48-53.
- 1739 Xu, W. and Wei, Y.: (Reverse phase HPLC analysis of N-ATRP and its metabolite TRP in rabbit serum). *Zhongguo Yaolixue Tongbao*, 12 (1996) 143-145; *C.A.*, 12 (1996) 321961j.
- 1740 Zainal, H.A., LaCroix, D.E. and Wolf, W.R.: Utilisation of chromatographic and spectroscopic techniques to study the oxidation kinetics of selenomethionine. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 311-314.
- 1741 Zhu, M., DeCaprio, A.P., Hauer, C.R. and Spink, D.C.: Characterization of glutathione conjugates of pyrolylated amino acids and peptides by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry with electrospray ionization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 187-196.
- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 1742 Anonymous: Preparative peptide purification by cation exchange and reversed-phase perfusion chromatography. *Biochemica*, (1996) 29-31; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3990d.
- 1743 Carlsson, M., Berggren, K., Linse, P., Veide, A. and Tjerneld, F.: Effects of fused tryptophan rich peptides to a recombinant protein. A domain on the partitioning in polyethylene glycol-dextran and Ucon-dextran aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 107-117.
- 1744 Chang, S.H., Teshima, G.M., Milby, T., Gillece-Castro, B. and Canova-Davis, E.: Metal-catalyzed photooxidation of histidine in human growth hormone. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 221-227.
- 1745 Charlet, M., Chernysh, S., Philippe, H., Hetru, C., Hoffmann, J.A. and Bulet, P.: Innate immunity. Isolation of several cysteine-rich antimicrobial peptides from the blood of a mollusc, *Mytilus edulis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 21808-21813.
- 1746 Delforge, D., Art, M., Gillon, B., Dieu, M., Delaive, E., Raes, M. and Remacle, J.: Automated solid-phase synthesis of cyclic peptides bearing a side-chain tail designed for subsequent chemical grafting. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 180-186.
- 1747 Dunnett, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N- α -acetyl-L-carnosine in equine plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 150-154.
- 1748 Dunnett, M. and Harris, R.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of imidazole dipeptides, histidine, 1-methylhistidine and 3-methylhistidine in equine and camel muscle and individual muscle fibres. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 47-55.
- 1749 Ehret-Sabatier, L., Loew, D., Goyffon, M., Fehlbaum, P., Hoffmann, J.A., van Dorsselaer, A. and Bulet, P.: Characterization of novel cysteine-rich antimicrobial peptides from scorpion blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 29537-29544.
- 1750 Fujiwara, Y., Yokotani, J., Akaji, K. and Kiso, Y.: Synthesis of human C-type natriuretic peptide 22 using chlorotriyl resin and tetrafluoroboric acid deprotection. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 44 (1996) 1326-1331.
- 1751 Gatos, D., Tzavara, C., Athanassopoulos, P. and Barlos, K.: MPLC purification of protected peptide fragments. *Lett. Pept. Sci.*, 3 (1996) 241-246; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56903j.
- 1752 Gübitz, G., Vollmann, B., Cannazza, G. and Schmid, M.G.: Chiral resolution of dipeptides by ligand exchange chromatography on chemically bonded chiral phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2933-2942.
- 1753 Haniu, M., Hui, J., Young, Y., Le, J., Katta, V., Lee, V., Shimamoto, G. and Rohde, M.F.: Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor: selective reduction of the intermolecular disulfide linkage and characterization of its disulfide structure. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 16799-16805.
- 1754 Hasegawa, H., Nakamura, A., Shinohara, Y. and Baba, S.: Determination of [D-Ala², D-Leu⁵]enkephalin and the metabolites containing C-terminal D-leucine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 287-294.
- 1755 Heath, T.G., Mooney, J.P. and Broersma, R.: Narrow-bore liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry with simultaneous radioactivity monitoring for partially characterizing the biliary metabolites of an arginine fluoroalkyl ketone analog of D-MePhe-Pro-Arg, a potent thrombin inhibitor. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 281-289.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 204626t.

See also 1362, 1371, 1485, 1614, 1619, 1690, 1748, 2104, 2397, 2465, 2533, 2609.

- 1756 Hiraki, Y., Inoue, H., Kondo, J., Kamizono, A., Yoshitake, Y., Shukunami, C. and Suzuki, F.: A novel growth-promoting factor derived from fetal bovine cartilage, chondromodulin II. Purification and amino acid sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 22657-22662.
- 1757 Hoitink, M.A., Beijnen, J.H., Bult, A., van der Houwen, O.A.G.J., Nijholt, J. and Underberg, W.J.M.: Degradation kinetics of gonadorelin in aqueous solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 1053-1059.
- 1758 Jedrzejewski, P.T. and Lehmann, W.D.: Detection of modified peptides in enzymatic digests by capillary liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry and a programmable skimmer CID acquisition routine. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 294-301.
- 1759 Jimenez, E.C., Olivera, B.M., Gray, W.R. and Cruz, L.J.: Contryphan is a D-tryptophan-containing Conus peptide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 28002-28005.
- 1760 Jiskra, J., Pacakova, V., Ticha, M., Stulik, K. and Barth, T.: Use of capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography for monitoring of glycosylation of the peptides dalargin and desmopressin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 285-296.
- 1761 Kai, M., Nakashima, A. and Ohkura, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of kyotorphin, a basic Tyr-Arg dipeptide, in rat brain tissue and quantification using fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 205-212.
- 1762 Karow, J., Hudson, K.R., Hall, M.A., Vernallis, A.B., Taylor, J.A., Gossler, A. and Heath, J.K.: Mediation of interleukin-11-dependent biological responses by a soluble form of the interleukin-11 receptor. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 489-495.
- 1763 Lin, J.-H. and Chiang, B.-H.: A modified procedure for caseinophosphopeptide analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 358-361.
- 1764 Marastoni, M., Fantin, G., Bortolotti, F. and Tomatis, R.: Synthesis and activity of pseudotripeptide inhibitors of HIV-1 protease containing D(-)-O-(benzyl)tartaric acid. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 1099-1101.
- 1765 Parkin, E.T., Turner, A.J. and Hooper, N.M.: Isolation and characterization of two distinct low-density, Triton-insoluble, complexes from porcine lung membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 887-896.
- 1766 Romero, A., Alamillo, J.M. and Garcia-Olmedo, F.: Processing of thionin precursors in barley leaves by a vacuolar proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 202-208.
- 1767 Rosetto, M., Manetti, A.G.O., Giordano, P.C., Marri, L., Amons, R., Baldari, C.T., Marchini, D. and Dallai, R.: Molecular characterization of ceratotoxic C, a novel antibacterial female-specific peptide of the ceratotoxin family from the modify *Ceratitis capitana*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 330-337.
- 1768 Schultz, B., Voelter, W., Stoeva, S., Kohnert, K.D., Besch, W., Schmidt, P.C., Feldmeier, G., Richter, M., Schulz, U. and Göckeritz, D.: Zum Einfluss des Tablettierdruckes auf Insulin. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 53-56.
- 1769 Secchi, C. and Borromeo, V.: Structure and function of bovine growth hormone. Bovine growth hormone as an experimental model for studies of protein-protein interactions. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 161-177 - a review with 88 refs.
- 1770 Shen, H., Aspinwall, C.A. and Kennedy, R.T.: Dual microcolumn immunoassay applied to determination of insulin secretion from single islets of Langerhans and insulin in serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 295-303.
- 1771 Siebert, A.F.M., Fröhling, C.D.W. and Sheldrick, W.S.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation of platinum(II) complexes of methionine- and histidine-containing peptides using perfluorinated carboxylic acids as ion-pairing reagents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 115-127.
- 1772 Ständker, L., Enger, A., Schulz-Knappe, P., Wohn, K.-D., Germer, M., Raida, M., Forssmann, W.-G. and Preissner, K.T.: Structural and functional characterization of vitronectin-derived RGD-containing peptides from human hemofiltrate. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 557-563.
- 1773 Strub, J.-M., Goumon, Y., Lugardon, K., Capon, C., Lopez, M., Moniatte, M., van Dorselaer, A., Aunis, D. and Metz-Moutigue, M.-H.: Antibacterial activity of glycosylated and phosphorylated chromogranin A-derived peptide 173-194 from bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 28533-28540.
- 1774 Suenaga, M., Ohmae, H., Tsuji, S., Tanaka, Y., Koyama, N. and Nishimura, O.: s-N-Acetylation in the production of recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor mutein. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 259-270.
- 1775 Ueda, T., Ohkuri, T. and Imoto, T.: Identification of the peptide region that folds native conformation in early stage of the renaturation of reduced lysozyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 228 (1996) 203-208.
- 1776 Verchere, C.B., Paoletta, M., Neerman-Arbez, M., Rose, K., Irminger, J.-C., Gingerich, R.L., Kahn, S.E. and Halban, P.A.: Des-(27-31)C-peptide. A novel secretory product of the rat pancreatic beta cell produced by truncation of proinsulin connecting peptide in secretory granules. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 27475-27481.
- 1777 Visich, J.E. and Byron, P.R.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its common metabolites in a physiological salt solution circulated through the isolated perfused rat lung. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 105-110.
- 1778 Watanabe, Y., Muro, T., Sugihara, A., Shimada, Y., Nagao, T., Takenishi, S. and Tominaga, Y.: A unique enzyme from *Saccharothrix* sp. catalyzing D-amino acid transfer. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 40-46.
- 1779 Werz, O., Brungs, M. and Steinhilber, D.: Purification of transforming growth factor beta 1 from human platelets. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 893-896.
- 1780 Williams, K.P., Hsieh, F., Petersson, M., Evans, D.M., Regnier, F., Martin, S., Kiesaling, R. and Jindal, S.: A multi-dimensional approach for the isolation and characterization of antigenic peptides. In: Kaumaya, P.T.P. and Hodges, R.S. (Editors), *Pept.: Chem., Struct. Biol., Proc. Am. Pept. Symp., 14th 1995*, Mayflower Scientific, Kingswinford, 1996, pp. 784-785; C.A., 125 (1996) 325626b.
- 1781 Yang, Q.: (Purification of recombinant human interleukin-2 by large-scale preparative reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 340-341; C.A., 125 (1996) 317577w.

For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 322258x, 326674c.

See also 1303, 1408, 1409, 1589, 1641, 1734, 1737, 1741, 1784, 1785, 1797, 1805, 1822, 1843, 1922, 1963, 2006.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 1782 Aitken, A. and Learmonth, M.: Quantification and location of disulfide bonds in proteins. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 64(Protein Sequencing Protocols) (1997) 317-328; C.A., 126 (1997) 57075c.
- 1783 Bazaes, S., Montecinos, L., Krautwurst, H., Goldie, H., Cardemil, E. and Jabalquinto, A.M.: Identification of reactive conserved histidines in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases from *Escherichia coli* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 166-174.
- 1784 Choi, D., Kim, M. and Park, J.: Erythropoietin: physico- and biochemical analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 189-199 - a review with 83 refs.
- 1785 Clark, R., Olson, K., Fuh, G., Marian, M., Mortensen, D., Teshima, G., Chang, S., Chu, H., Mukku, V., Canova-Davis, E., Somers, T., Cronin, M. et al.: Long-acting growth hormones produced by conjugation with polyethylene glycol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 21969-21977.
- 1786 Danielsson, O., Shafiqat, J., Estonius, M., El-Ahmand, M. and Jörnvall, H.: Isozyme multiplicity with anomalous dimer patterns in a class III alcohol dehydrogenase. Effects on the activity and quaternary structure of residue exchanges at "nonfunctional" sites in a native protein. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 14561-14568.
- 1787 Furlong, M.T., Mahrenholz, A.M., Kim, K.-H., Ashendel, C.L., Harrison, M.L. and Geahlen, R.L.: Identification of the major sites of autophosphorylation of the murine protein-tyrosine kinase Syk. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 1717-190.
- 1788 Hartog, A.F., Edel, C.M., Braham, J., Muijsers, A.O. and Berden, J.A.: FSBA modifies both α - and β -subunits of F₁ specifically and can be bound together with AXP at the same α -subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1318 (1997) 107-122.
- 1789 Henkel, W.: Cross-link analysis of the C-telopeptide domain from type III collagen. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 497-503.
- 1790 Hoffman, R.C., Andersen, H., Walker, K., Krakover, J.D., Patel, S., Stamm, M.R. and Osborn, S.G.: Peptide, disulfide, and glycosylation mapping of recombinant human thrombopoietin from Ser1 to Arg246. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 14849-14861.
- 1791 Hwang, B.J., Smith, A.J. and Chu, G.: Internal sequence analysis of proteins eluted from polyacrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 165-175.
- 1792 Hynek, R., Kasicka, V., Kucerova, Z. and Kas, J.: Fast detection of phosphorylation of human pepsinogen A, human pepsinogen C and swine pepsinogen using a combination of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis for peptide mapping. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 213-220.
- 1793 Inoue, H., Maeno, Y., Iwasa, M., Koyama, H., Sato, Y. and Matoba, R.: Sensitive detection of human globin chains by microbore high-performance liquid chromatography and its forensic application. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 221-227.
- 1794 Jekel, P.A., Perton, F.G. and Beintema, J.J.: Dimerization of an antigenic peptide leads to strong interaction with its antibody. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1291 (1996) 195-198.

- 1795 Kasper, B., Thole, H.H., Patterson, S.D. and Welte, K.: Cytosolic proteins from neutrophilic granulocytes: a comparison between patients with severe chronic neutropenia and healthy donors. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 142-149.
- 1796 Komuro, A., Tobe, T., Nakano, Y., Yamaguchi, T. and Tomita, M.: Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding human biliverdin-IX α reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 89-99.
- 1797 Liu, C.-L. and Bowers, L.D.: Immunoaffinity trapping of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin and its high-performance liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric confirmation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 213-220.
- 1798 Llorca, O., Schneider, K., Carrascosa, J.L., Méndez, E. and Valpuesta, J.M.: Role of the amino terminal domain in GroES oligomerization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 47-56.
- 1799 Nakahara, K. and Shoun, H.: N-Terminal processing and amino acid sequence of two isoforms of nitric oxide reductase cytochrome P450_{nor} from *Fusarium oxysporum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1082-1087.
- 1800 Ozawa, S., Hayashi, R., Masuda, A., Iio, T. and Takahashi, S.: Reconstitution of bacteriorhodopsin from a mixture of a proteinase V₈ fragment and two synthetic peptides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1323 (1997) 145-153.
- 1801 Sato, T., Baba, K., Takahashi, Y., Uchiumi, T. and Odani, S.: Rat liver fatty acid-binding protein: identification of a molecular species having a mixed disulfide with cysteine at cysteine-69 and enhanced protease susceptibility. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 908-914.
- 1802 Sobel, J.H. and Gawinowicz, M.A.: Identification of the α chain lysine donor sites involved on factor XIII_a fibrin cross-linking. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 19288-19297.
- 1803 Tamburrini, M., D'Avino, R., Fago, A., Carratore, V., Kunzmann, A. and di Prisco, G.: The unique hemoglobin system of *Pleurogramma antarcticum*, an antarctic migratory teleost. Structure and function of the three components. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 23780-23785.
- 1804 Walkman, H., Kister, J., Galactéros, F., Spielvogel, A., Lin, M.J., Vidugiris, G.J.A., Hirsch, R.E., Friedman, J.M. and Nagel, R.L.: Hb Montefiore (α 126(H9)Asp \rightarrow Tyr). High oxygen affinity and loss of cooperativity secondary to C-terminal disruption. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 22990-22998.

See also 1252, 1584, 1759, 1822, 1826, 1854, 1869.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 1805 Andersson, L.: The use of immobilized Fe³⁺ and other hard metal ions in chromatography of peptides and proteins. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.*, 2 (1996) 25-36; C.A., 126 (1997) 86551k - a review with 44 refs.
- 1806 Demin, A.A., Mogilevskaya, A.D. and Samsonov, G.V.: Synergistic effects in the processes of protein multicomponent sorption. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 105-115.
- 1807 Dubinina, N.I., Kurenbin, O.I. and Tennikova, T.B.: Peculiarities of gradient ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 217-225.

- 1808 Han, J., Na, P. and Yuan, Y.: (Recent advances in protein purification by affinity chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 447-450; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28669u.
- 1809 Jenuwine, E.S. and Shaner, S.L.: Equilibrium constants for non-specific binding of proteins to DNA may be obtained by quantitative zonal DNA affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 228-233.
- 1810 Kubota, N., Kounosu, M., Saito, K., Sugita, K., Watanabe, K. and Sugo, T.: Protein adsorption and elution performances of porous hollow-fiber membranes containing various hydrophobic ligands. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 13 (1997) 89-95; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56899n.
- 1811 Levison, P.R., Mumford, C., Streater, M., Brandt-Nielsen, A., Pathirana, N.D. and Badger, S.E.: Performance comparison of low-pressure ion-exchange chromatography media for protein separation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 151-158.
- 1812 Lightfoot, E.N., Coffman, J.L., Lode, F., Yuan, Q.S., Perkins, T.W. and Root, T.W.: Refining the description of protein chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 139-149.
- 1813 Liu, Y. and Anderson, D.J.: Gradient chromatofocusing high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Practical aspects. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 207-217.
- 1814 Loidl-Stahlhofen, A., Braunschweig, T. and Bayerl, T.M.: Phase transition chromatography: biomolecule separation controlled by temperature. *Int. Lab.*, 27, January (1997) 12A-19A.
- 1815 Luo, R.G. and Hsu, J.T.: Optimization of gradient profiles in ion-exchange chromatography for protein purification. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 36 (1997) 444-450; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115232q.
- 1816 McCormack, A.L., Schieltz, D.M., Goode, B., Yang, S., Barnes, G., Drubin, D. and Yates, J.R., III.: Direct analysis and identification of proteins in mixtures by LC/MS/MS and database searching at the low-femtomole level. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 767-776.
- 1817 Nash, D.C., McCreath, G.E. and Chase, H.A.: Modification of polystyrenic matrices for the purification of proteins. Effect of the adsorption of poly(vinyl alcohol) on the characteristics of poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) beads for use in affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 53-64.
- 1818 Ogawa, T. and Hiraide, T.: Effect of pH on gradient elution of different proteins on two types of ceramic hydroxyapatite. *Int. Lab.*, 27, January (1997) 11-13.
- 1819 Ono, K., Shigeta, M. and Wada, T.: (Immunoabsorption purification of high-molecular-weight allergen of mite for therapeutics and diagnostics). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08,301,788 [96,301,788] (Cl. A61K39/35)*, 19 Nov. 1996, Appl. 95/135,966, 8 May 1995; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 88287c.
- 1820 Patro, S.Y. and Przybycien, T.M.: Self-interaction chromatography: a tool for the study of protein-protein interactions in bioprocessing environments. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 52 (1996) 193-203; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 296392q.
- 1821 Raje, P. and Pinto, N.G.: Combination of the steric mass action and non-ideal surface solution models for overload protein ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 89-103.
- 1822 Vissers, J.P.C., Hulst, W.P., Chervet, J.-P., Sniijders, H.M.J. and Cramers, C.A.: Automated on-line ionic detergent removal from minute protein/peptide samples prior to liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 119-128.
- 1823 Yamamoto, S.: Predicting the separation performance in ion-exchange chromatography of proteins. In: LeVan, M.D. (Editor), *Fundam. Adsorpt., Proc. Int. Conf., 5th 1995*, Kluwer, Boston, 1996, pp. 1027-1034; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28687y.
- 1824 Yoshida, H. and Fujiwara, Y.: Chitosan dextran-DEAE composite for separation of proteins: adsorption of BSA. In: LeVan, M.D. (Editor), *Fundam. Adsorpt., Proc. Int. Conf., 5th 1995*, Kluwer, Boston, 1996, pp. 1051-1058; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3985f.
- 1825 Zeng, C.-M., Liao, J.-L., Nakazato, K. and Hjertén, S.: Hydrophobic-interaction chromatography of proteins on continuous beds derivatized with isopropyl groups. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 227-234.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

125 (1996) 322286e;

126 (1997) 4133p.

See also 1252, 1298, 1303, 1314, 1324, 1357, 1456, 1461, 1839, 1890.

19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*

1826 Ariki, M., Tanabe, O., Usui, H., Hayashi, H., Inoue, R., Nishito, Y., Kagamiyama, H. and Takeda, M.: Identification of autophosphorylation sites in c-Yes purified from rat liver plasma membranes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 104-111.

1827 Koestler, P.J.: Surfactant systems for the hydrophobic interaction chromatography of membrane proteins (alkyl phenol ethoxylates). Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9632591, 1996, 129 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321966q.

1828 Powell, D.J., Bur, D., Wlodawer, A., Gustchina, A., Payne, S.L., Dunn, B.M. and Kay, J.: Expression, characterization and mutagenesis of the aspartic proteinase from equine infectious anaemia virus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 664-674.

1829 Takashima, S. and Klagsbrun, M.: Inhibition of endothelial cell growth by macrophage-like U-937 cell-derived oncostatin M, leukemia inhibitory factor, and transforming growth factor β 1. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 24901-24906.

1830 Van Sommeren, A.P.G., Machiels, P.A.G.M., Schielen, W.J.G., Bloemers, H.P.J. and Gribnau, T.C.J.: Purification of rubella virus E1-E2 protein complexes by immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Virol. Methods*, 63 (1997) 37-46; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 116686c.

1831 Xie, D., Li, S. and Ren, L.: Hydrophobic chromatography of the HL-60 cellular fraction co-binding with hexamethylene bisacetamide. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 359-363.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

126 (1997) 55383c.

See also 1795, 2005.

19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*

1832 Dickert, L., Hamilton, R., Hunt, A., Joseph, J. and Daly, T.: Conversion of a recombinant interleukin 8 purification procedure to POROS perfusive media: Increased capacity and decreased process time with perfusion chromatography. *Biochemica*, (1996) 15-18; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 325603s.

- 1833 Johansson, H.J., Jaegersten, C. and Shiloach, J.: Large scale recovery and purification of periplasmic recombinant protein from *E. coli* using expanded bed adsorption chromatography followed by new ion exchange media. *J. Biotechnol.*, 48 (1996) 9-14; C.A., 125 (1996) 299447x.
- 1834 Kim, Y.T., Song, Y.H. and Churchich, J.E.: Recombinant brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferases overexpression, purification, and identification of Lys-330 at the active site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 248-256.
- 1835 Loh, K.C., Yao, Z.J., Yap, M.G.S. and Chung, M.C.M.: Role of polyethyleneimine in the purification of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor beta. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 165-171.
- 1836 Reifsnnyder, D.H., Olson, C.V., Etcheverry, T., Prashad, H. and Builder, S.E.: Purification of insulin-like growth factor-I and related proteins using underivatized silica. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 73-80.
- 1837 Thanos, D. and Maniatis, T.: *In vitro* assembly of enhancer complexes. *Methods Enzymol.*, 274(RNA Polymerase and Associated Factors, Part B) (1996) 162-173; C.A., 126 (1997) 55515x.
- 1838 Thömmes, J., Bader, A., Halfar, M., Karau, A. and Kula, M.-R.: Isolation of monoclonal antibodies from cell containing hybridoma broth using a protein A coated adsorbent in expanded beds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 111-122.
- 1839 Tripet, B., Yu, L., Bautista, D.L., Wong, W.Y., Irvin, R.T. and Hodges, R.S.: Engineering a de novo-designed coiled-coil heterodimerization domain for the rapid detection, purification and characterization of recombinantly expressed peptides and proteins. *Protein Eng.*, 9 (1996) 1029-1042; C.A., 126 (1997) 115221k.
- 1840 Usami, A., Ohtsu, A., Takahama, S. and Fujii, T.: The effect of pH, hydrogen peroxide and temperature on the stability of human monoclonal antibody. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1133-1140.
- See also 1781, 1790, 1859, 1881, 1908, 1923.
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 1841 Antcheva, N., Patthy, A., Athanasiadis, A., Tchobanov, B., Zakhariev, S. and Pongor, S.: Primary structure and specificity of a serine proteinase inhibitor from paprika (*Capsicum annuum*) seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 95-101.
- 1842 Batanero, E., Villalba, M., Ledesma, A., Puente, X.S., and Rodríguez, R.: Ole e 3, an olive-tree allergen, belongs to a widespread family of pollen proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 772-778.
- 1843 Craig, M., Luu, H.A., McCready, T.L., Williams, D., Andersen, R.J. and Holmes, C.F.B.: Molecular mechanisms underlying the interaction of motuporin and microcystins with type-1 and type-2A protease phosphatases. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 74 (1996) 569-578.
- 1844 Dyé, F. and Delmotte, F.M.: Purification of a protein from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* strain A348 that binds phenolic compounds. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 319-324.
- 1845 Eddy, R.J., Han, J., Sauterer, R.A. and Condeelis, J.S.: A major agonist-regulated capping activity in *Dictyostelium* is due to the capping protein, cap32/34. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 247-259.
- 1846 Eijkelhoff, C., van Roon, H., Groot, M.-L., van Grondelle, R. and Dekker, J.F.: Purification and spectroscopic characterization of photosystem II reaction center complexes isolated with or without Triton X-100. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 12864-12872.
- 1847 Fisher, K.J. and Wilson, J.M.: The transmembrane domain of diphtheria toxin improves molecular conjugate gene transfer. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 49-58.
- 1848 Garcia, M.C., Torre, M., Laborda, F. and Marina, M.L.: Rapid separation of soybean globulins by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 75-83.
- 1849 Godinha da Silva, J., Jr., Machado, O.L.T., Izumi, C., Padovan, J.C., Chait, B.T., Mirza, U.A. and Greene, L.V.: Amino acid sequence of a new 2S albumin from *Ricinus communis* is part of a 29-kDa precursor protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 10-18.
- 1850 Kientz, C.E., Hulst, A.G. and Wils, E.R.J.: Determination of Staphylococcal Enterotoxin B by on-line (micro) liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 51-64.
- 1851 Le, H., Chang, S.-C., Tanguay, R.L. and Gallie, D.R.: The wheat poly(A)-binding protein functionally complements pab1 in yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 350-357.
- 1852 Murén, E., Ek, B., Björk, I. and Rask, L.: Structural comparison of the precursor and the mature form of napin, the 2S storage protein in *Brassica napus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 214-219.
- 1853 Nakaguchi, T., Arakawa, T., Philo, J.S., Wen, J., Ishimoto, M. and Yamaguchi, H.: Structural characterization of an α -amylase inhibitor from a wild common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*): insight into the common structural features of leguminous α -amylase inhibitors. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 350-354.
- 1854 Neumann, G.M., Condron, R. and Polya, G.M.: Purification and sequencing of napin-like protein small and large chains from *Momordica charantia* and *Ricinus communis* seeds and determination of sites phosphorylated by plant Ca^{2+} -dependent protein kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 223-240.
- 1855 Sugden, E.A., Stilwell, K., Watson, D.C., Rohonczy, E.B. and Martineau, P.: Purification of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG Tokyo antigens by chromatofocusing, lectin-affinity chromatography, and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol.*, 3 (1996) 541-546; C.A., 125 (1996) 296391p.
- 1856 Vornlocher, H.-P., Scheible, W.-R., Faulhammer, H.G. and Sprinzl, M.: Identification and purification of translation initiation factor 2 (IF2) from *Thermus thermophilus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 66-71.
- See also 1798, 1800, 2492.
- 19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 1857 Anastase, S., Letourneur, D. and Jozefonvicz, J.: Affinity chromatography of human anti-dextran antibodies. Isolation of two distinct populations. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 141-150.
- 1858 Bellotti, V., Stoppini, M., Mangione, P.P., Formasieri, A., Min, L., Merlini, G. and Ferri, G.: Structural and functional characterization of three human immunoglobulin κ light chains with different pathological implications. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 161-167.

- 1859 Ben-David, A. and Firer, M.A.: Immunoaffinity purification of monoclonal antibodies: in search of an elution buffer of general applicability. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 10 (1996) 799-802; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 325634c.
- 1860 Berna, P.P. and Porath, J.: Cyanocarbons as ligands for electron donor acceptor chromatography of human serum proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 57-62.
- 1861 Bilkova, Z., Churacek, J., Kucerova, Z. and Turkova, J.: Purification of anti-chymotrypsin antibodies for the preparation of a bioaffinity matrix with oriented chymotrypsin as immobilized ligand. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 273-279.
- 1862 Bruun, C.F., Sletten, K., Mehlum, A. and Marhaug, G.: Isolation of serum amyloid A protein by small-scale hydrophobic interaction chromatography and two-dimensional electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 360-363.
- 1863 Cruzado, I.D., Song, S., Crouse, S.F., O'Brien, B.C. and Macfarlane, R.D.: Characterization and quantitation of the apoproteins of high-density lipoprotein by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 100-109.
- 1864 Fox, J.A., Hotaling, T.E., Struble, C., Ruppel, J., Bates, D.J. and Schoenhoff, M.B.: Tissue distribution and complex formation with IgE of an anti-IgE antibody after intravenous administration in cynomolgus monkeys. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1000-1008.
- 1865 Han, Z., Zhang, X., Shen, Q., Gao, J. and Han, Z.: (Separation and purification of recombinant human platelet factor 4 (rhPF4) by two-step procedure using heparin affinity cartridge and C₁₈ column). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 460-461; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28690u.
- 1866 Kocha, T., Yamaguchi, M., Ohtaki, H., Fukuda, T. and Aoyagi, T.: Hydrogen peroxide-mediated degradation of protein: different oxidation modes of copper- and iron-dependent hydroxyl radicals on the degradation of albumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 319-326.
- 1867 Lang, I.M., Chuang, T.L., Barbas, III, C.F. and Schleef, R.R.: Purification of storage granule protein-23. A novel protein identified by phage display technology and interaction with type I plasminogen activator inhibitor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 30126-30135.
- 1868 Lin, Q., Su, T. and Liu, G.: Purification of transthyretin by high performance affinity chromatography from human plasma. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 245-257.
- 1869 Liu, Y.: High-performance ion-exchange chromatography of fibrinogen and fibrinogen degradation products: domain binding model; development of ionic focusing HPLC; improved gradient techniques. Avail. *Univ. Microfilm Int.*, Order No. DA9639470, 1996, 173 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56910j.
- 1870 Liu, Y. and Anderson, D.J.: Retention of fibrinogen in ion-exchange HPLC: Evidence for a domain binding model. *Methodol. Surv. Bioanal. Drugs*, 24 (1996) 78-81; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 285068n.
- 1871 Liu, Y., Anderson, D.J. and Shainoff, J.R.: Multiple peaks induced by domain-specific binding of fibrinogen in anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 63-72.
- 1872 Matsuoka, Y., Hughes, C.A. and Bennett, V.: Adducin regulation. Definition of the calmodulin-binding domain and sites of phosphorylation by protein kinases A and C. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 25157-25166.
- 1873 Strancar, A., Barut, M., Podgornik, A., Koselj, P., Schwinn, H., Raspor, P. and Josic, Dj.: Application of compact porous tubes for preparative isolation of clotting factor VIII from human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 117-123.
- 1874 Verbeke, K. and Verbruggen, A.: Usefulness of fast protein liquid chromatography as an alternative to high performance liquid chromatography of ^{99m}Tc-labelled human serum albumin preparations. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1209-1213.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 230772g, 309015w;
126 (1997) 28821n, 57095j.
- See also 1593, 1772, 1790, 1802, 1813, 1824, 1838, 2546, 2547.
- 19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*
- 1875 Grammer, J.C., Loo, J.A., Edmonds, Ch.G., Cremo, Ch.R. and Yount, R.G.: Chemistry and mechanism of vanadate-promoted photooxidative cleavage of myosin. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 15582-15592.
- 1876 Hanson, D.A. and Eyre, D.R.: Molecular site specificity of pyridinoline and pyrrole cross-links in type I collagen of human bone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 26508-26516.
- See also 1716, 1789, 1869.
- 19g. *Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*
- 1877 Watabe, Y., Kuramochi, H., Furuya, Y., Inagaki, N., Seino, S., Kimura, S. and Shimazaki, J.: Identification of histone H2A.X as a growth factor secreted by an androgen-independent subline of mouse mammary carcinoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 25126-25130.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 1878 Ali, S.A., Jao, H.C., Csonga, R., Hammerschmid, F. and Steinkasserer, A.: High-yield production of functionally active human serum transferrin using a baculovirus expression system, and its structural characterization. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 191-195.
- 1879 Bissé, E., Huaman-Guillen, P., Hörth, P., Busse-Grawitz, A., Lizama, M., Krämer-Guth, A., Haehnel, W. and Wieland, H.: Heterogeneity of hemoglobin A_{1d}: assessment and partial characterization of two new minor hemoglobins, A_{1dβ} and A_{1dβ}, increased in uremic and diabetic patients, respectively. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 349-356.
- 1880 Bordin, G., Cordeiro Raposo, F. and Rodriguez, A.R.: Characterization of metallothionein isoforms by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography with on-line UV and electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3085-3104.
- 1881 Couture, M. and Guertin, M.: Purification and spectroscopic characterization of a recombinant chloroplastic hemoglobin from the green unicellular alga *Chlamydomonas eugametos*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 779-787.
- 1882 Huang, J., Hitt, N. and Kleinberg, M.: Immunoaffinity purification of cytochrome b₅₅₈ from phagocytes. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.*, 2 (1996) 57-66; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321969t.

- 1883 Itala, L. and Sillanaukee, P.: The separation of hemoglobin-acetaldehyde adducts by cation exchange chromatography: a brief history. *Alcohol Alcohol.*, 29(Suppl. 2, Biology of Alcohol Problems) (1994, Pub. 1996) 509-513; C.A., 126 (1997) 3991e.
- 1884 Leung, Y.-C., Chan, C., Reader, J.S., Willis, A.C., van Spanning, R.J.M., Ferguson, S.J. and Radford, S.E.: The pseudoazurin gene from *Thiosphaera pantotropha*: analysis of upstream putative regulatory sequences and overexpression in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 699-705.
- 1885 Mainero, A., Aguilar, A., Rodarte, B. and Pedraza-Chaverri, J.: Rabbit ceruloplasmin: purification and partial characterization. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 217-228.
- 1886 Mason, A.B., Woodworth, R.C., Oliver, R.W.A., Green, B.N., Lin, L.-N., Brandts, J.F., Savage, K.J., Tam, B.M. and MacGillivray, R.T.A.: Association of the two lobes of ovotransferrin is a prerequisite for receptor recognition. Studies with recombinant ovotransferrins. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 361-368.
- 1887 Tsuruga, M. and Shikama, K.: Biphasic nature in the autoxidation reaction of human oxyhemoglobin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 96-104.
- 1888 Xie, Q., Donahue, R.A., Jr., Schneider, K., Mirza, U.A., Haller, I., Chait, B.T. and Riggs, A.F.: Structure of chain d of the gigantic hemoglobin of the earthworm. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 241-247.
- See also 1793, 1794, 1799, 1803, 1804, 1895.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 1889 Acharya, S., Choudhury, N.R. and Rao, M.R.S.: Characterisation of a DNA pairing activity copurifying with DNA ligase in a partially purified extract from rat testis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 131-146.
- 1890 Carrere, H., Bascoul, A., Floquet, P., Wilhelm, A.M. and Delmas, H.: Whey proteins extraction by fluidized ion exchange chromatography: simplified modeling and economical optimization. *Chem. Eng. J. (Lausanne)*, 64 (1996) 307-317; C.A., 126 (1997) 117185a.
- 1891 Frenette, G., Deperthes, D., Tremblay, R.R., Lazure, C. and Dubé, J.Y.: Purification of enzymatically active kallikrein hK2 from human seminal plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 109-115.
- 1892 Grimes, A., Paynter, J., Walker, I.D., Bhave, M. and Mercel, J.F.B.: Decreased carbonic anhydrase III levels in the liver of the mouse 'mutant toxic milk' (tx) due to copper accumulation. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 341-346.
- 1893 Liu, C.-Z. and Huang, T.-F.: Crovidisin, a collagen-binding protein isolated from snake venom of *Crotalus viridis*, prevents platelet-collagen interaction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 337 (1997) 291-299.
- 1894 Ringler, P., Kessler, P., Ménez, A. and Brisson, A.: Purification of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein by affinity chromatography using a regioselectively modified and reversibly immobilized α -toxin from *Naja nigricollis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1324 (1997) 37-46.
- 1895 Shimokawa, K.-i., Jia, L.-G., Wang, X.-M. and Fox, J.W.: Expression, activation, and processing of the recombinant snake venom metalloproteinase, pro-atrolysin E. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 335 (1996) 283-294.
- See also 1826, 1909, 2062, 2513.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 1896 Dong, D.L.-Y., Xu, Z., Hart, G.W. and Cleveland, D.W.: Cytoplasmic O-GlcNAc modification of the head domain and the KSP repeat motif of the neurofilament protein neurofilament-H. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 20845-20852.
- 1897 Imamoto, Y., Yoshizawa, T. and Shichida, Y.: Chromophore configuration of iodopsin and its photoproducts formed at low temperatures. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 14599-14607.
- 1898 Kamei, A., Iwase, H. and Masuda, K.: Cleavage of amino acid residue(s) from the N-terminal region of α A- and α B-crystallins in human crystalline lens during aging. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 231 (1997) 373-378.
- 1899 Mahoney, C.W., Pak, J.H. and Huang, K.: Nitric oxide modification of rat brain neurogranin. Identification of the cysteine residues involved in intramolecular disulfide bridge formation using site-directed mutagenesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 28798-28804.
- 1900 Piccinini, M., Merighi, A., Bruno, R., Cascio, P., Curto, M., Mioletti, S., Ceruti, C. and Rinaudo, M.T.: Affinity formation and characterization of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP9.5) from retina. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 711-716.
- 1901 Zhao, H.-R., Smith, J.B., Jiang, X.-Y. and Abraham, E.C.: Sites of glycation of β B₂-crystallin by glucose and fructose. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 229 (1996) 128-133.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- For additional information see C.A.: 126 (1997) 58867z.
- See also 1968.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 1902 Beck, C.A., Zhang, Y., Altmann, M., Weigel, N.L. and Edwards, D.P.: Stoichiometry and site-specific phosphorylation of human progesterone receptor in native target cells and in the baculovirus expression system. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 19546-19555.
- 1903 Campos, M., Fadden, P., Alms, G., Qian, Z. and Haystead, T.A.J.: Identification of protein phosphatase-1-binding proteins by microcystin-biotin affinity chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 28478-28484.
- 1904 Ceolotto, C., Flekl, W., Schorsch, F.J., Tahotna, D., Hapala, I., Hrstnik, C., Paltauf, F. and Daum, G.: Characterization of a non-specific lipid transfer protein associated with the peroxisomal membrane of the yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1285 (1996) 71-78.

- 1905 Chang, Y.-C., Wu, T.-Y., Li, B.-F., Gao, L.-H., Liu, C.-I. and Wu, C.-L.: Purification and biochemical characterization of α -amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid/kainate-sensitive L-glutamate receptors of pig brain. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 49-57.
- 1906 Haniu, M., Horan, T., Arakawa, T., Le, J., Katta, V., Hara, S. and Rohde, M.P.: Disulfide structure and N-glycosylation sites of an extracellular domain of granulocyte-colony stimulating factor receptor. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 13040-13046.
- 1907 Horan, T.P., Martin, F., Simonet, L., Arakawa, T. and Philo, J.S.: Dimerization of granulocyte-colony stimulating factor receptor: the Ig plus CRH construct of granulocyte-colony stimulating factor receptor forms a 2:2 complex with a ligand. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 370-375.
- 1908 Kipriyanov, S.M. and Little, M.: Affinity purification of tagged recombinant proteins using immobilized single chain Fv fragments. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 189-191.
- 1909 Konecny, P., Brown, R.J. and Scouten, W.H.: Purification of nonspecific polyclonal antibodies from hyperimmune bovine whey using immunoaffinity chromatography. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 229-243.
- 1910 Rydlander, L., Ziegler, E., Bergman, T., Schöberl, E., Steiner, G., Bergman, A.-C., Zetterberg, A., Marberger, M., Björklund, P., Skern, T. et al.: Molecular characterization of a tissue-polypeptide-specific-antigen epitope and its relationship to human cytokeratin 18. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 309-314.
- 1911 Silva-Neto, M.A.C., Atella, G.C., Fialho, E., Paes, M.C., Zingali, R.B., Petretski, J.H., Alves, E.W. and Masuda, H.: Isolation of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from the oocytes and hemolymph of the blood-sucking insect *Rhodnius prolixus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 30227-30232.
- 1912 Venepally, P., Reddy, L.G. and Sani, B.P.: Characterization of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein I from chick embryo and its ligand binding properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 231-239.
- 1913 Wu, T.-Y., Liu, C.-I. and Chang, Y.-C.: A study of the oligomeric state of the α -amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid-preferring glutamate receptors in the synaptic junctions of porcine brain. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 731-739.
- 1914 Yamaguchi, Y., Ikenaka, K., Niinobe, M., Yamada, H. and Mikoshiba, K.: Myelin proteolipid protein (PLP), but not DM-20, is an inositol hexakisphosphate-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 27838-27846.
- 1915 Zeng, F. and Weigel, P.H.: Fatty acylation of the rat and human asialoglycoprotein receptors. A conserved cytoplasmic cysteine residue is acylated in all receptor subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 32454-32460.
- See also 1581, 1588, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1762, 1801, 1851, 1894, 2058.
- 19m. *Urinary proteins*
- 1916 Costell, M., Manni, K., Yamada, Y. and Timpl, R.: Characterization of recombinant perlecan domain I and its substitution by glucoaminoglycans and oligosaccharides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 115-121.
- 1917 Oda, O., Ohinzato, T., Ohbayashi, K., Takai, I., Kunimatsu, M., Maeda, K. and Yamanaka, N.: Purification and characterization of perlecan fragment in urine of end-stage renal failure patients. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1996) 119-132.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 1918 Debont, T., Daenens, P. and Tytgat, J.: Fast protein liquid chromatography for the purification of animal venoms. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1163-1167.
- 1919 Greis, D., Zhu, S. and Matalon, S.: Identification of nitration wites on surfactant protein A by tandem electrospray mass spectrometry. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 335 (1996) 396-402.
- 1920 Kruse, C., Grünweller, A., Notbohm, H., Kügler, S., Purschke, W.G. and Müller, P.K.: Evidence for a novel cytoplasmic tRNA-protein complex containing the KH-multidomain protein vigilin. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 247-252.
- 1921 Liang, P., Amons, R., Macrae, T.H. and Clegg, J.S.: Purification, structure and *in vitro* molecular-chaperone activity of *Artemia* p26, a small heat-shock/ α -crystallin protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 225-232.
- 1922 Milochau, A., Lassègues, M. and Valembis, P.: Purification, characterization and activities of two hemolytic and antibacterial proteins from coelomic fluid of the annelid *Eisenia fetida andrei*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 123-132.
- 1923 Parise, G. and Bazzicalupo, P.: Assembly of nematode cuticle: role of hydrophobic interactions in CUT-2 cross-linking. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 295-301.
- 1924 Pohlig, G., Fendrich, G., Knecht, R., Eder, B., Piechotcka, G., Sommerhoff, C.P. and Heim, J.: Purification, characterization and biological evaluation of recombinant leech-derived trypsin inhibitor (rLDTI) expressed at high level in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 619-626.
- See also 1841, 1853, 1900, 2016, 2287.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 1925 Lowe, C.R. and Thomas, J.A.: Purification and analysis of enzyme preparations. A. Dye-ligand chromatography in enzyme purification. In: Engel, P.C. (Editor), *Enzymol. Labfax*, Academic, San Diego, 1996, pp. 9-18, 70-75; C.A., 126 (1997) 3488w - a review with 246 refs.
- See also 2504.
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- 1926 Basse, C.W., Lottspeich, F., Steglich, W. and Kahmann, R.: Two potential indole-3-acetaldehyde dehydrogenases in the phytopathogenic fungus *Ustilago mayalis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 648-656.
- 1927 Borge, G.I.A., Slinde, E. and Nilsson, A.: Long-chain saturated fatty acids can be α -oxidised by a purified enzyme (M_r 240 000) in cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 47-58.

- 1928 Cavazza, C., Giudici-Ortoni, M.-T., Nitschke, W., Appia, C., Bonnefoy, V. and Bruschi, M.: Characterization of a soluble cytochrome *c*₄ isolated from *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 308-314.
- 1929 Chang, K.-T. and Palmer, G.: Formate bound to cytochrome oxidase can be removed by cyanide and by reduction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1277 (1996) 237-242.
- 1930 Chen, J.-H., Webb, T.J., Powls, R. and Rees, H.H.: Purification and characterization of haemolymph 3-dehydroecdysone 3 β -reductase in relation to ecdysteroid biosynthesis in the cotton leafworm *Spodoptera littoralis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 394-401.
- 1931 Chen, W., Peter, R.M., McArdle, S., Thummel, K.E., Single, R.O. and Nelson, S.D.: Baculovirus expression and purification of human and rat cytochrome P450 2E1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 335 (1996) 123-130.
- 1932 Chuang, C.-Z., Martin, L.F., Li, X., Nguyen, B.-N. and Lopez-S, A.: A modified reversed phase high performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the measurement of hepatic cholesterol 7 α -hydroxylase activity with a filter UV detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3147-3154.
- 1933 D'Sa, C., Arthur, R., Jennings, I., Cotton, R.G.H. and Kuhn, D.M.: Tryptophan hydroxylase: purification by affinity chromatography on calmodulin-Sepharose. *J. Neurosci. Methods*, 69 (1996) 149-153; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28394a.
- 1934 Every, D.: Enzymatic method to determine dehydroascorbic acid in biological samples and in bread dough at various stages of mixing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 234-239.
- 1935 Garg, N., Galaev, I.Yu. and Mattiasson, B.: Polymer-shielded dye-ligand chromatography of lactate dehydrogenase from porcine muscle in an expanded bed system. *Bioseparation*, 6 (1996) 193-199; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321272k.
- 1936 Hooks, M.A., Bode, K. and Couée, I.: Higher-plant medium- and short-chain acyl-CoA oxidases: identification, purification and characterization of two novel enzymes of eukaryotic peroxisomal β -oxidation. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 607-614.
- 1937 Labrou, N.E. and Clonis, Y.D.: L-Malate dehydrogenase from *Pseudomonas stutzeri*: preparation and characterization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 337 (1997) 103-114.
- 1938 Licad-Coles, E., He, K., Yin, H. and Correia, M.A.: Cytochrome P450 2C11. *Escherichia coli* expression, purification, functional characterization, and mechanism-based inactivation of the enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 338 (1997) 35-42.
- 1939 Martinez, M.C., Achkor, H., Persson, B., Fernandez, M.R., Shafiqat, J., Farres, J., Jorvall, H. and Pares, X.: Arabidopsis formaldehyde dehydrogenase. Molecular properties of plant class III alcohol dehydrogenase provide further insights into the origins, structure and function of plant class P and liver class I alcohol dehydrogenases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 849-857.
- 1940 Morgan, C. and Moir, N.: Rapid microscale isolation and purification of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase using Cibacron Blue affinity chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 73 (1996) 1040-1041; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 300092m.
- 1941 Olsthoorn, A.J.J. and Duine, J.A.: Production, characterization, and reconstitution of recombinant quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase (soluble type EC 1.1.99.17) apoenzyme of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 42-48.
- 1942 Saxena, A.K., Saxena, P. and Monnier, V.M.: Purification and characterization of a membrane-bound deglycating enzyme (1-deoxyfructosyl alkyl amino acid oxidase, EC 1.5.3) from a *Pseudomonas* sp. soil strain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 32803-32809.
- 1943 Shiloff, B.A., Behrens, P.Q., Kwan, S.-W., Lee, J.H. and Abell, C.W.: Monoamine oxidase B isolated from bovine liver exists as large oligomeric complexes *in vitro*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 41-50.
- 1944 Yoshida, N., Sakai, Y., Isogai, A., Fukuya, H., Yagi, M., Tani, Y. and Kato, N.: Primary structures of fungal fructosyl amino acid oxidase and their application to the measurement of glycosylated proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 499-505.
- 1945 Yoshihara, S.-i. and Tatsumi, K.: Purification and characterization of hepatic aldehyde oxidase in male and female mice. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 338 (1997) 29-34.
- 1946 Youn, H.-D., Kim, E.-J., Roe, J.-H., Hah, Y.C. and Kang, S.-O.: A novel nickel-containing superoxide dismutase from *Streptomyces* spp. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 889-896.
- See also 1630, 1786, 1796, 1799, 1979, 2246.
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.)*
- 1947 Eberhardt, S., Richter, G., Gimbel, W., Werner, T. and Bacher, A.: Cloning, sequencing, mapping and hyperexpression of the ribC gene coding for riboflavin synthase of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 712-719.
- 1948 Glatz, Z., Psotova, J., Janiczek, O., Chroust, K. and Jowet, T.: Use of thiopropyl Sepharose for the synthesis of an adsorbent for the affinity chromatography of glutathione S-transferase. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 239-243.
- 1949 He, N.-G., Singhal, S.S., Chaubey, M., Awasthi, S., Zimniak, P., Partridge, C.A. and Awasthi, Y.C.: Purification and characterization of a 4-hydroxyphenol metabolizing glutathione S-transferase isozyme from bovine pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1291 (1996) 182-188.
- 1950 He, X.-Z. and Dixon, R.A.: Affinity chromatography, substrate/product specificity, and amino acid sequence analysis of an isoflavone O-methyltransferase from Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 12-129.
- 1951 Hu, X., Benson, P.J., Srivastava, S.K., Mack, L.M., Xia, H., Gupta, V., Zaren, H.A. and Singh, S.V.: Glutathione S-transferases of femal A/J mouse liver and forestomach and their differential induction by anti-carcinogenic organosulfides from garlic. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 199-214.
- 1952 Minamida, S., Aoki, K., Natsuka, S., Omichi, K., Fukase, K., Kusumoto, S. and Hase, S.: Detection of UDP-D-xylose: α -D-xyloside α 1 \rightarrow 3xylosyltransferase activity in human hepatoma cell line HepG2. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1002-1006.
- 1953 Nigam, R., Anderson, D.J., Lee, S.-F. and Bennett, B.M.: Isoform-specific biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate by rat aortic glutathione S-transferases. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1527-1534.
- 1954 Palmieri, G., Di Palo, M., Scaloni, A., Orrù, G. and Sannia, G.: Glutamate-1-semialdehyde aminotransferase from *Sulfolobus solfataricus*. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 541-545.

- 1955 Pathak, R. and Imperiali, B.: A dual affinity tag on the 64-kDa Nt1 p subunit allows the rapid characterization of mutant yeast oligosaccharyl transferase complexes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 338 (1997) 1-6.
- 1956 Pellicena, P., Scholten, J.D., Zimmerman, K., Creswell, M., Huang, C.C. and Miller, W.T.: Involvement of the α subunit of farnesyl-protein transferase in substrate recognition. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 13494-13500.
- 1957 Sauer, K., Harms, U. and Thauer, R.K.: Methional:coenzyme M methyltransferase from *Methanosarcina barkeri*. Purification, properties and encoding genes of the corrinoid protein MT1. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 670-677.
- 1958 Taguchi, T., Kitajima, K., Inoue, S., Inoue, Y., Yang, J.-M., Schachter, H. and Brockhausen, I.: Activity of UDP-GlcNAc:GlcNAc β 1 \rightarrow 6(GlcNAc β 1 \rightarrow 2)Man α 1 \rightarrow R[GlcNAc to Man] β 1 \rightarrow 4N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase VI (GnT VI) from the ovaries of *Oryzias latipes* (Medaka fish). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 230 (1997) 533-536.
- 1959 Takahata, T., Tsuchida, S., Oomura, M., Matsumoto, T., Azumi, J., Hatayama, I., Hayakari, M., Kimmura, J., Kakizaki, I., Kano, H., Satoh, K. and Sato, K.: Epitope mapping of a monoclonal antibody to human glutathione transferase P1-1 the binding of which is inhibited glutathione. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 531-536.
- 1960 Winter, E., Brummel, M., Schuch, R. and Spener, F.: Decarboxylation of malonyl-(acyl carrier protein) by 3-oxoacyl-(acyl carrier protein) synthases in plant fatty acid biosynthesis. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 313-318.
- See also 1707, 1778, 1834.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 1961 Bao, M., Booth, J.L., Elmendorf, B.J. and Canfield, W.M.: Bovine UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:lysosomal-enzyme N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase. I. Purification and subunit structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 31437-31445.
- 1962 Beck, R.A., Munch-Petersen, B., Doelker, M., Cloos, L., Tyrsted, G. and Eger, K.: Ligands for the affinity chromatography of mammalian thymidine kinase. 1: Strategy, synthesis and evaluation. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 71 (1996) 279-291; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56684p.
- 1963 Dawson, J.F., Wang, K.H. and Holmes, C.F.B.: Identification and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and its possible direct interactions with protein phosphatase-1 in marine dinoflagellates. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 74 (1996) 559-567.
- 1964 Garriga, J., Segura, E., Mayol, X., Grubmeyer, C. and Grana, X.: Phosphorylation site specificity in the CDC2-related kinase PITALRE. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 983-989.
- 1965 Ko, J.H., Kim, C.H., Lee, D.-S. and Kim, Y.S.: Purification and characterization of a thermostable ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from *Thermus caldophilus* GK-24. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 977-983.
- 1966 Lasa, M., Marin, O. and Pinna, L.A.: Rat liver Golgi apparatus contains a protein kinase similar to the casein kinase of lactating mammary gland. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 719-725.
- 1967 McLennan, A.G., Mayers, E. and Adams, D.G.: *Anabaena flos-aquae* and other cyanobacteria possess diadenosine 5',5''-P¹,P⁴-tetrakisphosphate (Ap₄A) phosphorylase activity. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 795-800.
- 1968 Ohta, H., Niki, I., Ito, T., Kato, M., Nimura, Y., Usuda, N. and Hidaka, H.: Identification and purification of Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase V from human gastric carcinoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 175-182.
- 1969 Papadimitriou, A. and Gross, H.: Pre-tRNA 3'-processing in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Purification and characterization of exo- and endoribonucleases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 747-759.
- 1970 Patel, V., Brown, C., Goodwin, A., Wilkie, N. and Boarder, M.R.: Phosphorylation and activation of p42 and p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase are required for the P2 purinoceptor stimulation of endothelial prostacyclin production. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 221-226.
- 1971 Schmitz-Pfeiffer, C., Browne, C.L. and Biden, T.J.: Characterization of two forms of protein kinase Ca, with different substrate specificities, from skeletal muscle. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 207-214.
- 1972 Togawa, K., Kaya, S., Shimada, A., Imagawa, T., Mardh, S., Corbin, J., Kikkawa, U. and Taniguchi, K.: Ser-27, Tyr-10 and Tyr-7 in the α -chain of pig stomach H⁺,K⁺-ATPase as Ca²⁺-dependent phosphorylatable sites by intrinsic and extrinsic protein kinases. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 227 (1996) 810-815.
- 1973 Walsh, M.P., Horowitz, A., Clément-chomienne, O., Andrea, J.E., Allen, B.G. and Morgan, K.G.: Protein kinase C mediation of Ca²⁺-independent contractions of vascular smooth muscle. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 74 (1996) 485-502.
- 1974 Wittmann, T. and Wahle, E.: Purification and characterization of full-length mammalian poly(A) polymerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 293-305.
- See also 1783, 1787, 1976.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 1975 Battinelli, L., Cernia, E., Delbò, M., Ortaggi, G., Pala, A. and Soro, S.: New class of poly(vinyl alcohol) polymers as column-chromatography stationary phases for *Candida rugosa* lipase isoforms separation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 47-55.
- 1976 Bertrand, L., Deprez, J., Vertommen, D., di Pietro, A., Hue, L. and Rider, M.H.: Site-directed mutagenesis of Lys-174, Asp-179 and Asp-191 in the 2-kinase domain of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bis-phosphatase. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 623-627.
- 1977 Bertrand, L., Vertommen, D., Feytmans, E., di Pietro, A., Rider, M.H. and Hue, L.: Mutagenesis of charged residues in a conserved sequence in the 2-kinase domain of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 609-614.
- 1978 Christgau, S., Kofod, L.V., Halkier, T., Andersen, L.N., Hockauf, M., Dörreich, K., Dalboge, H. and Kauppinen, S.: Pectin methyl esterase from *Aspergillus aculeatus*: expression cloning in yeast and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 705-712.
- 1979 De Jong, G.A.H., Hazeu, W., Bos, P. and Kuenen, J.G.: Isolation of the tetrathionate hydrolase from *Thiobacillus acidophilus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 678-683.

- 1980 Dupont, C., Daigneault, N., Shareck, F., Morosoli, R. and Kluepfel, D.: Purification and characterization of an acetyl xylan esterase produced by *Streptomyces lividans*. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 881-886.
- 1981 Ek-Rylander, B., Barkhem, T., Ljusberg, J., Öhman, L., Andersson, K.K. and Andersson, G.: Comparative studies of rat recombinant purple acid phosphatase and bone tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 305-311.
- 1982 Guo, Y.-L. and Roux, S.J.: Partial purification and characterization of a type 1 protein phosphatase in purified nuclei of pea plumules. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 985-991.
- 1983 Ishimizu, T., Norioka, S., Kanai, M., Clarke, A.E. and Sakiyama, F.: Location of cysteine and cystine residues in S-ribonucleases associated with gametophytic self-incompatibility. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 627-635.
- 1984 Kelly, J.J., Barnes, P.J. and Giembycz, M.A.: Phosphodiesterase 4 in macrophages: relationship between cAMP accumulation suppression of cAMP hydrolysis and inhibition of [³H]R(-)-rolipram binding by selective inhibitors. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 425-436.
- 1985 Lee, M. and Song, K.B.: Purification of streptodornase from *Streptococcus equisimilis* and its DNA-induced conformational change. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 230 (1997) 13-15.
- 1986 Marley, A.E., Sullivan, J.E., Carling, D., Abbott, W.M., Smith, G.J., Taylor, I.W.F., Carey, F. and Beri, R.F.: Biochemical characterization and deletion analysis of recombinant human protein phosphatase 2Ca. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 801-806.
- 1987 Mas, E., Franc, J.-L., Lecstre, D., Crotte, C., Lombardo, D. and Sadoulet, M.-O.: Investigation of two glycosylated forms of bile-salt-dependent lipase in human pancreatic juice. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 299-305.
- 1988 Osterlund, T., Danielsson, B., Degerman, E., Contreras, J.A., Edgren, G., Davis, R.C., Schotz, M.C. and Holm, C.: Domain-structure analysis of recombinant rat hormone-sensitive lipase. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 411-420.
- 1989 Politino, M., Brown, J. and Usher, J.J.: Purification and characterization of an extracellular alkaline phosphatase from *Penicillium chrysogenum*. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 171-181.
- 1990 Pshzhetsky, A.V. and Potier, M.: Association of N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase with the multienzyme lysosomal complex of β -galactosidase, cathepsin A, and neuraminidase. Possible implication for intralysosomal catabolism of keratan sulfate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 28359-28365.
- 1991 Pugazhenthii, S., Tanha, F., Dahl, B. and Kahndelwal, R.L.: Inhibition of a src homology 2 domain containing protein tyrosine phosphatase by vanadate in the primary culture of hepatocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 335 (1996) 273-282.
- 1992 Rodrigo, L., Gil, F., Hernandez, A.F., Marina, A., Vazquez, J. and Pla, A.: Purification and characterization of paraoxon hydrolase from rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 595-601.
- 1993 Wolf, M.J. and Gross, R.W.: Expression, purification, and kinetic characterization of a recombinant 80-kDa intracellular calcium-independent phospholipase A₂. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 30879-30885.
- For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 308773e;
126 (1997) 3574w.
- See also 1324.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 1994 Abe, H. and Tanuma, S.-i.: Properties of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase purified from pig testis nuclei. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 139-146.
- 1995 Bakalova, N., Petrova, S. and Kolev, D.: Separation of enzymes from polyenzyme mixtures used in medicine and pharmacy. I. Isolation and characterization of xylanase from *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 761-764.
- 1996 Costanzi, E., Beccari, T., Francisci, D., Orlacchio, A. and Tassi, C.: Lysosomal hydrolases in serum from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1996) 57-65.
- 1997 Costigan, M.G., Rustom, R., Bone, J.M. and Shenkin, A.: Origin and significance of urinary N-acetyl- β -D-glucosaminidase (NAG) in renal patients with proteinuria. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1996) 133-144.
- 1998 Fontaine, T., Hartland, R.P., Beauvais, A., Diaquin, M. and Latge, J.-P.: Purification and characterization of an endo-1,3-glucanase from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 315-321.
- 1999 Herrmann, M.C., Vrsanska, M., Jurickova, M., Hirsch, J., Biely, P. and Kubicek, C.P.: The β -D-xylosidase of *Trichoderma reesei* is a multifunctional β -D-xylan xylohydrolase. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 375-381.
- 2000 Lee, M.-J., Lee, Y.-C. and Kim, C.-H.: Intracellular and extracellular forms of alkaline pullulanase from an alkaliphilic *Bacillus* sp. S-1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 337 (1997) 308-316.
- 2001 Mai, H.T., Furuyoshi, S., Yamamoto, S. and Yagi, T.: Simple affinity purification method for raw starch-adsorbable and -digesting amylases with a raw starch column. *Biosci., Biotechnol., Biochem.*, 60 (1996) 1717-1719; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 295815t.
- 2002 Owen, R.O. and Chase, H.A.: Direct purification of lysozyme using continuous counter-current expanded bed adsorption. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 41-49.
- 2003 Sakharov, I.Yu., Zorov, I.N. and Sinitsyn, A.P.: (Purification of *Penicillium verrucosum* endoglucanase by immunoaffinity chromatography). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 61 (1996) 1658-1663;
- 2004 Takegawa, K., Yamabe, K., Fujita, K., Tabuchi, M., Mita, M., Izu, H., Watanabe, A., Asada, Y., Sano, M., Kondo, I. and Iwahara, S.: Cloning, sequencing, and expression of *Arthrobacter protophormiae* endo- β -N-acetylglucosaminidase in *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 338 (1997) 22-28.
- 2005 Yoshinari, S., Yokota, S., Sawamoto, H., Koresawa, S., Tamura, M. and Endo, Y.: Purification, characterization and subcellular localization of a type-1 ribosome-inactivating protein from the sarcocarp of *Cucurbita pepo*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 585-591.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 2006 Anagli, J., Vilei, E.M., Molinary, M., Calderara, S. and Carofoli, E.: Purification of active calpain by affinity chromatography on an immobilized peptide inhibitor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 948-954.

- 2007 Azarkan, M., Nijs, M., Smolders, N., Guermant, G., Vincentelli, J. and Looze, Y.: Chromatographic behavior of mPEG-papaya proteinases conjugates examined on ion-exchange and hydrophobic gel media. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 60 (1996) 167-183; C.A., 125 (1996) 295783f.
- 2008 Beyette, J.R., Emori, Y. and Mykles, D.L.: Immunological analysis of two calpain-like Ca^{2+} -dependent proteinases from lobster striatee muscles: relationship to mammalian and *Drosophila* calpains. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 337 (1997) 232-238.
- 2009 Buxbaum, E. and Woodman, P.G.: Binding of ATP and ATP analogues to the uncoating ATPase Hsc70 (70 kDa heat-shock cognate protein). *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 923-929.
- 2010 Cerna, V., Pichova, I., Blaha, I. and Velek, J.: Affinity chromatography of HIV-1 protease utilizing a synthetic inhibitor immobilized on cellulose. In: Maia, H.S. (Editor), *Pept. 1994, Proc. Eur. Pept. Symp., 23rd 1994*, ESCOM, Leiden, 1995, pp. 435-436; C.A., 125 (1996) 295797p.
- 2011 Deguchi, H., Takeya, H., Gabazza, E.C., Nishioka, J. and Suzuki, K.: Prothrombin kringle 1 domain interacts with factor Va during the assembly of prothrombinase complex. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 729-735.
- 2012 Finotti, P.: Separation by heparin-affinity chromatography of catalytically active and inactive forms of trypsin which retain the (Na-K)ATPase stimulating property. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1996) 37-51.
- 2013 James, F., Brouquisse, R., Suire, C., Pradet, A. and Raymond, P.: Purification and biochemical characterization of a vacuolar serine endopeptidase induced by glucose starvation in maize roots. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 283-292.
- 2014 Jiang, S.-T., Wang, J.-H., Chang, T. and Chen, C.-S.: A continuous method for measuring calpain activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 233-238.
- 2015 Ogawa, J., Soong, C.-L., Honda, M. and Shimizu, S.: Imidase, a dihydropyrimidinase-like enzyme involved in the metabolism of cyclic imides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 322-327.
- 2016 Oliver, G.W., Lefersin, J.D., Stetler-Stevenson, W.G. and Kleiner, D.E.: Quantitative reverse zymography: analysis of picogram amounts of metalloproteinase inhibitors using gelatinase A and B reverse zymograms. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 161-166.
- 2017 Pang, Z., Wu, X., Cao, X., Zhu, J. and Dai, G.: (Affinity chromatographic purification of urokinase with a polystyrene-based medium). *Huadong Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 22 (1996) 417-421; C.A., 126 (1997) 3543k.
- 2018 Pelouille, S., Esnard, A., Dacheux, J.-L., Guillou, F., Gauthier, F. and Esnard, F.: Interactions between ovine cathepsin L, cystatin C and α_2 -macroglobulin. Potential role in the genital tract. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 140-146.
- 2019 Sévigny, J., Levesque, F.P., Grondin, G. and Beaudoin, A.R.: Purification of the blood vessel ATP diphosphohydrolase, identification and localisation by immunological techniques. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 73-88.
- 2020 Shimamura, T.: (Luciferase purification with affinity chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08,238,086 [96,238,086]* (Cl. C12N9/02), 17 Sep. 1996, Appl. 95/68,844, 3 Mar. 1995; 5 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 3763g.
- 2021 Smith, T.M., Kirley, T.L. and Hennesey, T.M.: A soluble ecto-ATPase from *Tetrahymena thermophila*: purification and similarity to the membrane-bound ecto-ATPase of smooth muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 337 (1997) 351-359.
- 2022 Tan, S.M., Chung, M.C.M., Kon, O.L., Thiel, S., Lee, S.H. and Lu, J.: Improvements on the purification of mannan-binding lectin and demonstration of its Ca^{2+} -independent association with a C1s-like serine protease. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 329-333.
- 2023 Wu, X. and Liu, G.: (Separation of chymotrypsin and trypsin by high-performance affinity chromatography with sulfamethoxazole ligand). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1245-1247; C.A., 126 (1997) 28333e.
- 2024 Wu, X. and Liu, G.: Purification of trypsin by affinity chromatography with sulfamethoxazolium ligand. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 228-232; C.A., 125 (1996) 321249h.
- 2025 Yang, L., Gao, K., Cheng, L., Zou, H. and Zhang, Y.: (Colorless synthetic triazine ligands for purification of trypsin in affinity chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 415-420; C.A., 126 (1997) 114885t.
- 2026 Zhukov, A., Hellman, U. and Ingelman-Sundberg, M.: Purification and characterization of hepsin from rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 85-95.

See also 1344, 1788, 1792, 1895, 2246.

20g. Lyases

- 2027 Andronicos, N.M., Ranson, M., Bognacki, J. and Baker, M.S.: The human ENO1 gene product (recombinant human α -enolase) displays characteristics required for a plasminogen binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 27-39.
- 2028 Da'dara, A.A., Henkle-Dührsen, K. and Walter, R.D.: A novel trans-spliced mRNA from *Onchocerca volvulus* encodes a functional S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 519-530.
- 2029 Dieuaide-Noubhani, M., Novikov, D., Vandekerckhove, J., van Veldhoven, P.P. and Mannaerts, G.P.: Identification and characterization of the 2-enoyl-CoA hydratases involved in peroxisomal β -oxidation in rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 321 (1997) 253-259.
- 2030 Godavarti, R. and Sasisekharan, R.: A comparative analysis of the primary sequences and characteristics of heparinases I, II, and III from *Flavobacterium heparinum*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 229 (1996) 770-777.
- 2031 Hill, A.M., Cane, D.E., Mau, C.J.D. and West, C.A.: High level expression of *Ricin* in *Escherichia coli* and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 283-289.
- 2032 Ravel, S., Job, D. and Douce, R.: Purification and characterization of β -cystathionine β -lyase from *Arabidopsis thaliana* overexpressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 383-392.
- 2033 Rehman, A. and McFadden, B.A.: The consequences of replacing histidine 356 in siocitrate lyase from *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 309-315.
- 2034 Taylor, K.M., Kaplan, C.P., Gao, X. and Baker, A.: Localization and targeting of isocitrate lyases in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 255-262.

See also 2035.

20h. *Isomerases*

- 2035 Chan, Kwo Chion, C.K.N. and Leak, D.J.: Purification and characterization of two components of epoxypropane isomerase/carboxylase from *Xanthobacter* Py2. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 499-506.
- 2036 Göthel, S.F., Schmid, R., Wipat, A., Carter N.M., Emmerson, P.T., Harwood, C.R. and Marihel, M.A.: An internal FK506-binding domain is the catalytic core of the prolyl isomerase activity associated with the *Bacillus subtilis* trigger factor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 59-65.
- 2037 Melegos, D.N., Diamandis, E.P., Oda, H., Urade, Y. and Hayaishi, O.: Immunofluorometric assay of prostaglandin D synthase in human tissue extracts and fluids. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1984-1991.
- 2038 Proudfoot, A.E.I., Goffin, L., Payton, M.A., Wells, T.N.C. and Bernard, A.R.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* folding of a recombinant metalloenzyme, phosphomannose isomerase. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 437-442.
- 2039 Rane, M.J. and Calvo, K.C.: Reversal of the nucleotide specificity of ketol acid reductoisomerase by site-directed mutagenesis identifies the NADPH binding site. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 338 (1997) 83-89.

20i. *Ligases*

- 2040 Agou, F. and Mirande, M.: Aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from rat. *In vitro* functional analysis of its assembly into the multisynthetase complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 243 (1997) 259-267.
- 2041 Garcia-Dominguez, M., Reyes, J.C. and Florencio, F.J.: Purification and characterization of a new type of glutamine synthetase from cyanobacteria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 258-264.
- 2042 Herbert, D., Price, L.J., Alban, C., Dehay, L., Job, D., Cole, D.J., Pallett, K.E. and Harwood, J.L.: Kinetic studies on two isoforms of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from maize leaves. *Biochem. J.*, 318 (1996) 997-1006.
- 2043 Mazauric, M.-H., Reinbolt, J., Lorber, B., Ebel, C., Keith, G., Giegé, R. and Kern, D.: An example of non-conservation of oligomeric structure in prokaryotic amino-tRNA synthetase. Biological and structural properties of glycyl-tRNA synthetase from *Thermus thermophilus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 814-826.
- 2044 Robins, P. and Lindahl, T.: DNA ligase IV from HeLa cell nuclei. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 24257-24261.
- 2045 Sakakibara, H., Shimizu, H., Hase, T., Yamazaki, Y., Takao, T., Shimonishi, Y. and Sugiyama, T.: Molecular identification and characterization of cytosolic isoforms of glutamine synthetase in maize roots. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 29561-29568.

20j. *Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*

- 2046 Arselin, G., Vaillier, J., Graves, P.-V. and Velours, J.: ATP synthase of yeast mitochondria. Isolation of the subunit h and disruption of the ATP14 gene. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 20284-20290.
- 2047 Badet-Denisot, M.-A., Fernandez-Herrero, L.A., Berenguer, J., Ooi, T. and Badet, B.: Characterization of L-glutathione-D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase from extreme thermophile *Thermus thermophilus* HB8. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 337 (1997) 129-136.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

- 2048 Berton, M., Sixou, S., Kravtsoff, R., Dartigues, C., Imbertie, L., Allal, C. and Favre, G.: Improved oligonucleotide uptake and stability by a new drug carrier, the SupraMolecular BioVector (SMBV). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 7-19.
- 2049 Cuffari, C., Seidman, E.G., Latour, S. and Theoret, Y.: Quantitation of 6-thioguanine in peripheral blood leukocyte DNA in Crohn's disease patients on maintenance 6-mercaptopurine therapy. *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.*, 74 (1996) 580-585; C.A., 125 (1996) 292137n.
- 2050 Fidder, A., Noort, D., de Jong, L.P.A., Benschop, H.P. and Hulst, A.G.: 7-(2-Hydroxyethylthioethyl)-guanine. A novel urinary metabolite following exposure to sulfur mustard. *Arch. Toxicol.*, 70 (1996) 854-855; C.A., 126 (1997) 85795f.
- 2051 Gaus, H.J., Owens, S.R., Winniman, M., Cooper, S. and Cummins, L.L.: On-line HPLC electrospray mass spectrometry of phosphothioate oligonucleotide metabolites. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 313-319.
- 2052 Germadnik, D., Pilger, A. and Rüdiger, H.W.: Assay for the determination of urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 399-403.
- 2053 Kambouris, S.J., Chaudhary, A.K. and Blair, I.A.: Liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectroscopy (LC/ESI MS/MS) analysis of 1,2-epoxybutene adducts of purine deoxynucleosides. *Toxicology*, 113 (1996) 331-335; C.A., 126 (1997) 2624a.
- 2054 Kasai, T., Arano, H., Kaji, M., Yamagishi, N., Watanabe, T. and Hirayama, T.: Determination of O⁶-methylguanine in DNA by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 42 (1996) 307-311; C.A., 125 (1996) 321970m.
- 2055 Lee, R., Monsey, D., Weston, A., Duncan, K., Rithner, C. and McNeil, M.: Enzymatic synthesis of UDP-galactofuranose and an assay for UDP-galactopyranose mutase based on high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 1-7.
- 2056 Levin, S., Sterin, M., Magora, A. and Popescu, A.: Resolution of enantiomers of uridine analogs, potential antiviral agents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 131-146.
- 2057 Park, S., Pastuszak, I., Mangeling, B.J., Turco, S.J. and Elbein, A.D.: Synthesis and utilization of GDP-D-arabinopyranoside. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 321-327.
- 2058 Poquet, Y., Constant, P., Peyrat, M.A., Poupot, R., Halary, F., Bonneville, M. and Fournié, J.J.: High-pH anion-exchange chromatographic analysis of phosphorylated compounds: application to isolation and characterization of nonpeptide mycobacterial antigens. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 119-126.
- 2059 Serrano, J., Palmeira, C.M., Wallace, K.B. and Kuehl, D.W.: Determination of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in biological tissue by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 10 (1996) 1789-1791; C.A., 126 (1997) 4175d.

- 2060 Shailubhai, K., Singh, R.K., Schmuke, J.J. and Jacob, G.S.: An enzymatic procedure for the separation and purification of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phospho-[³⁵S]sulfate ([³⁵S]PAPS): application in syntheses of 8-azido and 8-bromo derivatives of [³⁵S]PAPS. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 165-170.
- 2061 Soslau, G. and Youngprapakorn, D.: A possible dual physiological role of extracellular ATP in the modulation of platelet aggregation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 131-140.
- 2062 Stafford, W.H.L., Stockley, R.W., Ludbrook, S.B. and Holder, A.A.: Isolation, expression and characterization of the gene for an ADP-ribosylation factor from the human malaria parasite, *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 104-113.
- 2063 Tamburini, M., Moja, F., Pellegatta, U. and Rosso, R.: (Application of liquid chromatography to industrial toxicology: determination of hippuric acid, and of isomers of methylhippuric acid, metabolites of toluene and of xylene). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 20 (1995) 349-356; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56033a.
- See also 1707, 2086, 2477.
- 21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*
- 2064 Cleaver, O.B., Patterson, K.D. and Krieg, P.A.: Isolation of poly(A)⁺ RNA. In: Krieg, P.A. (Editor), *Lab. Guide RNA*, Wiley-Liss, New York, 1996, pp. 51-63; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322147k.
- 2065 Ohtsuki, T., Vinayak, R., Watanabe, Y.-i., Kita, K., Kawai, G. and Watanabe, K.: Automated chemical synthesis of biologically active tRNA having a sequence corresponding to *Ascaris suum* mitochondrial tRNA^{Met} toward NMR measurements. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1070-1073.
- 2066 Tanigawa, M., Suzuto, M., Fukudome, K. and Yamaoka, K.: Changes in molecular weights and molecular weight distribution of differently stranded nucleic acids after sonication: gel permeation chromatography/low angle laser light scattering evaluation and computer simulation. *Macromolecules*, 29 (1996) 7418-7425; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322008r.
- See also 1969.
- 21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 2067 Dasarathy, Y.: A validatable cleaning-in-place protocol for total DNA clearance from an anion-exchange resin. *BioPharm (Eugene)*, 9 (1996) 41-44; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 57053u.
- 2068 Ding, J. and Vouros, P.: Capillary electrochromatography and capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry for the analysis of DNA adduct mixtures. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 379-384.
- 2069 Spanova, A., Rittich, B., Vins, I., Lukasova, E. and Kozubek, S.: High-performance size-exclusion chromatography purification of plasmid DNA probe. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.*, 2 (1996) 49-56; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321968s.
- 2070 Tsurui, H., Terayama, S., Iwamoto, H., Munakata, N., Koderia, Y., Niwa, S., Shirai, T., Inada, Y. and Nishimura, H.: Separation of DNA with similar sequences by temperature gradient DNA probe chromatography: discrimination of T cell receptor V β gene polymorphism. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 35(Twentythird Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, 1996) (1996) 249-250; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 319081d.
- 2071 Van Bommel, M.R., de Jong, A.P.J.M., Tjaden, U.R., Irth, H. and van der Greef, J.: On-line preconcentration and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts using copper phthalocyanine trisulfonic acid as a group-specific adsorbent. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 205-210.
- See also 1268, 1809, 2066.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 2072 Falcone, J.M. and Box, H.C.: Selective hydrolysis of damaged DNA by nuclease P1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 267-275.
- 2073 Prieme, H., Loft, S., Cutler, R.G. and Poulsen, H.E.: Measurement of oxidative DNA injury in humans: evaluation of a commercially available ELISA assay. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.*, 181(Natural Antioxidants and Food Quality in Atherosclerosis and Cancer Prevention) (1996) 78-82; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 294829p.
- 21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*
- 2074 Ogata, K., Ohno, R., Morioka, S. and Terao, K.: Further study on association of 5S rRNA-L5 protein complex and methionyl-tRNA to methionyl-tRNA synthetase in the macromolecular aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 869-880.
- 2075 Yen, T.-Y., Christova-Gueoguieva, N.I., Scheller, N., Holt, S., Swenberg, J.A. and Charles, M.J.: Quantitative analysis of the DNA adduct N²,3-ethenoguanine using liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 31 (1996) 1271-1276; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86732v.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 2076 Bezakova, L., Misik, V., Malekova, L., Svajdlenska, E. and Kostalova, D.: Lipoygenase inhibition and antioxidant properties of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids isolated from *Mahonia aquifolium*. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 758-761.
- 2077 Chu, C.-Y. and Sheu, S.-J.: Liquid chromatographic separation of the alkaloids in coptis-evodia herb couple. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 137-144.
- 2078 Chuang, W.-C., Young, D.-S., Liu, L.K. and Sheu, S.-J.: Liquid chromatographic-electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of *Coptidis rhizoma*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 19-26.
- 2079 Deng, Y., Maruyama, W., Kawai, M., Dostert, P., Yamamura, H., Takahashi, T. and Naoi, M.: Assay for the (R)- and (S)-enantiomers of salsolinols in biological samples and foods with ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography using β -cyclodextrin as a chiral mobile phase additive. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 313-320.
- 2080 Ding, K., Lin, G., Ho, Y.-P., Cheng, T.Y. and Li, P.: Prederivatization and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of alkaloids of bulbs of *Fritillaria*. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 1174-1179.

- 2081 Fuchs, W.S., von Nieciecki, A., Molz, K.-H., Popescu, G., Weil, A., Barkworth, M.F., Gay, S., Laicher, A. and Stanislaus, F.: Effect of gallbladder contraction induced cholagogia on the pharmacokinetic profile or a sustained-release theophylline formulation. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 1120-1126.
- 2082 Guo, S.: (Determination of theanine in tea by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 464-466; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 30449r.
- 2083 Kim, K.H., Park, Y.H., Park, H.K., Kim, H.S. and Lee, M.-H.: Determination of theophylline and its metabolites in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Arch. Pharmacol Res.*, 19 (1996) 396-399; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 291r.
- 2084 Kintz, P., Jamey, C., Tracqui, A. and Mangin, P.: Cokchicine poisoning: report of a fatal case and presentation of an HPLC procedure for body fluid and tissue analyses. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 70-72; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 114297c.
- 2085 Küsters, E. and Kis, Z.L.: Enantiomeric separation of chiral theophylline derivatives by liquid chromatography on cellulose-based sorbents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 278-284.
- 2086 Liu, X., Sheng, Q. and Long, Q.: (Serum theophylline concentration determined by HPLC and UV spectrophotometry and their pharmacokinetic comparison in 21 COPD patients). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 16 (1996) 195-197; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321962k.
- 2087 Maier, H.G., Tillack, B. and Hoeller, U.: (Determination of caffeine in roasted coffee). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 92 (1996) 283-285; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326681c.
- 2088 Shrivastava, R. and Makhija, S.N.: Stability indicating assay method for morphine sulfate. *Indian Drugs*, 33 (1996) 525-526; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 11571h.
- 2089 Sun, S.-W., Lee, S.-S. and Huang, H.-M.: Determination of lauraceous aporphine alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1383-1387.
- 2090 Susanto, F. and Reinauer, H.: Determination of theophylline in serum by high performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry with atmospheric pressure chemical-ionization (APCI HPLC/MS). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 338-344.
- 2091 Wintersteiger, R. and Berliž, G.: Sensitivitäts- und selektivitätserhönde Parameter bei der Bestimmung von Substanzen im biologischen Material im pg-Bereich mittels HPLC und elektrochemischer Detektion am Beispiel eines Xanthinderivates. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 856-862.
- 2092 Zelenkova, N.F., Arinbasarov, M.U. and Kozlovskii, A.G.: Identification and determination of a clavine alkaloids by liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1996) 626-630; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346639y.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 309178b.
- See also 1455, 2372, 2384.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- 23a. *Porphyrins and other pyrroles*
- 2093 Tutunji, M.F.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of urinary porphyrins on a silanol deactivated support. *Dirasat: Nat. Eng. Sci.*, 23 (1996) 1-7; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321954j.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 333809d.
- 23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*
- 2094 Carpenedo, R., Carla, V., Moneti, G., Chiarugi, A. and Moroni, F.: Identification and measurement of oxindole (2-indolinone) in the mammalian brain and other rat organs. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 74-79.
- 2095 Qian, L., Shen, S. and Pan, G.: (HPLC analysis and diurnal variation of the endogenous hormones in the shoots of tea plants). *Chayе Kexue*, 16 (1996) 135-139; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 87105e.
- See also 1700, 2507.
- 23d. *Pyridine derivatives*
- 2096 Casserly, U.M., O'Rourke, A., Power, M.J. and Fottrell, P.F.: Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for lysylpyridinoline in urine: a potential biomarker of bone resorption. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 255-260.
- 2097 Martin, M.J., Pablos, F., Bello, N.A. and González, A.G.: Determination of trigonelline in green and roasted coffee from single column ionic chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 357-358.
- See also 1353, 1363, 1728, 2110.
- 23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*
- 2098 Mawatari, K., Oshida, K., Inuma, F. and Watanabe, M.: Determination of quinolinic acid by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 398 (Recent Advances in Tryptophan Research) (1996) 697-701; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28688z.
- 2099 Ono, S., Inoue, Y., Watanabe, N., Yoshimura, T., Morita, H., Shiroishi, A., Takakura, M. and Shimasaki, C.: pH-Dependent elution behaviour of meleme in high-performance cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 287-290.
- 2100 Tang, Y., Reepmeyer, J.C., Revelle, L.K. and Wilson, J.A.: Enantioseparation of 3-phenylacetyl-amino-2,6-piperidinedione and related chiral compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 93-99.
- See also 1308, 1447, 1693, 1735, 1744, 2507, 2539.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 2101 Favaro, G. and Fiorani, M.: Determination of pharmaceutical thiols by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: Use of an electrode with a conductive carbon cement matrix, chemically modified with cobalt phthalocyanine. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 332 (1996) 249-255.
- 2102 Johnson, C., Greenberg, A. and Sander, L.C.: Separation of benzo[a]pyrene sulfate isomers by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 201-206.
- 2103 Küsters, E. and Gerber, G.: Enantiomeric separations of racemic sulphoxides on chiral stationary phases by gas and liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 91-96.
- 2104 Maestri, L., Ghittori, S. and Imbriani, M.: Determination of urinary mercapturic acids of styrene in man by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 387-394.
- 2105 Sakagami, K.: (Determination of sulfamic acid (amidosulfuric acid) in fertilizers by ion chromatography). *Hiken Kaiho*, 49 (1996) 26-32; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 7201v.
- 2106 Steenkanp, D.J., Weldrick, D. and Spies, H.S.C.: Studies on the biosynthesis of ovoidiol A. Identification of 4-mercaptohistidine as an intermediate. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 557-566.
- 2107 Zhang, J., Sugahara, K., Sagara, Y., Hashimoto, K., Masuoka, N. and Kodama, H.: Identification of cyclic cystathionine sulfoxide and N-acetylcyclic cystathionine in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with an atmospheric pressure chemical ionization interface system. *Metab., Clin. Exp.*, 45 (1996) 1312-1316; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322229p.

For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 304674a.

See also 1442, 1486, 1709, 2457, 2533.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 2108 Akuzawa, H. and Akaiwa, H.: (Rapid determination of DL-hoalanine-4-yl-(methyl)phosphinic acid by HPLC with a fluorescence detector). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 69-74; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 114301z.
- 2109 Brown, G.M., Millar, A.R., Masterson, C., Brimacombe, J.S., Nikolaev, A.V. and Ferguson, M.A.J.: Synthetic phospho-oligosaccharide fragments of lipophosphoglycan as acceptors for *Leishmania major* α -D-mannosylphosphate transferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 410-416.
- 2110 Hori, H., Koike, K., Ishizuka, M., Westwell, J.R., Takeuchi, K., Ibusuki, T. and Ishitani, O.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of rhenium bipyridine complexes with phosphorus ligands. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 491-495.
- 2111 Skoglund, E., Carlsson, N.-G. and Sandberg, A.-S.: Determination of isomers of inositol mono- to hexaphosphates in selected foods and intestinal contents using high-performance ion chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 431-436.

For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 346637w.

See also 1442, 1640, 1911.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 2112 Kawai, Y. and Matsubayashi, K.: A novel redox reaction of ebselen with alcohol in basic solution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 44 (1996) 1561-1566.
- 2113 Le, X.C., Ma, M. and Wong, N.A.: Speciation of arsenic compounds using high-performance liquid chromatography at elevated temperature and selective hydride generation atomic fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4501-4506.
- 2114 Lopez-Gonzalez, M., Gomez, M.M., Palacios, M.A. and Camara, C.: Urine clean-up method for determination of six arsenic species by LC-AAS involving microwave assisted oxidation and hydride generation. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 517-512.

See also 1714, 2116, 2560.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

See 1376.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 2115 Asakawa, M., Pasini, D., Raymo, M. and Stoddart, J.F.: Chromatography of mechanically interlocked molecular compounds. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3879-3881.
- 2116 Da Silva, M.P., Procopio, J.R. and Hernández, L.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate complexes of mercuric species using amperometric and coulometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 139-146.
- 2117 Fairman, B., Catterick, T., Wheals, B. and Polinina, E.: Reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography with inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry detection for the determination of organo-tin compounds in waters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 85-92.
- 2118 Mudasir, Yoshioka, N. and Inoue, H.: Ion-paired chromatographic separation of iron(II) complex of 1,10-phenanthroline and its derivatives. *Anal. Lett.*, 29 (1996) 2239-2254.
- 2119 Van Hees, P.A.W., Anderson, A.-M.T. and Lundstroem, U.S.: Separation of organic low molecular weight aluminum complexes in soil solution by liquid chromatography. *Chemosphere*, 33 (1996) 1951-1966; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 327277n.
- 2120 Zhao, Y., Chen, J., Lei, Y., Zhang, Q. and Tian, F.: (Progress in the separation of metal chelates by liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 360-363; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14031t - a review with 61 refs.

See also 2561.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 2121 Bell, C.M., Sander, L.C. and Wise, S.A.: Temperature dependence of carotenoids on C₁₈, C₃₀ and C₃₄ bonded stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 29-39.
- 2122 Bell, C.M., Sander, L.C., Fetzer, J.C. and Wise, S.A.: Synthesis and characterization of extended length alkyl stationary phases for liquid chromatography with application to the separation of carotenoid isomers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 37-45.
- 2123 Burri, B.J., Neidlinger, T.R., Lo, A.O., Kwan, C. and Wong, M.R.: Supercritical fluid extraction and reversed-phase liquid chromatography methods for vitamin A and β -carotene. Heterogeneous distribution of vitamin A in the liver. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 201-206.
- 2124 Dong, M.W. and Pace, J.L.: A rapid HPLC method for multivitamin analysis. *LC-GC*, 14 (1996) 794-803; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204644x.
- 2125 Esteve, M.J., Farré, R., Frigola, A. and Garcia-Cantabella, J.M.: Determination of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids in blood plasma and serum by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 345-349.
- 2126 Göbel, Y., Schaffer, C. and Koletzko, B.: Simultaneous determination of low plasma concentrations of retinol and tocopherols in preterm infants by a high-performance liquid chromatographic micromethod. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 57-62.
- 2127 Hermans-Lokkerbol, A., van der Heijden, R. and Verpoorte, R.: Isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of coenzyme A esters involved in the metabolism of 3S-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A. Detection of related enzyme activities in *Catharanthus roseus* plant cell cultures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 123-130.
- 2128 Hewavitharana, A.K.: Method for the extraction of riboflavin for high performance liquid chromatography and application to casein. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1671-1676.
- 2129 Huo, J.-Z., Nelis, H.J., Lavens, P., Sorgelios, P. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Determination of vitamin E in aquatic organisms by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 123-128.
- 2130 Khaled, M.Y.: Simultaneous HPLC analysis of L-ascorbic acid, L-ascorbyl-2-sulfate and L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3105-3118.
- 2131 Kobayashi, N., Imazu, T., Kitahori, J., Mano, H. and Shimada, K.: A selective immunoaffinity chromatography for determination of plasma 1 α ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃: application of specific antibodies raised against a 1 α ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃-bovine/serum albumin conjugate linked through the 11 α -position. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 374-383.
- 2132 Koshihishi, I. and Imanari, T.: Measurement of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate contents in biological fluids. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 216-220.
- 2133 Liu, W., Hellman, P., Li, Q., Yu, W.-R., Juhlin, C., Nordlinder, H., Rollman, O., Akerström, G., Törmä, H. and Melhus, H.: Biosynthesis and function of all-*trans*- and 9-*cis*-retinoic acid in parathyroid cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 229 (1996) 922-929.
- 2134 Mattila, P.H., Piironen, V.I., Uusi-Rauva, E.J. and Kovistoinen, P.E.: New analytical aspects of vitamin D in foods. *Food Chem.*, 57 (1996) 95-99; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 299583p.
- 2135 Mizojiri, K., Okabe, H., Sugeno, K., Esumi, Y., Takaichi, M., Miyake, T., Seki, H. and Inaba, A.: Studies on the metabolism and disposition of the new retinoid 4-[(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,5,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)carbamoyl]benzoic acid. 1st Communication: Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion after topical application and subcutaneous administration in rats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 59-69.
- 2136 Mizojiri, K., Okabe, H., Sugeno, K., Esumi, Y., Takaichi, M., Tsutsumi, S., Harado, T., Miyoshi, R. and Inaba, A.: Studies on the metabolism and disposition of the new retinoid 4-[(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,5,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)carbamoyl]benzoic acid. 2nd Communication: Absorption, distribution and excretion after single and consecutive subcutaneous administration in rats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 195-200.
- 2137 Mombelloni, A. and Tondella, C.: (HPLC method for the determination of vitamins B₁ and B₂ in dietetic products and infant foods). *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, 46 (1995) 269-278; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326661w.
- 2138 Pfeiffer, C.M. and Gregory, J.F., III.: Enzymatic deconjugation of erythrocyte polyglutamyl folates during preparation for folate assay: investigation with reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1847-1854.
- 2139 Pfeiffer, C.M., Rogers, L.M. and Gregory, J.F., III.: Determination of folate in cereal-grain food products using tri-enzyme extraction and combined affinity and reverse-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 407-413.
- 2140 Raghav, S.S., Chakraborti, I., Sarin, R.K., Tyagi, B.P., Sharma, G.P. and Tyagi, V.P.: HPLC and chemical methods for the determination of vitamin B complex in rice and rice products. *Asian J. Chem.*, 8 (1996) 779-782; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 30427g.
- 2141 Shimada, K., Mitamura, K., Kitama, N. and Kawasaki, M.: Determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 409-414.
- 2142 Tessier, F., Birlouez-Aragon, I., Tjani, C. and Guillard, J.-C.: Validation of a micromethod for determining oxidized and reduced vitamin C in plasma by HPLC-fluorescence. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.*, 66 (1996) 166-170; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 7013k.
- 2143 Tsai, P.-J., Wu, J.-P., Lin, N.-N., Kuo, J.-S. and Yang, C.-S.: *In vivo*, continuous and automatic monitoring of extracellular ascorbic acid by microdialysis and on-line liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 151-156.
- 2144 Wang, K., Davis, P.P., Crews, T., Gabriel, L. and Edom, R.W.: An electron-capture dienophile derivatization agent for increasing sensitivity: determination of a vitamin D analog (RO 24-2090) in plasma samples with liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 28-40.
- 2145 Wang, X., Russell, R.M., Liu, Ch., Stickel, F., Smith, D.E. and Krinsky, N.I.: β -Oxidation in rabbit liver *in vitro* and in the perfused ferret liver contributes to retinoic acid biosynthesis from β -apocarotenoic acids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 26490-26498.
- 2146 Wintersteiger, R., Guebitz, G. and Krschbaumer, P.: (Quantitative determination of vitamin D₃ in complex multivitamin preparations). *Sci. Pharm.*, 64 (1996) 729-736; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339179v.
- 2147 Yang, Z., Ye, J., Liu, T. and Fang, Y.: (Determination of vitamin C and purine bases in tea by high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 492-493; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 88404p.

For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 204637x, 309176z.

See also 1346, 2509, 2511.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 2148 Ackermann, B.L., Regg, B.T., Colombo, L., Stella, S. and Coutant, J.E.: Rapid analysis of antibiotic-containing mixtures from fermentation broths by using liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry and matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-time-of-flight-mass spectrometry. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1996) 1227-1237; C.A., 126 (1997) 88309m.
- 2149 Bartels, H. and Bartels, R.: Determination of rifabutin by high-performance liquid chromatography using on-line concentration and column switching. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 235-240.
- 2150 Bridges, D.A., Roth, D.M., Cleveland, C.M., Moran, J.W. and Coleman, M.R.: Determination of monensin in high-moisture cattle rations by liquid chromatography with postcolumn derivatization. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1255-1259.
- 2151 Calderon, L., Brunetto, R., Leon, A., Burguera, J.L. and Burguera, M.: HPLC determination of gentamicin in pharmaceutical dosage forms by postcolumn derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 28 (1996) 56-59; C.A., 126 (1997) 94866g.
- 2152 Cobin, J.A. and Johnson, N.A.: Determination of total avermectin B₁ and 8,7-Z-avermectin B₁ residues in wine by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1158-1161.
- 2153 Configliacchi, E., Razzano, G., Rizzo, V. and Vigevani, A.: HPLC methods for the determination of bound and free doxorubicin, and of bound and free galactosamine, in methacrylamide polymer-drug conjugates. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 123-129.
- 2154 De Oliveira, V., Bergold, A.M. and Scherman-Schapoval, E.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of roxithromycin in tablets. *Anal. Lett.*, 29 (1996) 2377-2382.
- 2155 Doshida, J., Hasegawa, H., Onuki, H. and Shimidzu, N.: Exophilin A, a new antibiotic from a marine microorganisms *Exophila pisciphila*. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1105-1109.
- 2156 Eckers, C., Chalkley, R., Haskins, N., Edwards, J., Griffin, J. and Elson, S.: Investigation into the use of derivatization with imidazole for the detection of clavam compounds by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Commun.*, 33 (1996) 215-218; C.A., 125 (1996) 151265r.
- 2157 Elkhaïli, H., Niedergang, S., Pompei, D., Linger, L., Leveque, D. and Jehl, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for meropenem in serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 19-26.
- 2158 Erkel, G., Becker, U., Anke, T. and Sterner, O.: Nidulal, a novel inducer of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells from *Nidula candida*. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1189-1195.
- 2159 Faouzi, M.A., Khalfi, F., Dine, T., Gressier, B., Kablan, J., Luyckx, M., Ballester, L., Goudaliez, F., Brunet, C., Cazin, M. and Cazin, J.C.: Stability and compatibility studies of cefazoline, ceftriaxone, cefotaxime and latamoxef with PVC infusion bags. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 963-966.
- 2160 Gu, J. and Yan, H.: (Centrifugal chromatography for isolating and purifying antibiotic LY-92). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 186-188; C.A., 125 (1996) 326456h.
- 2161 Heller, D.N.: Determination and confirmation of pirlomycin residue in bovine milk and liver by liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry: interlaboratory study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1054-1061.
- 2162 Husek, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cyclosporin A and its oral solutions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 217-224.
- 2163 Jacobi, M., Winkelmann, G., Kaiser, D., Kempter, C., Jung, G., Berg, G. and Bahl, H.: Maltophilin: a new antifungal compound produced by *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* R3089. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1101-1104.
- 2164 Kawata, S., Sato, K., Nishikawa, Y. and Iwama, K.: Liquid chromatographic determination of oxytetracycline in swine tissues. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1463-1365.
- 2165 Kocher, U.: (Detection of streptomycin residues in honey by Charm II-test and verification of the results by HPLC with post-column derivatization and fluorescence detection). *Lebensmittelchemie*, 50 (1996) 115-117; C.A., 125 (1996) 326678g.
- 2166 Kohno, J., Nishio, M., Kawano, K., Nakanishi, N., Suzuki, S.-i., Uchida, T. and Komatsubara.: TMC-1 A, B, C and D, new antibiotics of the manumycin group produced by *Streptomyces* sp. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties, structure elucidation and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1212-1220.
- 2167 Li, V. and Qian, C.: Determination of avermectin B₁ in biological samples by immunoaffinity column cleanup and liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1062-1067.
- 2168 Ohkubo, T., Suno, M., Kudo, M., Uno, T. and Sugawara, K.: Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography of ofloxacin in human saliva and correlation of ofloxacin level in saliva and serum. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 18 (1996) 598-603; C.A., 125 (1996) 292156t.
- 2169 Okamoto, Y., Kiriya, K., Namiki, Y., Matsushita, J., Fujioka, M. and Yasuda, T.: Degradation kinetics and isomerization of cefdinir, a new oral cephalosporin, in aqueous solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 976-983.
- 2170 Okamoto, Y., Kiriya, K., Namiki, Y., Matsushita, J., Fujioka, M. and Yasuda, T.: Degradation kinetics and isomerization of cefdinir, a new oral cephalosporin, in aqueous solution. 2. Hydrolytic degradation pathway and mechanism for β -lactam ring opened lactones. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 984-989.
- 2171 Roets, E., Rappe, P., Heeren, M., Hoebus, J., Verbruggen, A. and Hoogmartens, J.: Investigation of the reaction mechanism of the mercurimetric determination of benzylpenicillin. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1141-1149.
- 2172 Rosseel, M.T., Peleman, R., van Hoorebeke, H. and Pauwels, R.A.: Measurement of cefuroxime in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography after solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 438-441.
- 2173 Shakoor, O. and Taylor, R.B.: Analysis of ampicillin, cloxacillin and their related substances in capsules, syrups and suspension by high performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1473-1477.

- 2174 Sharman, G.J., Try, A.C., Williams, D.H., Ainsworth, A.M., Beneyto, R., Gibson, T.M., McNicholas, C., Renno, D.V., Robinson, N., Wood, K.A. and Wrigley, S.K.: Structural elucidation of XR586, a peptaibol-like antibiotic from *Acremonium persicinum*. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 723-728.
- 2175 Suzuki, K., Sjimada, K., Nozoe, S., Tanzawa, K. and Ogita, T.: Isolation of nictonamine as a gelatinase inhibitor. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1284-1285.
- 2176 Tanaka, T., Tsukuda, E., Ochiai, K., Kondo, H., Teshiba, S. and Matsuda, Y.: EI-1511-3, -5 and EI-1625-2, novel interleukin-1 β converting enzyme inhibitors produced by *Streptomyces* sp. E-1511 and E-1625. I. Taxonomy of producing strain, fermentation and isolation. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1073-1078.
- 2177 Tavecchia, P., Marazzi, A., Dallanocce, C., Trani, A., Ciciliato, I., Ferrari, P., Selva, E. and Ciabatti, R.: Synthesis and biological evaluation of new fragments from kirromycin antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1249-1257.
- 2178 Tsuda, M., Muraoka, Y., Nagai, M., Aoyagi, T. and Takeuchi, T.: Potstatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase. VIII. Endopeptidase inhibitory activity of non-peptidyl potstatin analogues. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1022-1030.
- 2179 Vander Heyden, Y., Massart, D.L., Zhu, Y., Hoogmartens, J. and de Beer, J.: Ruggedness tests on the high performance liquid chromatography assay of the United States Pharmacopeia 23 for tetracycline.HCl: Comparison of different columns in an interlaboratory approach. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1313-1326.
- 2180 Verdon, E. and Couedor, P.: Determination of ampicillin residues in milk by ion-pair reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography after precolumn derivatization. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1201-1207.
- 2181 Wang, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of β -methyl ADC-13 enolphosphate diphenyl ester and its α -methyl diastereomer. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 327-333.
- 2182 Wessels, P., von Döhren, H. and Kleinkauf, H.: Biosynthesis of acylpeptidolactones of the daptomycin type. A comparative analysis of peptide synthetases forming A21978C and A54145. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 665-673.
- 2183 Zhu, Y., Moreno, M.L., Porqueras, E., Bourke, E., Bruzzi, A., Aletrari, M., Kanari, P., Partasidou, D., Nienhuis, J., Ferigo, W., Robert, J.L. et al.: Interlaboratory study of the analysis of ampicillin by liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1151-1156.
- For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 309174x, 309219r;
126 (1997) 54396x.
- See also 1391, 1455, 2101, 2476.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. *General techniques*
- 2184 Aguilar, C., Borrull, F. and Marcé, R.M.: On-line and off-line solid-phase extraction with styrene-divinylbenzene-membrane extraction disks for determining pesticides in water by reversed-phase liquid chromatography-diode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 77-84.
- 2185 Aguilar, C., Borrull, F. and Marce, R.M.: Determination of pesticides by on-line trace enrichment-reversed-phase liquid chromatography-diode array detection and confirmation by particle-beam mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 592-598.
- 2186 Balinova, A.: Strategies for chromatographic analysis of pesticide residues in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 125-135 - a review with 125 refs.
- 2187 Biziuk, M., Przyjazny, A., Czerwinski, J. and Wiergowski, M.: Occurrence and determination of pesticides in natural and treated waters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 103-123 - a review with 431 refs.
- 2188 Brown, P., Charlton, A., Cuthbert, M., Barnett, L., Ross, L., Green, M., Gillies, L., Shaw, K. and Fletcher, M.: Identification of pesticide poisoning in wildlife. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 463-478 - a review with 43 refs.
- 2189 El-Shahawi, M.S.: Retention profiles of some commercial pesticides, pyrethroid and acaricide residues and their application to tomato and parsley plants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 179-192.
- 2190 Hogenboom, A.C., Malmqvist, U.K., Nolkranzt, K., Vreuls, J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Rapid analysis of organic microcontaminants in environmental water samples by trace enrichment and liquid chromatography on a single short column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 55-64.
- 2191 Hogendoorn, E.A., Hoogerbrugge, R., Baumann, R.A., Meiring, H.D., de Jong, A.P.J.M. and van Zoonen, P.: Screening and analysis of polar pesticides in environmental monitoring programmes by coupled-column liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 49-60.
- 2192 Itoh, H., Kawasaki, S. and Tadano, J.: Application of liquid chromatography-atmospheric-pressure chemical-ionization mass spectrometry to pesticide analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 61-76.
- 2193 Jinno, K., Muramatsu, T., Saito, Y., Kiso, Y., Magdic, S. and Pawliszyn, J.: Analysis of pesticides in environmental water samples by solid-phase micro-extraction-high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 137-144.
- 2194 Jones, F.W.: Multiresidue analysis of pesticides in wool wax and lanolin using gel permeation and gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 44 (1996) 3197-3201.
- 2195 Knutsson, M., Nilvé, G., Mathiasson, L. and Jönsson, J.Å.: Supported liquid membranes for sampling and sample preparation of pesticides in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 197-205.
- 2196 Martín-Esteban, A., Fernández, P. and Cámara, C.: New design for the on-line solid-phase extraction of pesticides using membrane extraction disk material and liquid chromatography in environmental waters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 291-297.

- 2197 Morlock, G.E.: Analysis of pesticide residues in drinking water by planar chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 423-430.
- 2198 Motohashi, N., Nagashima, H., Párkányi, C., Subrahmanyam, B. and Zhang, G.-w.: Official multiresidue methods of pesticide analysis in vegetables, fruits and soil. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 333-346 - a review with 64 refs.
- 2199 Schmid, H., Herrndobler, A. and Stich, H.B.: (Optimized HPLC method for decreasing determination limits of pesticides). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 1129-1131; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 122197k.
- 2200 Tekel, J. and Hatrik, S.: Pesticide residue analyses in plant material by chromatographic methods: clean-up procedures and selective detectors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 397-410 - a review with 99 refs.
- 2201 Ting, K.-C. and Tamashiro, G.S.: Off-line high-performance liquid chromatography and solid-phase extraction clean-up for confirmation of pesticide residues in fresh produce by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 455-462.
- 2202 Torres, C.M., Picó, Y. and Mañes, J.: Determination of pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 301-331 - a review with 185 refs.
- 2203 Vidal, J.L.M., Parrilla, P., Galera, M.M. and Frenich, A.G.: Cross-section of spectrochromatograms for the resolution of folpet, procymidone and thiazophos pesticides in high performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1367-1372.
- 2204 Wan, H.B. and Wong, M.K.: Minimization of solvent consumption in pesticide residue analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 43-47 - a review with 41 refs.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
126 (1997) 14157p.
- See also 1487, 2206.
- 29b. *Chlorinated insecticides*
- 2205 De Boer, J., Wester, P.G., Evers, E.H.G. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Determination of tris(4-chlorophenyl)methanol and tris(4-chlorophenyl)methane in fish, marine mammals and sediment. *Environ. Pollut.*, 93 (1996) 39-47; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 229991w.
- 2206 Ferrer, R., Beltrán, J.L. and Guiteras, J.: Use of cloud point extraction methodology for the determination of PAHs priority pollutants in water samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection and wavelength programming. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 330 (1996) 199-206.
- 2207 Joeris-Viethen, A. and Weber, R.: (Automatic sample preparation for determination of PCBs). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 1022-1025; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 62416u.
- 2208 Menezes, M.L. and Felix, G.: Analysis of organochlorine pesticides in plain milk using direct injection on an ISRP column, with column switching. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3221-3228.
- 2209 Mukherjee, I. and Gopal, M.: Chromatographic techniques in the analysis of organochlorine pesticide residues. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 33-42 - a review with 87 refs.
- 2210 Rozemeijer, M.J.C., Green, N., Jiménez, B., Adrichem, M.A., Olie, K. and de Voogt, P.: Integrating gel permeation chromatography clean-up in the analysis of metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans extracted from a microsomal assay. A comparison of different mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 57-66.
- 2211 Van der Hoff, G.R., van Beuzekom, A.C., Brinkman, U.A.T., Baumann, R.A. and van Zoonen, P.: Determination of organochlorine compounds in fatty matrices. Application of rapid off-line normal-phase liquid chromatographic clean-up. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 487-496.
- 29c. *Phosphorus insecticides*
- 2212 Khuhawar, M.Y., Channar, A.H. and Lanjwani, S.N.: Indirect liquid chromatographic determination of malathion in formulations, based on the formation of palladium(II)-dimethyldithiophosphate complex. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 159-162.
- 2213 Sng, M.T., Lee, F.K. and Lakso, H.Å.: Solid-phase microextraction of organophosphorus pesticides from water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 225-230.
- 2214 Terreni, M., Benfenati, E., Pregolato, M., Bellini, A., Giavini, D., Bavetta, S.F., Molina, C. and Barceló, D.: Synthesis and use of deuterated fenamiphos and its metabolites as internal standards for mass spectrometric analysis in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 207-219.
- 29d. *Carbamates*
- 2215 Magat, O., Coussirat, J.C. and Manson, A.: (Analysis of N-methylcarbamates in tobacco, simultaneously by high performance liquid and gas chromatography). *Ann. Tab., Sect. 2*, 28 (1996) 63-75; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 87212n.
- 2216 Yang, S.S., Goldsmith, A.I. and Smetena, I.: Recent advances in the residue analysis of N-methylcarbamate pesticides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 3-16 - a review with 117 refs.
- 29e. *Herbicides*
- 2217 Balinova, A.M.: Analysis of fenoxaprop-ethyl and fenoxaprop in drinking water using solid-phase extraction and ion-pair HPLC. *Pestic. Sci.*, 48 (1996) 219-223; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 338474a.
- 2218 Cai, Z., Cerny, R.L. and Spalding, R.F.: Microbore liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of atrazine and its major hydroxylated degradate in water at parts-per-trillion levels using electrospray. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 243-251.
- 2219 Chen, R., Yang, H. and Jiang, M.: (Analysis of Daocaodi by high performance liquid chromatography). *Nanjing Nongye Daxue Xuebao*, 19 (1996) 84-87; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 295130r.
- 2220 Czajkowska, T. and Jaroniec, M.: Application of alkylamide phases to separate compounds of different polarity under reversed phase conditions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2829-2841.
- 2221 Gascón, J., Ubiña, A., Ferrer, I., Önnnerfjord, P., Marko-Varga, G., Hammock, B.D., Marco, M.-P. and Barceló, D.: Performance of two immunoassays for the determination of atrazine in sea water samples as compared with on-line solid phase extraction-liquid chromatography-diode array detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 330 (1996) 41-51.

- 2222 Lawrence, J.F., Ménard, C., Hennion, M.-C., Pichon, V., LeGoffic, F. and Durand, N.: Evaluation of immunoaffinity chromatography as a replacement for organic solvent clean-up of plant extracts for the determination of triazine herbicides by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 147-154.
- 2223 Marek, LeEtta, J. and Koskinen, W.C.: LC/MS analysis of 4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl-containing sulfonylurea herbicides in soil. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 44 (1996) 3878-3881.
- 2224 Pacakova, V., Stulik, K. and Jiskra, J.: High-performance separations in the determination of triazine herbicides and their residues. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 17-31 - a review with 118 refs.
- 2225 Rodríguez-Plasencia, F.J., Navarro-Villoslada, F., Pérez-Arribas, L.V., León-González, M.E. and Polo-Diez, L.M.: Preconcentration of triazine herbicides from water by an ion chromatography column and determination by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 314-318.
- 2226 Rollag, J.G., Beck-Westermeyer, M. and Hage, D.S.: Analysis of pesticide degradation products by tandem high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3631-3637.
- 2227 Sánchez-Martín, M.J., Delgado-Pascual, R., Iglesias-Jiménez, E. and Sánchez-Camazano, M.: Determination of linuron in aqueous soil extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 295-299.
- 2228 Sancho, J.V., Hidalgo, C. and Hernández, F.: Direct determination of bromacil and diuron residues in environmental water samples by coupled-column liquid chromatography and large-volume injection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 322-326.
- 2229 Somsen, G.W., Jagt, I., Gooijer, C., Velthorst, N.H., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Visser, T.: Identification of herbicides in river water using on-line trace enrichment combined with column liquid chromatography-Fourier-transform infrared spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 145-157.
- See also 1424.
- 29f. *Fungicides*
- 2230 Bushway, R.J.: Complementation of direct-injection high-performance liquid chromatography and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the analysis of thiabendazole in fruit juices and concentrates. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 431-435.
- 2231 Carabias Martínez, R., Rodríguez Gonzalo, E., García Jiménez, M.G., García Pinto, C., Pérez Pavón, J.L. and Hernández Méndez, J.: Determination of the fungicides folpet, captan and captafol by cloud-point preconcentration and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 85-96.
- 2232 Lopez Garcia, A., Blanco Gonzales, E. and Sanz-Medel, A.: Determination of tetramethylthiuram disulfide (thiram) in river water by high-performance liquid chromatography: micellar versus conventional reversed phase chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 607-611.
- 29g. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*
- 2233 Chen, Z.-M. and Wang, Y.-H.: Chromatographic methods for the determination of pyrethrin and pyrethroid pesticide residues in crops, foods and environmental samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 367-395 - a review with 226 refs.
- 2234 García Sánchez, F., Navas Díaz, A. and García Pareja, A.: Enantiomeric resolution of pyrethroids by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-laser polarimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 97-102.
- 2235 Gomis, D.B., Mangas, J.J., Castano, A. and Gutiérrez, M.D.: Determination of acaricides in honey by liquid chromatography with ordinary, narrow-bore and microbore columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3867-3870.
- 2236 Primus, T.M., Goldade, D.A., Petty, E.E. and Johnston, J.J.: Solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlorophacinone and diphacinone residues in range grass. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 389-393.
- 2237 Qiu, H. and Jun, H.W.: Solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatographic quantitation of insect repellent N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide in plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 241-250.
30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES
- 30a. *Synthetic dyes*
- 2238 Doerge, D.R., Churchwell, M.I., Rushing, L.G. and Bajic, S.: Confirmation of gentian violet and its metabolite leucogentian violet in catfish muscle using liquid chromatography combined with atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 10 (1996) 1479-1484; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326630k.
- 2239 Gratzfeld-Huesgen, A., Schuster, R. and Kohn, A.: (Analysis of synthetic dyes). *Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 53 (1996) 250-253; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 303237y.
- 2240 Rushing, L.G. and Thompson, H.C., Jr.: Simultaneous determination of malachite green, gentian violet and their leuco metabolites in catfish or trout tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with visible detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 325-330.
- 2241 Yamada, M., Nakamura, M., Yamada, T., Maitani, T. and Goda, Y.: Structural determination of unknown subsidiary colors in food yellow No. 5 (Sunset Yellow FCF). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 44 (1996) 1624-1627.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 291939p;
126 (1997) 59424q.
- 30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*
- 2242 Garrido, J.L. and Zapata, M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of mono- and divinyl chlorophyll forms using pyridino-containing mobile phases and a polymeric octadecylsilica column. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 43-49.

- 2243 Kurreck, J., Liu, B., Napiwotzki, A., Sellin, S., Eckert, H.-J., Eichler, H.-J. and Renger, G.: Stoichiometry of pigments and radical pair formation under saturating pulse excitation in D1/D2/cytb₅₅₉ preparations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1318 (1997) 307-315.
- 2244 Peuravuori, J. and Pihlaja, K.: Molecular size distribution and spectroscopic properties of aquatic humic substances. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 337 (1997) 133-149.
- 2245 Powell, H.K.J. and Fenton, E.: Size fractionation of humic substances: effect on protonation and metal binding properties. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 27-38.
- 2246 Scheumann, V., Ito, H., Tanaka, A., Schoch, S. and Rüdiger, W.: Substrate specificity of chlorophyll(ide) b reductase in etioplasts of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 163-170.
- 2247 Srinivasan, P.: Optimal document-indexing vocabulary for MEDLINE. *Inf. Process. Manage.*, 32 (1996) 503-514; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 300140a.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 331408y.
- See also 1517, 2121, 2499, 2509.
31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES
- 2248 Berek, D.: Liquid chromatography of macromolecules at the point of exclusion-adsorption transition. Principle, experimental procedures and queries concerning feasibility of method. *Macromol. Symp.*, 110 (1996) 33-56; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 196842t - a review with 111 refs.
- 2249 Caceres, A., Ysambert, F., Lopez, J. and Marquez, N.: Analysis of photostabilizer in high density polyethylene by reverse- and normal-phase HPLC. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1996) 2287-2298; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 223135y.
- 2250 Dudorina, A.V., Gorshkov, A.V., Filatova, N.N., Wvreinov, V.V. and Entelis, S.G.: (Partitioning of polystyrene and polyoxyphenylene homopolymers by liquid chromatography under critical conditions). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A, Ser. B.*, 37 (1995) 1957-1959; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 196931w.
- 2251 El'tekova, N.A., El'tekov, Yu.A., Yancho, M. and Berek, D.: (Effect of *n*-hexane concentration in tetrahydrofuran on retention parameters of polystyrene and poly(methylmethacrylate)). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 70 (1996) 1119-1123; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 277082x.
- 2252 Esser, K.E., Pasch, H. and Montag, P.: (Analysis of polymer blends by coupled liquid chromatography FTIR spectroscopy). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 68-74; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 330409n.
- 2253 Evreinov, V.V., Filatova, N.N., Gorshkov, A.V. and Entelis, S.G.: (Chromatographic study of functionality-type distribution in branched polyesters containing hydroxy groups). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A, Ser. B.*, 37 (1995) 2076-2080; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 196928a.
- 2254 Grenier-Loustalot, M.-F., Lartigau, C., Metras, F. and Grenier, P.: Mechanism of thermal polymerization of cyanate ester systems: chromatographic and spectroscopic studies. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 34 (1996) 2955-2966; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 276658c.
- 2255 Haken, J.K. and Iddamalagoda, P.I.: Degradative polymer analysis by chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 1-20 - a review with 103 refs.
- 2256 Klumpermann, B., Cools, P., Philopsen, H. and Staal, W.: A qualitative study to the influence of molar mass on retention in gradient polymer elution chromatography (GPEC). *Macromol. Symp.*, 110 (1996) 1-13; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 196944c.
- 2257 Kulik, A., Lubecka, M. and Grabowska, E.: (Molecular weight distributions of a methyl methacrylate-styrene-acrylic acid copolymers). In: Knypl, E.T. (Editor), *Otrzymywanie, Zastosow. Anal. Wodnych Dyspersji Roztworow Polim. Mater. Konf.*, 3rd 1995, Osrodek Badawczo-Rozwojowy Kaucukowi Tworzyw Winylowych, Oswiecim, 1996, pp. 117-122; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 196930v.
- 2258 Lee, H.C. and Chang, T.: Characterization of binary polymer mixtures by simultaneous size exclusion chromatography and interaction chromatography. *Macromolecules*, 29 (1996) 7294-7296; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 222923s.
- 2259 Lee, H.C. and Chang, T.: SEC/Light scattering analysis of multi-component polymer systems. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 17 (1996) 648-653; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 301971j.
- 2260 Lee, H.C., Lee, W. and Chang, T.: Characterization of polymers by temperature gradient interaction chromatography. *Korea Polym. J.*, 4 (1996) 160-165; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 89991q.
- 2261 Luo, M. and Teraoka, I.: Large-scale fractionation of polydisperse polymers by high osmotic pressure chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 75 (1996) 467-468; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 196934z.
- 2262 Nielen, M.W.F.: Characterization of synthetic polymers by size-exclusion chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 10 (1996) 1652-1660; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 301973m.
- 2263 Pasch, H. and Rode, K.: Chromatographic investigation of macromolecules in the critical range of liquid chromatography. Part 10. Polymer blend analysis using a viscosity detector. *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 197 (1996) 2691-2701; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 277083y.
- 2264 Pasch, H., Rode, K. and Chaumien, N.: Chromatographic investigations of macromolecules in the critical range of liquid chromatography. 9. Separation of methacrylate-based polymer blends. *Polymer*, 37 (1996) 4079-4083; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 197047z.
- 2265 Patrickios, C.S., Strittmatter, J.A., Hertler, W.R. and Hatton, T.A.: Aqueous size exclusion chromatography of random diblock, and ABC triblock methacrylic polyampholytes. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 182 (1996) 326-329; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 330030g.
- 2266 Petro, M., Svec, F. and Fréchet, J.M.J.: Molded continuous poly(styrene-co-divinylbenzene) rod as a separation medium for the very fast separation of polymers. Comparison of the chromatographic properties of the monolithic rod with columns packed with porous and non-porous beads in high-performance liquid chromatography of polystyrenes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 59-66.
- 2267 Philipsen, H.J.A., de Cooker, M.R., Claessens, H.A., Klumperman, B. and German, A.L.: Characterization of low-molar-mass polymers by gradient polymer elution chromatography. II. Solubility effects in the analysis of polyester resins under reversed-phase conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 147-162.

- 2268 Rao, B., Balke, S.T., Mourey, T.H. and Schunk, T.C.: Methyl cyclohexane as a new eluting solvent for the size-exclusion chromatography of polyethylene and polypropylene at 90°C. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 27-35.
- 2269 Schweer, J. and Huell, K.-H.: Determination of homogeneity of polymers by gel permeation chromatography and Fourier-transform infrared spectrometry. *Ger. Offen.* DE 19,500,196 (Cl. G01N33/44), 18 Jul. 1996, Appl. 19,500,196, 5 Jan. 1995; 5 p.; C.A., 125 (1996) 197430u.
- 2270 Tacx, J.C.J.F., Meijerink, N.L.J. and Suen, K.: Inhibition of anomalous exclusion of styrene-maleic anhydride copolymers. *Polymer*, 37 (1996) 4307-4310; C.A., 125 (1996) 248975k.
- 2271 Theodore, A.N., Zinbo, M. and Carter, R.O., III.: Characterization of fluoroelastomer networks: II. SEC, FTIR, and ODR analysis. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 61 (1996) 2065-2073; C.A., 125 (1996) 198181a.
- 2272 Thitiratsakul, R., Balke, S.T. and Mourey, T.H.: Combining detectors in size exclusion chromatography. Part 2. Peak shape changes. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charact.*, 2 (1996) 359-377; C.A., 125 (1996) 277214s.
- 2273 Vander Heyden, Y., Hartmann, C., Massart, D.L., Hollands, A.M.J., Nuyten, P. and Schoenmakers, P.: Ruggedness testing of a size-exclusion chromatographic assay for low-molecular-mass polymers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 89-106.
- 2274 Yan, X., Xu, X. and Cheng, R.: Kinetic study of anionic oligomerization of styrene by quantitative SEC. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 34 (1996) 2319-2324; C.A., 125 (1996) 196466y.
- For additional information see C.A.:
126 (1997) 90047t.
- See also 1448, 1508, 2531.
32. DRUG ANALYSIS
- 32a. *Drug analysis, general techniques*
- 2275 Billoud, L., Fabregue, M., Demougeot, B. and Kohn, A.: An isocratic HPLC-system for pharmaceutical analysis. *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 94-96; C.A., 125 (1996) 285067m.
- 2276 Bojarski, J. and Aboul-Enein, H.Y.: Recent applications of chromatographic resolution of enantiomers in pharmaceutical analysis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 297-302; C.A., 126 (1997) 11562f - a review with refs.
- 2277 Bressolle, F., Audran, M., Pham, T.-N. and Vallon, J.-J.: Cyclodextrins and enantiomeric separations of drugs by liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis: basic principles and new developments. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 303-336 - a review with 204 refs.
- 2278 Chankvetadze, B., Chankvetadze, L., Simonidze, S., Yashima, E. and Okamoto, Y.: High performance liquid chromatography enantioseparation of chiral pharmaceuticals using tris(chloromethylphenylcarbamate)s of cellulose. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1295-1303.
- 2279 De Zeeuw, R.A.: Drug screening in biological fluids. The need for a systematic approach. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 71-79.
- 2280 Di Pietra, A.M., Andrisano, V., Gotti, R. and Cavrini, V.: On-line post-column photochemical derivatization in liquid chromatographic-diode-array detection analysis of binary drug mixtures. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1191-1199.
- 2281 Ducharme, J., Fernandez, C., Gimenez, F. and Farinotti, R.: Critical issues in chiral drug analysis in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 65-75 - a review with 46 refs.
- 2282 Fried, K. and Wainer, I.W.: Column-switching techniques in the biomedical analysis of stereoisomeric drugs: why, how and when. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 91-104 - a review with 42 refs.
- 2283 Guest, D.W.: Evaluation of simulated moving bed chromatography for pharmaceutical process development. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 159-162.
- 2284 Hartmann, C., Penninckx, W., Vander Heyden, Y., Vankeerberghen, P., Massart, D.L. and McDowall, R.D.: Experience with chromatographic methods - Europe. In: Blume, H.H. and Midha, K.K. (Editors), *Bio-Int. 2, Int. Conf. F.I.P., 1994*, Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, 1995, pp. 331-346; C.A., 126 (1997) 11561e.
- 2285 He, J.-H., Shibukawa, A., Tokunaga, S. and Nakagawa, T.: Protein-binding high-performance frontal analysis of (R)- and (S)-warfarin on HSA with and without phenylbutazone. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 86 (1997) 120-125.
- 2286 Interschick, E., Rehorek, A., Patscheke, H. and Becker, W.: (Therapeutic drug monitoring by HPLC gradient separation (MTSS) after fractionated solid-phase extraction on a mixed phase). *LaborMedizin*, 19 (1996) 150-153; C.A., 125 (1996) 316089b.
- 2287 Koeplinger, K.A. and Zhao, Z.: Chromatographic measurement of drug-protein interaction: determination of HIV protease inhibitor - serum albumin association. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 66-73.
- 2288 Krstulovic, A.M. and Lee, C.R.: Defining drug purity through chromatographic and related methods: current status and perspectives. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 137-153 - a review with 3 refs.
- 2289 Kuesters, E.: Preparative chromatographic separation of enantiomers on chiral stationary phases - method development, scale-up and techniques. *Chim. Oggi*, 14 (1996) 39-43; C.A., 126 (1997) 11563g.
- 2290 Laipanov, A.Kh., Seregina, Ye.V. and Demytyeva, N.N.: (Use of HPLC in the pharmaceutical and chemotoxicological analysis of tropane derivatives). *Farmatsia (Moscow)*, 44 (1995) 36-39; C.A., 125 (1996) 309150m - a review with 50 refs.
- 2291 Mikami, E., Itoh, Y., Ohno, T. and Hayakawa, J.: (Rapid determination of drugs in pharmaceutical preparations by liquid chromatography. (VIII.) Determination of ambroxol hydrochloride, prazosin hydrochloride, homochlorcyclizine hydrochloride, proxicam, flopropione and pentoxifylline in pharmaceutical preparations). *Iyakuin Kenkyu*, 27 (1996) 626-631; C.A., 125 (1996) 257357n.
- 2292 Nakagawa, T.: (Trend in chromatographic analysis of pharmaceutical compounds. Analysis of drug-protein binding using HPLC and CE). *Kuromatogurafi*, 17 (1996) 352-353; C.A., 126 (1997) 122561z.

- 2293 Nedved, M.L., Habibi-Goudarzi, S., Ganem, B. and Henion, J.D.: Characterization of benzodiazepine "combinatorial" chemical libraries by on-line immunoaffinity extraction, coupled column HPLC-ion spray mass spectrometry-tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4228-4236.
- 2294 Ohta, T. and Hayase, N.: (Retention characteristics of drugs on DNA-cellulose column and evaluation of its sample-pretreatment efficiency). *Kuromatogurafi*, 17 (1996) 324-325; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 122559e.
- 2295 Olsen, B.A. and Argentine, M.D.: Investigation of response factor ruggedness for the determination of drug impurities using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 227-233.
- 2296 Rees, S.A.: Bioanalytical strategies to support a discovery research programme. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1185-1190.
- 2297 Simmonds, R.J., Enos, T.A. and Speed, W.: Development and application of LC-MS-MS bioanalytical assays-myths and realities. *Methodol. Surv. Bioanal. Drugs*, 24 (1996) 128-136; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204615p - a review without refs.
- 2298 Song, W., Zhou, M., Zhou, W., Xu, X., Chang, J. and Zhang, M.: (The analysis on serum concentration of drugs commonly used in pediatrics). *Zhonghua Yixue Jianyan Zazhi*, 19 (1996) 290-291; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 122566e.
- 2299 Thoma, K. and Kübler, N.: Einfluss von Hilfsstoffen auf die Photozerersetzung von Arzneistoffen. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 122-129.
- 2300 Tsai, T.-H.: (Technology and pharmaceutical analysis of microbore column liquid chromatography). *Huaxue*, 54 (1996) 111-117; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 94854b - a review with 77 refs.
- 2301 Wang, Z., Bian, N. and Giese, R.W.: Electron-capture detection: difluorobenzyl and related electrophores. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 195-203.
- 2302 Welch, C.J., Szczerba, T. and Perrin, S.R.: Some recent high-performance liquid chromatography separations of the enantiomers of pharmaceuticals and other compounds using the Whelk-O 1 chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 93-98.
- 2303 Wolf, B., Finke, I. and Sattler, H.: Untersuchungen zur Kompatibilität von wirkstoffhaltigen Dermatika mit zusätzlich eingearbeiteten Wirkstoffen. 3. Mitt.: Basisdermatika vom Typ W/O und O/W mit ein oder mehreren Wirkstoffen. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 966-970.
- See also 1303, 1304, 1353, 1472, 1474, 1487, 1492, 1646, 1650, 1657, 2366, 2495.
- 32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*
- 2304 Chawla, J., Sodhi, R.A. and Sane, R.T.: Simultaneous determination of chlorzoxazone, paracetamol and diclofenac sodium by different chromatographic techniques. *Indian Drugs*, 33 (1996) 171-178; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204674g.
- 2305 Dahms, M. and Spahn-Langguth, H.: Covalent binding of acidic drugs via reactive intermediates: detection of benoxaprofen and flunoxaprofen protein adducts in biological material. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 874-881.
- 2306 De Veau, E.J.I.: Determination of phenylbutazone residues in bovine milk by liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1050-1053.
- 2307 Dominkus, M., Nicolakis, M., Kotz, R., Wilkinson, F.E., Kaiser, R.R. and Chlud, K.: Comparison of tissue and plasma levels of ibuprofen after oral and topical administration. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 1138-1143.
- 2308 Lillibridge, J.A., Kalhorn, T.F. and Slattery, J.T.: Metabolism of lisofylline and pentoxifylline in human liver microsomes and cytosol. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 24 (1996) 1174-1179.
- 2309 Peck, K.E., Ray, A.C., Manuel, G., Rao, M.M. and Foes, J.: Quantification of phenylbutazone in equine sera by use of high-performance liquid chromatography with a nonevaporative extraction technique. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 57 (1996) 1522-1524; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 316101z.
- 2310 Rifai, N., Sakamoto, M., Law, T., Galpchian, V., Harris, N. and Colin, A.A.: Use of a rapid HPLC assay for determination of pharmacokinetic parameters of ibuprofen in patients with cystic fibrosis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1812-1816.
- 2311 Wsól, V., Fell, A.F., Kvasnickova, E. and Hais, I.M.: Separation of the stereoisomers of the main metabolite of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flobufen, by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 205-214.
- 2312 Xu, Z. and Chen, G.: (HPLC determination of acetaminophen oral solution). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 27 (1996) 313-315; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 65516n.
- 2313 Zhao, Y., Baeyens, W.R.G., Zhang, X.R., Calokerinos, A.C., Nakashima, K., van der Weken, G. and van Overbeke, A.: Chemiluminescence determination of tiopronin and its metabolite 2-mercaptopropionic acid in human urine by HPLC coupled with flow injection. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 31-36.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 204660z.
- See also 1450.
- 32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*
- 2314 Abe, Y., Shoji, T., Fukui, S., Sasamoto, M. and Nishizawa, H.: Enantioseparation by dual-flow countercurrent extraction: its application to the enantioseparation of (\pm)-propranolol. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 44 (1996) 1521-1524.
- 2315 Arroyo, C., López-Calull, C., García-Capdevila, L., Gich, I., Barbanoj, M. and Bonal, J.: Determination of captopril in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography for pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 339-344.
- 2316 Badwe, N., Kandpal, G.C. and Hathiari, S.T.: Estimation of lansoprazole in pharmaceutical dosage forms using HPLC. *East. Pharm.*, 39 (1996) 127-128; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339205a.
- 2317 Biederbick, W., Aydinouglou, G., Diefenbach, C. and Theisohn, M.: Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay with fluorometric detection of the three isomers of mivacurium and their *cis*- and *trans*-alcohol and ester metabolites in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 315-322.
- 2318 Boulton, D.W. and Fawcett, J.P.: Interaction of β_2 -adrenoceptor agonists with native cyclodextrins: application to the development of chiral assays for terbutaline. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 71 (1996) 293-296; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 272k.

- 2319 Ceccato, A., Hubert, P. and Crommen, J.: Direct liquid chromatographic enantioseparation of sotalol and other β -blockers using an α_1 -acid glycoprotein-based chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 193-203.
- 2320 Cheng, F.-C., Chen, Y.-T., Kuo, J.-S., Chen, S.-H. and Chang, L.-C.: A micro liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of plasma-unbound atenolol. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1169-1174.
- 2321 Chiu, F.C.K. and Raymond, K.: Validated assay for the determination of celiprolol in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and a silanol deactivated reversed-phase support. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 462-465.
- 2322 Cooper, A.D. and Shepherd, M.J.: Evaluation of a novel immunoaffinity phase for the purification of cattle liver extracts prior to high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of β -agonists. *Food Agric. Immunol.*, 8 (1996) 205-213; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 112693e.
- 2323 Crocker, L.S. and McCauley, J.A.: Solubilities of losartan polymorphs. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 72.
- 2324 Davydov, V.Ya. and Filatova, G.N.: (Calculation of the retention of cardenolides in liquid chromatography with the use of molecular fragment contributions and correlation between the retention and biological activity). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 37 (1996) 128-136; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204651x.
- 2325 Francotte, E., Davatz, A. and Richert, P.: Development and validation of chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the quantitation of valsartan and of the tosylate of valinebenzyl ester. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 77-83.
- 2326 Frye, R.F. and Stiff, D.D.: Determination of chlorzoxazone and 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 291-296.
- 2327 Gleixner, A., Sauerwein, H. and Meyer, H.H.D.: Detection of the anabolic β_2 -adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol in human scalp hair by HPLC/EIA. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1869-1871.
- 2328 Gregori, M. and Castelnovo, P.: Determination of the dihydropyridine aryloxypropanolamine Z6568 and its acidic metabolites in plasma, urine and tissues by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography/negative-ion mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 31 (1996) 994-1002; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 292139q.
- 2329 Heintz, B., Müller, A., Lenhard, G., Schütz, M. and Hutt, H.J.: Bioverfügbarkeit von zwei Verapamil-Zubereitungen nach Mehrfachapplikation unter Steady-state-Bedingungen. Eine offene Zwei-Perioden-Crossover-Studie. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 1060-1063.
- 2330 Hermening, P. and Hoffmann, H.: A polarographic method for the determination of nedocromil sodium in inhalation aerosols. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 854-856.
- 2331 Hirota, T., Nakamura, A., Sugihara, K. and Morino, A.: Pharmacokinetics of (\pm)-4-diethylamino-1,1-dimethylbut-2-yn-1-yl 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate monohydrochloride monohydrate. 4th Communication: Metabolism in rats and dogs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 175-181.
- 2332 Horváth, V., Hrabéczy-Páll, A., Niegreis, Z., Kocsi, E., Horvai, G., Gádárházy, L., Tolokán, A., Klebovich, I. and Balogh-Nemes, K.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nifedipine in dog plasma using an automated sample preparation system with laboratory robot. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 211-219.
- 2333 Huang, S., Xie, H., Wan, J. and Zhou, H.: (Determination of metoprolol and α -hydroxymetoprolol in human urine by high performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 408-409; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 292146q.
- 2334 Hyötyläinen, T., Piiö, R. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Screening of four beta-blockers and codeine in urine by on-line coupled RPLC-GC with on-line derivatization. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 439-443.
- 2335 Jain, R., Singh, S. and Jain, C.L.: Determination of synthetic intermediate of atenolol in reaction mixtures by high performance liquid chromatography. *Indian Drugs*, 33 (1996) 145-148; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204668h.
- 2336 Josefsson, M. and Norlander, B.: Coupled-column chromatography on a Chiral-AGP phase for determination of amlodipine enantiomers in human plasma: An HPLC assay with electrochemical detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 267-277.
- 2337 Kong, L., Chen, J. and Han, Z.: Residue screening for the β -agonist-cimaterol in gastrocnemius muscle of swines using high performance liquid chromatography. *Nanjing Nongye Daxue Xuebao*, 18 (1995) 128-129; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 117166v.
- 2338 Kugler, A.R., Olson, S.C. and Smith, D.E.: Tubular transport mechanisms of quinapril and quinaprilate in the isolated perfused rat kidney: effect of organic anions and cations. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 24 (1996) 349-368.
- 2339 Kurono, M., Suzuki, K., Yoshida, K. and Naruto, S.: Simultaneous determination of a novel calcium entry blocker, monatepil maleate, and its metabolites in rat plasma by means of solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 427-432.
- 2340 Li, K., Tan, L. and Zhou, J.-h.: HPLC determination of captopril in human plasma and its pharmacokinetic study. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 237-239; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 316062n.
- 2341 Lin, L.A., Tomlinson, J.A. and Satzger, R.D.: Detection of clenbuterol in bovine retinal tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 275-280.
- 2342 Macek, J., Ptacek, P. and Klima, J.: Determination of omeprazole in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 239-243.
- 2343 Mahalaxmi, S., Samarth, M.M., Shiravadekar, H.S. and Sanghavi, N.M.: Stability-indicating HPLC method for betaxolol HCl and its pharmaceutical dosage forms. *Drug. Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 22 (1996) 1037-1039; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309199j.
- 2344 Mangani, F., Luck, G., Fraudeau, C. and Vérette, E.: On-line column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of cardiovascular drugs in serum with automated sample clean-up and zone-cutting technique to perform chiral separation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 235-241.

- 2345 Mendoza, C.B., Dixon, S.A., Lods, M.M., Ma, M.G., Nguyen, K.T., Nutt, R.F., Tran, H.S. and Nolan, T.G.: Quantitation of an orally available thrombin inhibitor in rat, monkey and human plasma and in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescent post-column derivatization of arginine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 299-310.
- 2346 Montgomery, E.R., Taylor, S., Segretario, J., Engler, E. and Sevastian, D.: Development and validation of a reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method for analysis of aspirin and warfarin in a combination tablet formulation. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 73-82.
- 2347 Nakamura, A., Hirota, T., Sugihara, K. and Morino, A.: Pharmacokinetics of (14S)-4-diethylamino-1,1-dimethylbut-2-yn-1-yl 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate monohydrochloride monohydrate. 3rd Communication: Plasma concentrations of the unchanged drug and its deethylated metabolite in rats, dogs and monkeys. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 169-174.
- 2348 Ohkubo, T., Uno, T. and Sugawara, K.: Liquid chromatographic determination of manidipine in serum with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 413-418.
- 2349 Patel, M.B.S. and Mason, J.P.: The development of a sensitive high-performance liquid-chromatographic method for the analysis of guanethidine. *Pharm. Sci.*, 1 (1995) 95-98; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204659f.
- 2350 Petersen, P.V., Ekelund, J., Olsen, L. and Ovesen, S.V.: Chiral separations of β -blocking drug substances using the Pirkle-type α -Burke 1 chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 65-71.
- 2351 Poletini, A.: Bioanalysis of β_2 -agonists by hyphenated chromatographic and mass spectrometric techniques. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 27-42 - a review with 58 refs.
- 2352 Rapado-Martinez, I., Garcia-Alvarez-Coque, M.C. and Villanueva-Camanas, M.: Performance of micellar mobile phase in reversed-phase chromatography for the analysis of pharmaceuticals containing beta-blockers and other antihypertensive drugs. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1677-1682.
- 2353 Scheiwe, M.-W., Lankhaar, G. and Klienbloesen, C.H.: Bioequivalence and relative bioavailability of a new diltiazem sustained release formulation. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 960-963.
- 2354 Seki, T., Yamazaki, K. and Kayano, M.: Determination of angiotensin II receptor antagonist (E4177) in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 101-106.
- 2355 Svennberg, H. and Lagerström, P.-O.: Evaluation of an on-line solid-phase extraction method for determination of almokalant, an antiarrhythmic drug, by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 371-377.
- 2356 Zhang, C.-X., Aebi, Y. and Thormann, W.: Microassay of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum by capillary electrophoresis with head-column field-amplified sample stacking. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1805-1811.
- 2357 Zhong, D., Chen, R., Fieger-Büschges, H. and Blume, H.: Enantioselective determination of diprafenone in human plasma. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 106-109.
- 2358 Zivanovic, L.J., Vasiljevic, M., Agatonovic-Kustrin, A. and Maksimovic, M.: Statistical optimization of a reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method for the determination of amiloride and methylclothiazide in tablets. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1245-1250.
- For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 204650w, 309210f.
- See also 1452, 1474, 2308, 2371.
- 32d. *Central nervous system drugs*
- 2359 Akerman, K.K.: Analysis of clobazam and its active metabolite norclobazam in plasma and serum using HPLC/DAD. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 56 (1996) 609-614; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 84013n.
- 2360 Arzeybor, E. and Stewart, J.T.: Stereoselective determination of apomorphine enantiomers in serum with a cellulose-based high-performance liquid chromatographic chiral column using solid-phase extraction and ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 297-300.
- 2361 Azuma, R., Minami, Y. and Satoh, T.: Simultaneous determination of GTS-21 and its metabolite in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 229-234.
- 2362 Berthault, F., Kintz, P. and Mangin, P.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of flunitrazepam and four metabolites in serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 383-387.
- 2363 Bidlo-Igloy, M.: Chiral separation of optically active 2,3-benzodiazepine derivatives by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1389-1394.
- 2364 Blume, H., Ali, S.L., Elze, M., Krämer, J., and Scholz, M.E.: Untersuchungen zur relativen Bioverfügbarkeit von Paracetamol in Suppositorien im Vergleich zu Tabletten. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 975-980.
- 2365 Bourget, P., Bouton, V., Lesne-Hulin, A., Amstutz, P., Benayed, M., Benhamou, D., Dufieux, P.L., Goursot, G., Grosbuis, S., et al.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and polyclonal fluorescence polarization immunoassay for the monitoring of midazolam in the plasma of intensive care unit patients. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 18 (1996) 610-619; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 292157u.
- 2366 Brun, F. and Veuthey, J.-L.: Validation of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods on two silica base-deactivated reversed phases for the determination of chlorprocaine and bupivacaine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1251-1259.
- 2367 Campins-Falcó, P., Sevillano-Cabeza, A., Molins-Legua, C. and Kohlmann, M.: Amphetamine and methamphetamine determination in urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with simultaneous sample clean-up and derivatization with 1,2-naphthoquinone 4-sulphonate on solid-phase cartridges. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 239-246.
- 2368 Chernyshev, A.I., Sorokin, A.A., Shamshin, V.P., Kaganskii, M.M., Yubochnikova, M.S., Kuzmin, S.V. and Aleshina, V.A.: (Identification and determination of impurities in galodif by HPLC and spectral methods). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 30 (1996) 54-56; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 285101t.
- 2369 Chilmonczyk, Z., Ksycinska, H., Cybulski, J. and Wozniakowska-Szelejenska, A.: Buspirone analogues as ligands of the 5-HT_{1A} receptor. II. Capacity factors as chromatographic parameter of lipophilicity evaluation in a series of 5-HT_{1A} and 5-HT_{2A} receptor ligands. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 924-927.

- 2370 Coccamese, S., Principato, G., Chimirri, A. and Grasso, S.: Separation of the enantiomers of anticonvulsant tricyclic pyrrolimidazolones by enantioselective HPLC. A chiral recognition model and a chiroptical study. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, **7** (1996) 2577-2584; *C.A.*, **125** (1996) 285077q.
- 2371 De Orsi, D., Gagliardi, L., Bolasco, A. and Tonelli, D.: Simultaneous determination of triprolidine, pseudoephedrine, paracetamol and dextromethorphan by HPLC. *Chromatographia*, **43** (1996) 496-500.
- 2372 Delbeke, F.T. and de Backer, P.: Threshold level for theophylline in doping analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, **687** (1996) 247-252.
- 2373 Dreassi, E., Corbini, G., Corti, P., Olivelli, M. and Rocchi, R.: Quantitative analysis of lamotrigine in plasma and tablets by planar chromatography and comparison with liquid chromatography and UV spectrophotometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, **79** (1996) 1277-1280.
- 2374 Eap, C.B. and Baumann, P.: Analytical methods for the quantitative determination of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for therapeutic drug monitoring purposes in patients. *J. Chromatogr. B*, **686** (1996) 51-63 - a review with 73 refs.
- 2375 El-Yazigi, A. and Hussein, R.F.: Microdetermination of profolol in plasma by a rapid and sensitive liquid chromatographic method. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, **15** (1996) 99-104.
- 2376 Gémesi, L. and Kapás, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of RGH-5002 in human, rabbit and rat plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, **14** (1996) 1233-1239.
- 2377 Gennaro, M.C., Gioannini, E., Giacosa, D. and Siccardi, D.: Determination of mescaline in hallucinogenic Cactaceae by ion-interaction HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, **29** (1996) 2399-2409.
- 2378 Halmos, Zs., Szántay, Cs, Jr., Brik, J., Csehi, A., Varga, K., Horváth, P., Kislaki, M., Domány, Gy., Nemes, A. and Görög, S.: Estimation of impurity profiles of drugs and related materials. Part 15. Identification of minor impurities in cimetidine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, **15** (1996) 1-5.
- 2379 Hesse, C. and Lang, E.: (Drug monitoring of antidepressants, anticonvulsants, and neuroleptics by HPLC). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, **16** (1996) 97-102; *C.A.*, **126** (1997) 292s.
- 2380 Hoja, H., Marquet, P., Verneuil, B., Lotfi, H., Dupuy, J.L., Pénicaut, B. and Lachâtre, G.: Determination of haloperidol and its reduced metabolite in human plasma by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with electrospray ionization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, **688** (1997) 275-280.
- 2381 Karlsson, A. and Hermansson, S.: Optimization of chiral separation of omeprazole and one of its metabolized α_1 -acid glycoprotein using chemometrics. *Chromatographia*, **44** (1997) 10-18.
- 2382 Kuroda, N., Inoue, K., Mayahara, K., Nakashima, K. and Akiyama, S.: Application of 3-(1,8-naphthalimido)propyl-modified silyl silica gel as a stationary phase in high performance liquid chromatography of barbiturates and diastereomeric compounds. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, **19** (1996) 2867-2881.
- 2383 Kusano, K., Seko, T., Tanaka, S., Shikata, Y., Ando, T., Ida, S., Kosokawa, M., Satoh, T., Yuzuriha, T. and Horie, T.: Purification and characterization of the monkey liver amido hydrolases and their roles in the metabolic polymorphism E6123, a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, **24** (1996) 1186-1191.
- 2384 Lehr, G.J.: Determination of diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate in combination drug formulations by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, **79** (1996) 1288-1293.
- 2385 Lengyel, J., Magyar, K., Hollósi, I., Bartók, T., Báthori, M., Kalász, H. and Fürst, S.: Urinary excretion of deprenyl metabolites. *J. Chromatogr. A*, **762** (1997) 321-326.
- 2386 Longo, M., Caloni, S., Rizzo, E., Ronca, D. and Cavallaro, A.: (Analytical profile of some 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamines). *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, **46** (1995) 249-259; *C.A.*, **125** (1996) 320019w.
- 2387 Luo, J.-P., Hubbard, J.W. and Midha, K.K.: Sensitive method for the simultaneous measurement of fluphenazine decanoate and fluphenazine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, **688** (1997) 303-308.
- 2388 Mannaert, E. and Daenens, P.: Semi-preparative chiral resolution of zopiclone and N-desmethylzopiclone. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, **14** (1996) 1367-1370.
- 2389 Mano, N., Oda, Y., Takakuwa, S., Chiku, S., Nakata, H. and Asakawa, N.: Plasma direct injection high-performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneously determining E3810 enantiomers and their metabolites by using flavoprotein-conjugated column. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, **85** (1996) 903-907.
- 2390 Murthy, S.S. and Brittain, H.G.: Stability of Revex, nalmefene hydrochloride injection, in injectable solutions. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, **15** (1996) 221-226.
- 2391 Nochi, S., Kawai, T., Kawakami, Y., Asakawa, N., Ueda, N., Hayashi, K. and Souda, S.: Preparation and absolute configurations of optical isomers of sodium 2-[[4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methylpyridin-2-yl]methylsulfanyl]-1H-benzimidazole (E3810). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **44** (1996) 1853-1857.
- 2392 Olsen, H., Foged, C., Hansen, L. and Nielsen, P.G.: Mapping of pharmaceutical degradants of gabitril using radiotracers. *Anal. Chem.*, **68** (1996) 4076-4079.
- 2393 Paar, W.D., Frankus, P. and Dengler, H.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of tramadol and its metabolites in microsomal fractions of human liver. *J. Chromatogr. B*, **686** (1996) 221-227.
- 2394 Prien, D. and Blaschke, G.: Studies of the metabolism of the antihistaminic drug dimethindene by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis including enantioselective aspects. *J. Chromatogr. B*, **688** (1997) 309-318.
- 2395 Pyo, H., Park, S.-J., Park, J., Yoo, J.K. and Yoon, B.: Analysis of mesocarb analogues in urine and plasma of rats by high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, **687** (1996) 261-269.
- 2396 Rahavendran, S.V. and Karnes, H.T.: Application of rhodamine 800 for reversed phase liquid chromatographic detection using visible diode laser-induced fluorescence. *Anal. Chem.*, **68** (1996) 3763-3768.
- 2397 Rizzo, V., Memmi, M., Moratti, R., d'Erl, G.M. and Perucca, E.: Concentrations of L-dopa in plasma and plasma ultrafiltrates. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, **14** (1996) 1043-1046.
- 2398 Rudaz, S. and Veuthey, J.-L.: Stereoselective determination of methadone in serum by HPLC following solid-phase extraction on disk. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, **14** (1996) 1271-1279.

- 2399 Sadeghipour, F., Giroud, C., Rivier, L. and Veuthey, L.-L.: Rapid determination of amphetamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 71-78.
- 2400 Schetz, J.A., Calderon, S.N., Bertha, C.M., Rice, K. and Porreca, F.: Rapid *in vivo* metabolism of a methylether derivatives of (\pm)-BW373U86: the metabolic fate of [3 H]SNC121 in rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1069-1076.
- 2401 Shim, H.J., Lee, J.J., Lee, S.D., Kim, W.B., Yang, J., Kim, S.H. and Lee, M.G.: Determination of a new non-narcotic analgesic, DA-5018, in plasma, urine and bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 422-426.
- 2402 Simpson, D., Skellern, G.G. and Miller, J.H.McB.: Method for the control of known impurities in hydroxyzine hydrochloride. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1371-1375.
- 2403 Tahraoui, A., Watson, D.G., Skellern, G.G., Hydson, S.A., Petrie, P. and Faccenda, K.: Comparative study of the determination of bupivacaine in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 251-257.
- 2404 Tanaka, E.: Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its metabolites in plasma from carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats using a new reversed-phase chromatographic column of 2- μ m porous microspherical silica gel. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 155-160.
- 2405 Tsai, T.H. and Chen, C.F.: Measurement and pharmacokinetic analysis of buspirone by means of brain microdialysis coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 269-273.
- 2406 Van der Burgt, H.A.A.M., Levering, S.C.M. and Oostelbos, M.C.J.M.: (Liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, phenobarbital and phenytoin in serum). *Ziekenhuisfarmacie*, 12 (1996) 135-140; C.A., 125 (1996) 316088a.
- 2407 Veress, T.: Sample preparation by supercritical fluid extraction for the HPLC determination of cannabinoids. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 114-120.
- 2408 Verweij, A.M.A., Hordijk, M.L. and Lipman, P.J.L.: Liquid chromatographic-thermospray tandem mass spectrometric quantitative analysis of some drugs with hypnotic, sedative and tranquillising properties in whole blood. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 27-34.
- 2409 Wang, T.K. and Fuh, M.S.: Determination of amphetamine in human urine by dansyl derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 285-290.
- 2410 Welk, B.: Determination of benzodiazepine 1,4-derivatives in biological material. Part I. An attempt to apply high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) in the determination of diazepam and nitrazepam in human serum. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 53 (1996) 3-6; C.A., 126 (1997) 26320z.
- 2411 White, S.A., Catterick, T., Harrison, M.E., Johnston, D.E., Reed, G.D. and Webb, K.S.: Determination of lysergide in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography combined with electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 335-340.
- 2412 Wring, S.A., Williams, J.L., O'Neill, R.M., Ayres, D.W., Jenner, W.N., Bowers, G.D., Fellows, I., Carr, R.M., Wadsworth, A.H. and Sutherland, D.R.: Development of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for the potential anti-migraine drug GR151004: including cross-validation to liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry and application to pharmacokinetic studies. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 225-227.
- 2413 Xiang, X., Ko, C.Y. and Guh, H.Y.: Ion-exchange chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry for the identification of organic and inorganic species in topiramate tablets. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3726-3731.
- 2414 Zhou, H., Zhang, X., Li, W. and Chen, J.: (Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pharmacokinetic parameters of metronidazole in serum and cerebrospinal fluid). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 16 (1996) 175-178; C.A., 126 (1997) 54400u.
- 2415 Zivanovic, L., Agatonovic-Kustrin, S., Vasiljevic, M. and Nemcova, I.: Comparison of high-performance and thin-layer chromatographic methods for the assay of lidocaine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1229-1232.

For additional information see C.A.:

125 (1996) 309229u;
126 (1997) 54398z, 65517p.

See also 1449, 1477, 1694, 2293, 2493.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 2416 Ashraf-Khorassani, M., Taylor, L.T. and Schweighardt, F.K.: Comparison of supercritical CHF₃ and CO₂ and methanol-modified CHF₃ and CO₂ for extraction of sulfonamides from chicken liver. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1043-1049.
- 2417 Balani, S.K., Woolf, E.J., Hoagland, V.L., Sturgill, M.G., Deutsch, P.J., Yeh, K.C. and Lin, J.H.: Disposition of indinavir, a potent HIV-1 protease inhibitor, after an oral dose in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 24 (1996) 1389-1394.
- 2418 Bieganowska, M.L. and Petruczynik, A.: Thin-layer and column chromatography of sulfonamides on aminopropyl silica gel. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 654-658.
- 2419 Brandsteterova, E., Kubalec, P., Simko, P. and Machackova, L.: SPE-HPLC determination of trimethoprim in tissue samples. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 984-986.
- 2420 Cociglio, M., Brandissou, S., Alric, R. and Bressolle, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of fluconazole in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 11-17.
- 2421 Fletouris, D., Botsoglou, N., Psomas, I. and Mantis, A.: Rapid quantitative screening assay of trace benzimidazole residues in milk by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1281-1287.
- 2422 Ha, Y. and Cheung, A.P.: New stability-indicating high performance liquid chromatography assay and proposed hydrolytic pathways of chlorhexidine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1327-1334.
- 2423 Jarrar, S.O.A., Kittaneh, R.B. and Alajrami, R.: Comparative analytical study of some commercial disinfectants. *Orient. J. Chem.*, 12 (1996) 115-120; C.A., 126 (1997) 94874h.

- 2424 Jordan, S.L., Taylor, L.T., McPherson, B. and Rasmussen, H.T.: Identification of an anti-bacterial agent in toothpaste via liquid chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectrometry mobile phase elimination. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 211-218.
- 2425 Koudriakova, T., Iatsimirskaia, E., Tulebaev, S., Spetie, D., Utkin, I., Mullet, D., Thompson, T., Vouros, P. and Gerber, N.: *In vivo* disposition and metabolism by liver and enterocyte microsomes of the antitubercular drug rifabutin in rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1300-1309.
- 2426 Laloux, J., Romnee, J.M., Marin, C. and Vanwijnsberghe, D.: Determination of sulfonamides in milk using fluorecamine derivatization and HPLC separation. *Milchwissenschaft*, 51 (1996) 517-520; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326684f.
- 2427 Li, J. and Zhang, S.: Immunoaffinity column cleanup and liquid chromatographic method for determining ivermectin in sheep serum. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1300-1302.
- 2428 Mokry, M.: (Use of high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the evaluation of hydrolysis of antibacterial sulphonamides). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 45 (1996) 199-203; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 285092r.
- 2429 Müller, K., Zieris, K. and Wiegrebbe, W.: The monograph Dithranol in the European Pharmacopoeia - comments and amendments. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 980-981.
- 2430 Newby, C.S. and Coke, M.: The preparation, characterisation and solubility characteristics of a hydrogen-bonded complex between acyclovir and cytosine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 39-47.
- 2431 Nomier, A.A., Markham, P., Burka, L.T., Griffin, R.J. and Ghayem, B.I.: Species differences in the disposition and metabolism of nalidixic acid. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 222-230.
- 2432 Pfenning, A.P., Munns, R.K., Turnipseed, S.B., Roybal, J.E., Holland, D.C., Long, A.R. and Plakas, S.M.: Determination and confirmation of identities of flumequine and nalidixic, oxolinic, and piromidic acids in salmon and shrimp. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1227-1235.
- 2433 Ricci, M.C. and Cross, R.F.: High performance liquid chromatographic analyses of sulphonamides and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. IV. Recoveries from the stationary phase, quantitation and sensitivities. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3155-3171.
- 2434 Robieux, I., Aita, P., Sorio, R., Toffoli, G. and Boiocchi, M.: Determination of unbound etoposide concentration in ultrafiltered plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 35-41.
- 2435 Tan, H.S.I., Ramachandran, P. and Cacini, W.: High performance liquid chromatographic assay of amprolium and ethopabate in chicken feed using solid-phase extraction. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 259-265.
- 2436 Thoma, K. and Kübler, N.: Untersuchung der Photostabilität von Antimykotika. 1. Mitt.: Photostabilität von Azolantimykotika. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 885-893.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 204675h, 204676j, 309159w.
- See also 2156, 2371, 2406, 2505.
- 32f. Cytostatics
- 2437 Barberi-Heyob, M., Rezzoug, H., Merlin, J.L. and Guillemin, F.: Sensitive isocratic liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of 5,10,15,20-tetra(*m*-hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in plasma and tissue with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 331-338.
- 2438 Cotreau-Bibbo, M.M., von Moltke, L.L. and Greenblatt, D.J.: Influence of polyethylene glycol and acetone on the *in vitro* biotransformation of tamoxifen and alprazolam by human liver microsomes. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 1180-1185.
- 2439 Dash, A.K. and Tyle, P.: Solid-state characterization of AG337 (Thymitaq), a novel antitumor drug. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 1123-1127.
- 2440 Doser, K., Guserle, R., Kramer, R., Laufer, S. and Lichtenberger, K.: Bioequivalence evaluation of two flutamide preparations in healthy female subjects. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 213-217.
- 2441 Heudi, O., Cailleux, A. and Allain, P.: Interactions between cisplatin derivatives and mobile phase during chromatographic separation. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 19-24.
- 2442 Hsu, C.-Y.L. and Walters, R.R.: Assay of bropirimine in rat plasma by means of robotic solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 243-249.
- 2443 Ikechukwu Ezennia, E., Phillips, L.R., Wolfe, T.L. and Esmail Tabibi, S.: Analysis of perillic acid in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 354-358.
- 2444 Jonkman-de Vries, J.D., Doppenberg, W.G., Henrar, R.E.C., Bult, A. and Beijnen, J.H.: Systematic study on the chemical stability of the prodrug antitumor agent carzelesin (U-80, 244). *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 1227-1233.
- 2445 Kaijser, G.P., Beijnen, J.H., Rozendom, E., Bult, A. and Underberg, W.J.M.: Analysis of ifosforamide mustard, the active metabolite of ifosfamide, in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 249-255.
- 2446 Leibinger, J. and Kapás, M.: New and validated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of hydroxyflutamide in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1377-1381.
- 2447 Li, Y.-F. and Zhang, R.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method for the simultaneous quantitation of the lactone and carboxylate forms of the novel natural product anticancer agent 10-hydroxycamptothecin in biological fluids and tissues. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 257-265.
- 2448 MacEachern-Keith, G.J., Wagner Butterfield, L.J. and Inconvia Mattina, M.J.: Paclitaxel stability in solution. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 72-77.
- 2449 Mummareni, V., Kaul, S., Igwemezie, L.N., Newell, D.R., Porter, D., Thomas, H., Calvert, A.H., Winograd, B. and Barbhuiya, R.H.: Bioequivalence assessment of etoposide phosphate and etoposide using pharmacodynamic and traditional pharmacokinetic parameters. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 24 (1996) 313-325.
- 2450 Pinguet, F., Joulia, J.M., Martel, P., Grosse, P.Y., Astre, C. and Bressolle, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for melphalan in human plasma. Application to pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 43-49.

- 2451 Rosing, H., Doyle, E. and Beijnen, J.H.: The impact of column temperature in the high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of topotecan in rat and dog plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 279-286.
- 2452 Yu, Z., Westerlund, D. and Boos, K.-S.: Determination of methotrexate and its metabolite 7-hydroxymethotrexate by direct injection of human plasma into a column-switching liquid chromatographic system using post-column photochemical reaction with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 379-386.
- See also 1672, 1989, 2153, 2467.
- 32g. *Other drug categories*
- 2453 Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Serignese, V.: Resolution of naftopidil and bufaralol enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography on cellulose tris(3,5-dimethyl carbamate) column. *Cellulose (London)*, 2 (1995) 215-221; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230943p.
- 2454 Avery, M.J. and Fouda, H.G.: Development of a high-performance liquid chromatographic-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-tandem mass spectrometric assay for β -tigogenin cellobioside in human serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 365-370.
- 2455 Bartoletti, R.A., Belpaire, F.M. and Rosseel, M.T.: High performance liquid chromatography determination of dextromethorphan and its metabolites in urine using solid-phase extraction. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1281-1286.
- 2456 Basileo, G., Casati, M., Pianezzola, E. and Benedetti, M.S.: Determination of turosteride, a new inhibitor of 5 α -reductase, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 117-125.
- 2457 Boudeville, P., Bona, M. and Burgot, J.-L.: Correlations between *n*-octanol/water partition coefficients and RP-HPLC capacity factors of 1,2-dithiole-3-thiones and 1,2-dithiol-3-ones. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 990-998.
- 2458 Chernyshov, A.I., Kuz'min, S.V., Zhestkov, V.P. and Smirnov, L.D.: (Identification and determination of a specific impurity in mexidol and emoxipine by HPLC). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 30 (1996) 63-64; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 151305d.
- 2459 Compas, D., Touw, D.J. and de Goede, P.N.F.C.: Rapid method for the analysis of itraconazole and hydroxyitraconazole in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 453-456.
- 2460 Dunn, J.A. and Savina, P.M.: Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the measurement of 5-chloro-2',3'-dideoxy-3'-fluorouridine (935U83) in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 241-248.
- 2461 Farthing, D., Brouwer, K.L.R., Fakhry, I. and Sica, D.: Solid-phase extraction and determination of ranitidine in human plasma by a high-performance liquid chromatographic method utilizing midbore chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 350-353.
- 2462 Fletouris, D.J., Botsoglou, N.A., Psomas, I.E. and Mantis, A.I.: Trace analysis of albendazole and its sulphoxide and sulphone metabolites in milk by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 427-435.
- 2463 Foda, N.H. and El Shafie, F.: Quantitative analysis of bromocriptine mesylate in tablet formulations by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3201-3209.
- 2464 Hasegawa, H., Takahara, E., Yamada, T. and Nagata, O.: Sensitive analytical method for the novel H₁-receptor antagonist HSR-609 in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column fluorescent derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 419-425.
- 2465 Huebert, N.D., Schwartz, J.-J. and Haeele, K.D.: Analysis of 2-difluoromethyl-DL-ornithine in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and urine by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 293-298.
- 2466 James, C.A., Burton, N.K., Enos, T.A., Simmonds, R.J., Wood, S.A., Rees, S.A., Padbury, G. and Schwende, F.J.: Bioanalytical strategies to support the development of an HIV protease inhibitor, including GC-MS, HPLC and chiral analysis. *Methodol. Surv. Bioanal. Drugs*, 24 (1996) 82-88; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204694p.
- 2467 Kassack, M. and Nickel, P.: Rapid, highly sensitive gradient narrow-bore high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of suramin and its analogues. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 275-284.
- 2468 Kim, S.H., Kwon, J.W., Yang, J. and Lee, M.G.: Determination of a new carbapenem derivative, DA-1131, in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 95-99.
- 2469 Kiyota, Y., Kondo, T., Maeshiba, Y., Hashimoto, A., Yamashita, K., Yoshimura, Y., Motohashi, M. and Tanayama, S.: Studies on the metabolism of the new antidiabetic agent pioglitazone. Identification of metabolites in rats and dogs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 22-28.
- 2470 Ko, W.-C., Yang, J.-Y. and Chen, C.-M.: Determination of Z-butylideneephthalide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 379-382.
- 2471 Kuz'min, S.V., Chernyshov, A.I. and Zhestkov, V.P.: (Identification and determination of 4,4-dithiobis(2,6-di-*tert*-butylphenol) in probucol by HPLC with reversed-phase sorbents). *Khim.-Pharm. Zh.*, 30 (1996) 49-50; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 257370m.
- 2472 Lee, L.L., Herold, M.L. and Zacchei, A.G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of an HIV-1 non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (L-696,229) in plasma samples from animals. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 323-328.
- 2473 Lucangioli, S., Otero, G.F., Rodriguez, V. and Carducci, C.N.: Determination of noscapine, hexylresorcinol and anethole in cough lozenges by liquid chromatography. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 135 (1996) 387-390; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 94876k.
- 2474 Masnatta, L.D., Cuniberti, L.A., Rey, R.H. and Werba, J.P.: Determination of bezafibrate, ciprofibrate and fenofibric acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 437-442.
- 2475 Na-Bangchang, K., Tan-ariya, P., Ubalee, R., Kamanikom, B. and Karbwang, J.: Alternative method for determination of pyrimethamine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 433-437.
- 2476 Napoli, K.L. and Kahan, B.D.: Routine clinical monitoring of sirolimus (rapamycin) whole-blood concentrations by HPLC with ultraviolet detection. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1943-1948.

- 2477 Plumb, R.S., Gray, R.D.M., Harker, A.J. and Taylor, S.: High-performance chromatographic assay for the sulphoxide metabolite of 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 457-461.
- 2478 Rauha, J.-P., Salomies, H. and Aalto, M.: Simultaneous determination of bromhexine hydrochloride and methyl and propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate and determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide in cough-cold syrup by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 287-293.
- 2479 Rozman, E., Galcerán, M.T. and Albet, C.: Determination of ebrotidine and its metabolites in human urine by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 107-115.
- 2480 Rufini, S. and Flaviani, M.: (HPLC study on sodium picosulfate (Guttalax) in urine. Practical note). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 20 (1995) 357-359; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 54412z.
- 2481 Salem, I.I., Mena, P., Gallardo, V. and Ruiz, M.A.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of the stability of benzoyl peroxide in pharmaceuticals. *S.T.P. Pharma Sci.*, 5 (1995) 238-241; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 284626f.
- 2482 Susanto, F. and Reinauer, H.: Glibenclamide in serum: comparison of high performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence detector and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry with atmospheric-pressure chemical-ionization (APCI LC/MS). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 352-357.
- 2483 Uvi, V., Mesilaakso, M. and Matikainen, J.: Isolation and structure elucidation of the main protodecomposition product of trichlormethiazide. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 774-775.
- 2484 Ventura, R. and Segura, J.: Detection of diuretic agents in doping control. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 127-144 - a review with 116 refs.
- 2485 Woolf, E., Haddix, H.M. and Matuszewski, B.: Determination of an *in vivo* metabolite of a human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitor in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 311-319.
- For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 296624s, 309209n, 309228t.
- See also 1326, 1535, 2048, 2162, 2240, 2285, 2331, 2338, 2347, 2371, 2381, 2532.
- 32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*
- 2486 Comesana-Losada, M., Gago-Martinez, A., Leao-Martins, J.M. and Rodriguez-Vázquez, J.A.: High performance liquid chromatographic methods for determination of marine biotoxins. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1665-1670.
- 2487 Dyczynski, R.: Very accurate methods for the determination of some essential or toxic trace elements in biological materials by neutron activation analysis and column chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1206-1213; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56840m.
- 2488 Gaillard, Y. and Pépin, G.: Screening and identification of drugs in human hair by high-performance liquid chromatography-photodiode-array UV detection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after solid-phase extraction. A powerful tool in forensic medicine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 762 (1997) 251-267.
- 2489 Horne, E., Vadogan, A., O'Keeffe, M. and Hoogenboom, L.A.P.: Analysis of protein-bound metabolites of furazolidone and furaladone in pig liver by high performance liquid chromatography and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1463-1468.
- 2490 Lambert, W.E., van Boclaer, J.F. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Potential of high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection in forensic toxicology. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 45-53.
- 2491 Lawrence J.F. and Wong, B.: Development of a manganese dioxide solid-phase reactor for oxidation of toxins associated with paralytic shellfish poisoning. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 227-233.
- 2492 Maurer, H.H., Kraemer, T., Ledvinka, O., Schmitt, C.J. and Weber, A.A.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) in toxicological analysis. Studies on the detection of clobenzorex and its metabolites within a systematic toxicological analysis procedure by GC-MS and by immunoassay and studies on the detection of α - and β -amanitin in urine by atmospheric pressure ionization electrospray LC-MS. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 81-89.
- 2493 Schmolke, M., Hallbach, J. and Guder, W.G.: False-positive results for urine amphetamine and opiate immunoassays in a patient intoxicated with perazine. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1725-1726.
- 2494 Shen, J.-L., Hummert, Ch. and Luckas, B.: Sensitive HPLC-fluorometric and HPLC-MS determination of diarrhetic shellfish poisoning (DSP)-toxins as 4-bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin ester. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 101-104.
- 2495 Tagliaro, F., Smith, F.P., de Battisti, Z., Manetto, G. and Marigo, M.: Hair analysis, a novel tool in forensic and biomedical sciences: new chromatographic and electrophoretic/electrokinetic analytical strategies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 261-272 - a review with 102 refs.
- See also 1457, 1647, 1793, 1850, 2050, 2063, 2084, 2088, 2386, 2399, 2580, 2605.
- 32i. *Plant extracts*
- 2496 He, X.-g., Lian, L.-z. and Lin, L.-z.: Analysis of lignan constituents from *Schisandra chinensis* by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 81-87.
- 2497 Nakamura, E., Hayashi, M., Matsuoka, M. and Takamatsu, T.: Application of semi-micro HPLC for determination of active ingredients in quasi-drug products. *J. SCCJ*, 30 (1996) 336-339; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 285071h.
- 2498 Raggi, M., Bugamelli, F., Curcelli, V. and Forti, G.C.: Improved HPLC assay of glycyrrhetic acid in biological materials using solid-phase extraction. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 14 (1996) 48, 50; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 316060k.
- 2499 Rakotoarison, D.A., Gressier, B., Trotin, F., Brunet, C., Dine, T., Luyckx, M., Vasseur, J., Cazin, M., Cazin, J.C. and Pinkas, M.: Antioxidant activities of polyphenolic extracts from flowers, *in vitro* callus and cell suspension cultures of *Crataegus monogyna*. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 60-64.

- 2500 Wang, R., Wang, S., Hu, X., Feng, L., Zhang, H. and Kang, Y.: (Determination of glycyrrhizin in herbal preparation by HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 31 (1996) 548-550; C.A., 126 (1997) 122533s.
- For additional information see C.A.:
125 (1996) 204183v, 204614n, 204638y, 230930g, 285072j, 309179c.
- See also 1517, 1522, 1600, 1669, 1670, 2078, 2377, 2448, 2515, 2517.
33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS
- 33a. *General papers and reviews*
- See 2575.
- 33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 2501 Thienpont, L.M., van Nieuwenhove, B., Stöckl, D., Reinauer, H. and de Leen-Heer, A.P.: Determination of reference method values by isotope dilution-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: a five years experience of two European Reference Laboratories. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 34 (1996) 853-860.
- See also 1457, 1516, 1537, 1552, 1593, 1643, 1689, 1690, 1698, 1709, 1711, 1722, 1732, 1733, 1819, 1917, 1996, 1997, 2104, 2141, 2143, 2598.
34. FOOD ANALYSIS
- 34a. *General papers and reviews*
- 2502 Careri, M. and Mangia, A.: Multidimensional detection methods for separations and their application in food analysis. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 538-550.
- 2503 Gratzfeld-Huesgen, A. and Rothaupt, M.: (Food analysis using HPLC). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 860-866; C.A., 126 (1997) 6641b - a review with 4 refs.
- 2504 Hamada, J.S.: Large-scale high-performance liquid chromatography of enzymes for food applications. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 81-87 - a review with 48 refs.
- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 2505 Fletouris, D.J., Botsoglou, N.A., Psomas, I.E. and Mantis, A.I.: Trace multiresidue analysis of fenbendazole and its sulfoxide, sulfone, and *p*-hydroxylated metabolites in milk by liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 44 (1996) 3882-3886.
- 2506 Kurita, H.: (Rapid analysis of bitertanol in fruits and vegetables). *Gijutsu Joho-Shizuoka-ken Eisei Kankyo Senta*, 13 (1995) 8-10; C.A., 125 (1996) 299598x.
- 2507 Matthaeus, B. and Fiebig, H.-J.: Simultaneous determination of isothiocyanates, indoles, and oxazolidinethiones in myrosinase digests of rapeseeds and rapeseed meal by HPLC. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 44 (1996) 3894-3899.
- 2508 Mouly, P.P., Gaydou, E.M., Arzouyan, C.R. and Estienne, J.M.: (Differentiation of Citrus juices by multivariate analyses. Part II. Orange and mandarin juices). *Analisis*, 24 (1996) 230-239; C.A., 125 (1996) 299594t.
- 2509 Scott, K.J., Finglas, P.M., Seale, R., Hart, D.J. and de Froidmont-Gortz, I.: Interlaboratory studies of HPLC procedures for the analysis of carotenoids in foods. *Food Chem.*, 57 (1996) 85-90; C.A., 125 (1996) 299581m.
- 2510 Scott, P.M. and Lawrence, G.A.: Determination of hydrolyzed fumonisin B₁ in alkali-processed corn foods. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 13 (1996) 823-832; C.A., 125 (1996) 299567m.
- 2511 Vahteristo, L., Finglas, P.M., Witthoef, C., Wigertz, K., Seale, R. and de Froidmont-Gortz, I.: Third EU MAT intercomparison study on food folate analysis using HPLC procedures. *Food Chem.*, 57 (1996) 109-111; C.A., 125 (1996) 299585r.
- 2512 Visconti, A., Boenke, A., Solfrizzo, M., Pascale, M. and Doko, M.B.: European intercomparison study for the determination of the fumonisins content in two maize materials. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 13 (1996) 909-927; C.A., 126 (1997) 6749t.
- 2513 Vogt, S. and Freitag, R.: Comparison of anion-exchange and hydroxyapatite displacement chromatography for the isolation of whey proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 125-137.
- For additional information see C.A.:
126 (1997) 30554w.
- See also 1501, 1697, 2111, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2230, 2233, 2235, 2435.
- 34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*
- 2514 Montijano, H., Borrego, F., Canales, I., Tomás-Barberán, F.A.: Validated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of neohesperidine dihydrochalcone in foodstuffs. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 163-166.
- 2515 Peusch, M., Mueller-Seitz, E. and Petz, M.: (Determination of capsaicinoids in commercial paprika powders by HPLC/fluorescence by simple samples preparation). *Lebensmittelchemie*, 50 (1996) 112-115; C.A., 125 (1996) 326781k.
- 2516 Schieberle, P. and Hofmann, T.: (Investigations of the influence of manufacturing parameters on the aroma performance of aromatic compounds in cysteine/carbohydrate reaction mixtures). *Lebensmittelchemie*, 50 (1996) 105-1080; C.A., 125 (1996) 326725v.
- 2517 Weissenberg, M., Schaeffler, I., Menagem, E., Barzilai, M. and Levy, A.: Isocratic non-aqueous reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of capsanthin and capsaicin in red peppers (*Capsicum annuum* L.), paprika and oleoresin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 89-95.
- See also 2237.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

2518 Schröder, H.F.: Polar organic pollutants from textile industries in the wastewater treatment process - biochemical and physico-chemical elimination and degradation monitoring by LC-MS, FIA-MS and MS-MS. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 349-362.

2519 Wang, X. and Song, H.: Determination of 1-octanol/water partition coefficients of organic pollutants by using the dynamic coupled-column liquid chromatographic technique. *Trans. Tianjin Univ.*, 2 (1996) 59-63; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 114269v.

See also 1540, 1680, 2116, 2188, 2189, 2200, 2233, 2559, 2574.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 1534, 1536, 1541, 2576.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

2520 Creed, J.T., Magnuson, M.L., Pfaff, J.D. and Brockhoff, C.: Determination of bromate in drinking waters by ion chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 261-267.

2521 Crozes, G., Capdeville, B. and Moro, A.: Gel permeation: a means to characterize wastewater and residual dissolved organic matter in effluents. *Desalination*, 106 (1996) 213-224; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 203945j.

2522 Fung, Y.S. and Dao, K.L.: Elemental analysis of chemical wastes by oxygen bomb combustion-ion chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 51-56.

2523 Konstantinova, E.I., Shmuilovich, S.M., Vrantseva, T.A. and Kobyzeva, O.V.: Determination of volatile organic impurities in the waste water from a regional treatment plant of the city of Dzerzhinsk (Nizhegorodskaya Oblast) by chromatography-mass spectrometry and head space analysis. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1996) 1095-1098; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 338479f.

2524 Liska, I., Barceló, D. and Grasserbauer, M.: Strategy for the screening of organic pollutants in a river basin - an overview of the Nitra river monitoring programme. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 326-333.

2525 Noij, T.H.M., Brandt, A. and van der Kooij, M.M.E.: Online monitoring: the new generation of water quality sensors. Online monitoring of polar organic compounds, by the integration of sample pre-concentration and chromatographic analysis. *Water Supply*, 14 (1996) 505-508; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 338145u - a review with 9 refs.

2526 Puig, D. and Barceló, D.: Determination of phenolic compounds in water and waste water. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 362-375.

2527 Toofan, M., Stillian, J.R., Pohl, C.A. and Jackson, P.E.: Preconcentration determination of inorganic anions and organic acids in power plant waters. Separation optimization through control of column capacity and selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 163-168.

See also 1500, 1503, 1510, 1514, 1605, 1619, 1679, 1681, 2117, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2205, 2206, 2213, 2214, 2217, 2225, 2226, 2228, 2229, 2231, 2232, 2528, 2529, 2537, 2554, 2560, 2567, 2568, 2587, 2591, 2603.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 2119, 2198, 2227, 2247, 2554, 2558.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

2528 González-Mazo, E. and Gómez-Parra, A.: Monitoring anionic surfactants (LAS) and their intermediate degradation products in the marine environment. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 375-380.

2529 Kibbey, T.C.G., Yavaraski, T.P. and Hayes, K.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of polydisperse ethoxylated non-ionic surfactants in aqueous samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 155-165.

2530 Sarrazin, L., Arnoux, A. and Rebouillon, P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of a linear alkylbenzenesulfonate and its environmental biodegradation metabolites. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 285-291.

2531 Trathnigg, B., Kollroser, M., Gorbunov, A. and Skvortsov, A.: Liquid adsorption chromatography of polyethers. Theory and experiment. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 21-34.

2532 Wood, T.E.: Quality control and evaluation of soap and related materials. In: Spitz, L. (Editor), *Soaps Deterg.: Theor. Pract. Rev. (Soap Deterg. Technol. Today Conf.) 1994*, AOCS Press, Champaign, 1996, pp. 46-80; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 303764t - a review with 22 refs.

See also 1508.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

2533 Ercal, N., Oztezcan, S., Hammond, T.C., Matthews, R.H. and Spitz, D.R.: High-performance liquid chromatography assay for N-acetylcysteine in biological samples following derivatization with N-(1-pyrenyl)maleimide. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 329-334.

2534 Hou, X., Liu, C. and Peng, C.: (Determination of antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in edible vegetable oils by high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 410-411; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326635r.

See also 2478.

- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 2535 De Petrocellis, L., Melck, Ueda, N., Maurelli, S., Kurahashi, Y., Yamamoto, S., Marino, G. and di Marzo, V.: Novel inhibitors of brain, neuronal, and basophilic anandamide amidohydrolase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 231 (1997) 82-88.
- 2536 Duca, D. and Dagnanello, G.: Analysis by size exclusion chromatography (SEC) of catalytic materials: The fractal properties and the pore size distribution of pumice. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 112 (1996) 413-421; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339904c.
- 2537 Godejohann, M., Preiss, A., Levsen, K. and Wunsch, G.: Determination of nitrophenols, nitrobenzoic acids and polar explosives by HPLC-diode array detection in ground water samples of former ammunition plants. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 612-618.
- 2538 Honkanen, E.E., Mowdy, D.E. and Dickey, R.W.: Detection of DSP-toxins, okadaic acid, and dinophys toxin-1 in shellfish by serine/threonine protein phosphatase assay. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1336-1343.
- 2539 Johnson, B.R., Bartle, K.D., Herod, A.A. and Kandiyoti, R.: N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidinone as a mobile phase in the size-exclusion chromatography of coal derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 65-74.
- 2540 Kalstein, Y., Bezprozvanny, A. and Manor, Z.: Crude unit overhead corrosion control by ion chromatography. *Corros. Rev.*, 14 (1996) 297-307; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315633n.
- 2541 Kuniya, J., Watanabe, T. and Takahashi, N.: (Determination of cyanamide in lime nitrogen fertilizers by liquid chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1997) 37-45; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 117401t.
- 2542 Lawrence, J.F., Wong, B. and Ménard, C.: Determination of decarbamoyl saxitoxin and its analogues in shellfish by prechromatographic oxidation and liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1111-1115.
- 2543 Vieillescazes, C.: (Contribution of high-performance liquid chromatography in characterization of ancient natural substances). *Analisis*, 24 (1996) M25-M28; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 117508h.
- 2544 Viens, L., Athias, A., Lizard, G., Sinard, G., Gueldry, S., Braschi, S., Gambert, P., Lallemand, C. and Lagrost, L.: Effect of lipid transfer activity and lipolysis on low density lipoprotein (LDL) oxidizability: evidence for lipolysis-generated non-esterified fatty acids as inhibitors of LDL oxidation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2179-2192.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 331920j.
- See also 1419, 1531, 1613, 1842.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 2545 Bawab, S.E., Macovschi, O., Thevenon, C., Goncalves, A., Nemoz, G., Logarde, M. and Prigent, A.F.: Contribution of phosphonites and phosphatidylcholines to the production of phosphatidic acid upon concanavalin A stimulation of rat thymocytes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2098-2108.
- 2546 Moghimi, S.M. and Patel, H.M.: Altered tissue-specific opsonic activities and opsono-recognition of liposomes in tumour-bearing rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1285 (1996) 56-64.
- 2547 Roberts, P.L.: Removal of parvovirus and hepatitis A virus by metal chelate affinity chromatography during the preparation of replenine: a high-purity factor IX concentrate. *Vox Sang*, 71 (1996) 129-130; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 284514t.
- 2548 Urbánková, E., Vacek, A. and Chmelík, J.: Micropreparation of hemopoietic stem cells from the mouse bone marrow suspension by gravitational field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 449-452.
- See also 1498, 1665.
38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- 38a. *Cations*
- 2549 Al-Shawi, A.W. and Dahl, R.: Determination of lanthanides in magnesium alloys by ion chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 333 (1996) 23-30.
- 2550 Alvarez, A. and Navarro, N.: Method for actinides and Sr-90 determination in urine samples. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 47 (1996) 869-873; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 36055f.
- 2551 Barefoot, R.R. and van Loon, J.C.: Determination of platinum and gold in anticancer and antiarthritic drugs and metabolites. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 5-14 - a review with 52 refs.
- 2552 Bergdahl, I.A., Schuetz, A. and Grubb, A.: Application of liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry to the study of protein-bound lead in human erythrocytes. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 11 (1996) 735-738; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 294822f.
- 2553 Bjernedal, D. and Rasimus, M.: Separation of gadolinium from uranium in a chromatographic column with TBP adsorbed on XAD-beads as a stationary phase. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.*, 182 (1996) 169-173; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 232583v.
- 2554 Borrmann, G. and Seubert, A.: Aluminum speciation by liquid chromatography concerning hydro- and geo-chemical aspects. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 332 (1996) 233-239.
- 2555 Chen, G., Xu Y. and Zhang, Y.: (Determination of Na⁺ and K⁺ ions by single-column ion liquid chromatography in fish blood and its application in ecotoxicology). *Fenxi Kexue Xuebao*, 12 (1996) 217-219; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 294833k.
- 2556 Denizli, A., Salih, B., Arica, M.Y., Kesenci, K., Hasirci, V. and Piskin, E.: Cibacron Blue F3GA-incorporated macroporous poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) affinity membranes for heavy metal removal. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 217-226.

- 2557 Ding, H., Olson, L.K. and Caruso, J.A.: Elemental speciation for chromium in chromium picolinate products. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 51B (1996) 1801-1812; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 94898u.
- 2558 Gale, N.H.: A new method for extracting and purifying lead from difficult matrices for isotopic analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 332 (1996) 15-21.
- 2559 Gjerci, E.: Analysis for ^{90}Sr in environmental and biological samples by extraction chromatography using a crown ether. *J. Radioanal. Nud. Chem.*, 213 (1996) 165-174; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264459a.
- 2560 Gonzales Soto, E., Alonso Rodriguez, E., Prada Rodriguez, D. and Fernandez Fernandez, E.: Inorganic and organic arsenic speciation in seawaters by IEC-HG-AAS. *Anal. Lett.*, 29 (1996) 2701-2712.
- 2561 Harms, A.V., van Elteren, J.T. and Claessens, H.A.: Technetium speciation: non-size effects in size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 219-225.
- 2562 Hou, L., Wang, S. and Li, J.: (Determination of 17 trace impurity elements and erbium in Zr-U-Er alloy by chromatographic separation with tributyl phosphate and ICP-AES). *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 16 (1996) 72-77; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 69407a.
- 2563 Jarvis, I., Totland, M.M. and Jarvis, K.E.: Assessment of dowex 1-x8-based anion-exchange procedures for the separation and determination of ruthenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium, platinum and gold in geological samples by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 19-26.
- 2564 Kime, R., Gibson, A., Yong, W., Hider, R. and Powers, H.: Chromatographic method for the determination of non-transferrin-bound iron suitable for use on the plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of preterm babies. *Clin. Sci.*, 91 (1996) 633-638; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56915q.
- 2565 Lambie, K.J. and Hill, S.J.: Arsenic speciation in biological samples by on-line high performance liquid chromatography-microwave digestion-hydride generation-atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 261-270.
- 2566 Maryutina, T.A., Spivakov, B.Ya. and Tschöpel, P.: Application of countercurrent chromatography to the purification of chemical agents. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 430-434.
- 2567 Maxwell, S.L., III and Nelson, M.R.: Measurement of actinides and strontium-90 in high-activity waste. *Nud. Mater. Manage*, 23 (1994) 1293-1300; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 69447p.
- 2568 Mester, Z. and Fodor, P.: High-performance liquid chromatography-hydride generation-atomic fluorescence spectroscopic determination of arsenic species in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 292-299.
- 2569 Munaf, E., Zein, R., Takeuchi, T. and Miwa, T.: Microcolumn ion chromatography of inorganic monovalent cations with indirect photometric detection and a silica gel column. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 39-43.
- 2570 Ohta, K., Sando, M., Tanaka, K. and Haddad, P.R.: Simultaneous determination of common mono- and divalent cations by ion chromatography with an unmodified silica gel column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 167-172.
- 2571 Rogers, R.D., Bond, A.H., Griffin, S.T. and Horwitz, E.P.: New technologies for metal ion separations: aqueous biphasic extraction chromatography (ABEC). Part I. Uptake of pertechnetate. *Solvent Extr. Ion Exch.*, 14 (1996) 919-946; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291741t.
- 2572 Surakitbarnhan, Y., Freiser, H. and Muralidharan, S.: Centrifugal partition chromatographic separations of platinum group metals by complexation and ion pair formation. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3934-3938.
- 2573 Suzuki, T.M., Kanesato, M., Yokoyama, T., Inoue, Y. and Kumagai, H.: Chromatographic separation of rare earth elements by the chelating resin functionalized with nitrilotriacetate or the related aminocarboxylate ligand. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.*, 182 (1996) 471-477; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211291h.
- 2574 Tam, S.C., Hinds, L. and Thomson, W.: A chromatographic method to characterize copper-binding ligands. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 332 (1996) 241-248.
- 2575 Thienpont, L.M., van Nuwenborg, J.E., Reinauer, H. and Stockl, D.: Validation of candidate reference methods based on ion chromatography for determination of total sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in serum through comparison with flame atomic emission and absorption spectrometry. *Clin. Biochem.*, 29 (1996) 501-508; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28693x.
- 2576 Trubert, D., Monroy-Guzman, F., Hussonnois, M., Brillard, L., le Naour, C. and Constantinescu, O.: Search for chemical separation of element 106 homologues in HF and HF-HCl media. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 332 (1996) 257-268.
- 2577 Van der Walt, T.N. and Coetzee, P.P.: Behaviour of Mo, Al, As, Cs, Sn, Sb, Pd, Rh, Ru, Ge, Se and Te on the macroporous resin AG MP-1 in alkaline medium. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 425-429.
- 2578 Van der Walt, T.N. and Coetzee, P.P.: Distribution coefficients and ion exchange behaviour of some elements with Puro-lite S-950 in hydrochloric acid. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 429-424.
- 2579 Yan, C.-T. and Jen, J.-F.: Conditions for the simultaneous determination of aqueous metal species in various valency states. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 104-112.
- 2580 Yin, X. and Liu, M.: (Speciation analysis of mercury by liquid chromatography coupled with online sorbent extraction pre-concentration and cold vapor atomic absorption spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1248-1252; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56030x.
- 2581 Zhang, D.-q. and Ni, Z.-m.: Separation and determination of trace inorganic germanium in β -carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide by filtration chromatography and hydride generation-graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 330 (1996) 53-58.
- 2582 Zhang, X., Jiang, X. and Zhao, F.: (Determination of copper and zinc in copper alloy by the combination of electrography and ion chromatography). *Fushun Shiyou Xueyuan Xuebao*, 16 (1996) 57-60; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14090m.
- 2583 Zhao, G., Liu, W. and Shao, X.: (Separation and determination of rare earth elements by high performance liquid chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1298-1300; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 41995s.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

125 (1996) 236703g, 250865t, 321938g;
126 (1997) 41941w, 69400t.

See also 1327, 1328, 1466, 2114, 2589.

38b. Anions

- 2584 Bello, M.A. and Gonzalez, A.G.: Determination of phosphate in cola beverages using nonsuppressed ion chromatography: an experiment introducing ion chromatography for quantitative analysis. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 73 (1996) 1174-1176; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 7362y.
- 2585 Dengler, C., Kolb, M. and Laeubli, W.: (Comparison between ion chromatography with and without chemical suppression). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 609-614; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 236962r.
- 2586 Gibson, L.T., Cooksey, B.G., Littlejohn, D. and Tennent, N.H.: Investigation of the composition of a unique efflorescence on calcareous museum artifacts. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 337 (1997) 253-264.
- 2587 Hioki, A., Lam, J.W.H. and McLaren, J.W.: On-line determination of dissolved silica in seawater by ion exclusion chromatography in combination with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 21-24.
- 2588 Hirayama, N. and Umehara, W.: Novel separation of inorganic anions using a charged complex ion-exchanger. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 1-4.
- 2589 Hou, J.-G., Bian, H.-J., Gao, J.-Z. and Kang, J.-W.: Simultaneous separation of inorganic anions and cations using binary eluent by ion chromatography with indirect photometric detection. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 473-476.
- 2590 Jensen, F. and Rattmann, C.: A novel stationary phase for the separation of fluoride and other inorganic ions). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 115-119; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346325a.
- 2591 Karmarkar, S.V.: Optimized ion chromatography for rapid determination of chloride, nitrate, phosphate, and sulphate in discharge waters. *Am. Environ. Lab.*, 8 (1996) 6-8; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 338472y.
- 2592 Kunze, J., Carstens, J., Heyer, M. and Rother, T.: (Use of HPLC for the determination of fluoride in bricks after decomposition by melting). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 767-770; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 255334d.
- 2593 Leone, A.M. and Kelm, M.: Capillary electrophoretic and liquid chromatographic analysis of nitrite and nitrate. In: Feilisch, M. and Stampler, J.S. (Editors), *Methods Nitric Oxide Res.*, Wiley, Chichester, 1996, pp. 499-507; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115181x.
- 2594 Liu, C.-Y., Lee, N.-M. and Wang, T.-H.: Chelation ion chromatography as a technique for trace elemental analysis in complex matrix samples. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 337 (1997) 173-182.
- 2595 Lozano-Calero, D., Martin-Palomeque, P. and Madueno-Loriguillo.: Chromatographic separation of phosphoric acid from cola beverages. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 73 (1996) 1172; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 7360w.
- 2596 Masson, P., Hilbert, G. and Plenet, D.: Ion chromatography methods for the simultaneous determination of mineral anions in plant sap. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 298-303.
- 2597 Mattusch, J. and Wennrich, R.: Elimination of sulfate interference in the chromatographic determination of *o*-phosphate using liquid-liquid extraction. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 335-338.
- 2598 Muscara, M.N. and de Nucci, G.: Simultaneous determination of nitrite and nitrate anions in plasma, urine and cell culture supernatants by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column reactions. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 157-164.
- 2599 Okamoto, T., Isozaki, A. and Nagahima, H.: (Determination of chloride, bromide and sulphate in color additives by ion chromatography on ceramic carbon column). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 45 (1996) 865-871; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 257369t.
- 2600 Poluzzi, V., Cavalchi, B., Mazzoli, A., Alberini, G., Lutman, A., Coan, P., Ciani, I., Trentini, P., Ascanelli, M. and Davoli, V.: Comparison of two different inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric procedures and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection in the determination of iodine in urine. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 11 (1996) 731-734; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 296569c.
- 2601 Preik-Steinhoff, H. and Kelm, M.: Determination of nitrite in human blood by combination of a specific sample preparation with high-performance anion-exchange chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 685 (1996) 348-352.
- 2602 Rethmeier, J., Rabenstein, A., Langer, M. and Fischer, U.: Detection of traces of oxidized and reduced sulfur compounds in small samples by combination of different high-performance liquid chromatography methods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 295-302.
- 2603 Sakai, H., Fujiwara, T. and Kumamaru, T.: Determination of inorganic anions in water samples by ion-exchange chromatography with chemiluminescence detection based on the neutralization reaction of nitric acid and potassium hydroxide. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 331 (1996) 239-244.
- 2604 Schnetger, B. and Muramatsu, Y.: Determination of halogens, with special reference to iodine, in geological and biological samples using pyrohydrolysis for preparation and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry and ion chromatography for measurement. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1627-1631.
- 2605 Seto, Y.: Determination of physiological levels of blood cyanide without interference by thiocyanate. *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 42 (1996) 319-325; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 320004n.
- 2606 Takeuchi, T., Zein, R., Munaf, E. and Miwa, T.: Indirect photometric detection of inorganic anions in microcolumn ion chromatography using octadecylsilica immobilized with bovine serum albumin as stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 37-42.
- 2607 Yokoyama, T., Okuda, Y., Kohara, K. and Zenki, M.: Elution delay of fluoride by chromatography of anions on silica gels coated with crown ether dyes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 43-48.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
126 (1997) 65261a.

See also 1409, 1612, 1618, 2413, 2522, 2527, 2566.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

- 2608 Diemer, J. and Heumann, K.G.: Bromide/bromate speciation by NTI-IDMS and ICP-MS coupled with ion exchange chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 74-79.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 2609 Mang'era, K.O., Bellande, E., Pasqualini, R. and Verbruggen, A.: Comparison of reversed phase and reversed phase ion pair high performance liquid chromatography for analysis of TcO and TcN complexes of L,L-ethylene dicysteine di-ethylester and its acid analogues. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1241-1244.
- 2610 Mardan, A.: Theoretical analysis of binary isotope interphase equilibria and its effect on separation factor in redox chromatography. *Nud. Sci.*, 33 (1996) 157-162; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 232611c.
- 2611 Nguyen, S.N., Miller, P.E., Wild, J.F. and Hickman, D.P.: Simultaneous determination of ^{237}Np , ^{232}Th and U isotopes in urine samples using extraction chromatography, ICP-MS and gamma-ray spectroscopy. *Radioact. Radiochem.*, 7 (1996) 16-22; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321675u.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
125 (1996) 340852r.

See also 1604, 2060, 2553, 2559, 2567.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 498 Pesek, J.J., Matyska, M. and Abusialiya, R.: *Chemically Modified Surfaces. Recent Development*. Royal Society Chemistry, Cambridge, U.K., 1996, 146 p.

See also 534, 586, 592, 687, 750, 787, 802, 827, 842, 872.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 499 Davis, J.M.: Justification of probability density function for resolution in statistical models of overlap. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 81-90.
- 500 Lebrón-Aguilar, R., Quintanilla-López, J.E. and García-Domínguez, J.A.: Hold-up time in gas chromatography. I. New approach to its estimation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 219-226.
- 501 Peris, M.: An overview of recent expert system applications in analytical chemistry. *Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1996) 219-237.
- 502 Phillips, M.L. and White, R.L.: Dependence of chromatogram peak areas obtained by curve-fitting on the choice of peak shape function. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 75-81.
- 503 Richmond, R.: Database of structures and their gas chromatography retention indices, tagged with individual search windows. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 319-323.
- 504 Smith, H. and Sachs, R.: Vector model of multiphase separations. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 145-151.

See also 799.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 505 Castells, C.B. and Castells, R.C.: Evaluation of theoretical models of non electrolyte solutions in the prediction of Kováts retention indices of branched alkanes in alkane stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 49-55.
- 506 Costiner, S., Kowalska, T. and Gil-Av, E.: Dependence on composition of GC retention on a self-associating solvent/hydrocarbon mixture; its interpretation by the computation of available sites for interaction with solutes. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 100 (1996) 17305-17309.
- 507 Kowalski, W.J.: Thermodynamic aspects of complexation gas chromatography on stationary phases containing lanthanide chelates. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 6 (1996) 89-100.
- 508 Yang, L., Xu, G., Zhang, W., Shi, J., Zhang, Y. and Lu, P.: (Theoretical investigation of dynamic process in capillary column gas chromatographic system - effect of radial diffusion on elution profile). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 1-4.

See also 583.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 509 Engkvist, O., Borowski, P., Bemgaard, A., Karlstroem, G., Lindh, R. and Colmsjoe, A.: On the relation between retention indexes and the interaction between the solute and the column in gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci.*, 36 (1996) 1153-1161; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 37553d.
- 510 Nabivach, V.M. and Gerasimenko, V.A.: Correlation equations for the gas-chromatographic identification of aromatic compounds. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1049-1056.
- 511 Shi, W., Liang, X. and Lu, P.: Conversion of retention indexes between two stationary phases having similar polarities in gas chromatography. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 41 (1996) 1532-1537; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42081c.

See also 505, 544, 600, 695, 725.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 512 Bogillo, V.I., Shkilev, V.P. and Voelkel, A.: Chemical heterogeneity of metal oxide surfaces as studied by inverse gas chromatography at finite concentrations. *Adsorpt. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1996) 189-198.
- 513 Cankurtaran, O. and Yilmaz, F.: Determination of exchange enthalpy and entropy parameters of poly(dimethylsiloxane) with some *n*-alkanes by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Int.*, 41 (1996) 307-313; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 330108p.
- 514 Cremer, P.S., Su, X., Shen, Y.R. and Somorjai, G.: The hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of isobutene on Pt(111) monitored by IR-visible sum frequency generation and gas chromatography. *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans.*, 92 (1996) 4717-4722.
- 515 Djordjevic, N.M., Xin, Z. and Asgeirsson, K.: Investigation of water adsorption on ketotifen fumarate by inverse gas chromatography. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 22 (1996) 1153-1160.
- 516 Gao, Z., Cui, Z., Gan, Y. and Li, J.: Determination of vapor-liquid equilibrium at far-subatmospheric pressures by using head-space chromatography. *Fluid Phase Equilib.*, 126 (1996) 135-144.
- 517 Koutek, B., Hoskovec, M., Vrkocová, P. and Feltl, L.: Gas chromatographic determination of vapour pressures of pheromone-like compounds. IV. Acetates, a reinvestigation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 93-109.
- 518 Lee, S.B., Seung, D.H., Kim, H.S. and Hong, I.K.: Diffusion characteristics of fatty acid using supercritical fluid chromatographic method. *Kongop Hwahak*, 7 (1996) 1043-1052.
- 519 Moellmann, C. and Gmehling, J.: Measurement of activity coefficients at infinite dilution using gas-liquid chromatography. 5. Results for *N*-methylacetamide, *N,N*-dimethylacetamide, *N,N*-diethylformamide, and sulfolane as stationary phases. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 42 (1997) 35-40.

- 520 Papirer, E., Balard, H., Brendle, E. and Lignieres, J.: Inverse gas chromatography investigation of the surface characteristics of stainless steel tubing. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 10 (1996) 1401-1411.
- 521 Poddar, T.K. and Sirkar, K.K.: Henry's law constant for selected volatile organic compounds in high boiling oils. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 41 (1996) 1322-1332.
- 522 Rotzsche, H. and Ditscheid, K.-P.: (Method for investigating inorganic materials treated with organic silicon compounds). *Gerr. Offen.* DE 19,514,033 (Cl. G01N30/88), 17 Oct. 1996, Appl. 19,514,033, 13 Apr. 1995; 18 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 10915m.
- 523 Van Duin, A.C.T., Hollanders, B., Smits, R.J.A., Baas, J.M.A., van de Graaf, B., Koopmans, M.P., Damste, J.S.S. and de Leeuw, J.W.: Molecular mechanics calculation of the rotational barriers of 2,2',6-trialkylbiphenyls to explain their GC-elution behavior. *Org. Geochem.*, 24 (1996) 587-591; C.A., 125 (1996) 327763t.

See also 614.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 524 Ehrmann, E.U., Dharmasena, H.P., Carney, K. and Overton, E.B.: Novel column heater for fast capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 533-539.
- 525 Pedersen-Bjergaard, S., Semb, S.I. and Brevik, E.M.: Comparison of on-column and splitless injection in capillary gas chromatography coupled with atomic emission detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 47-49.
- 526 Phillips, J.B. and Ledford, E.B.: Thermal modulation: a chemical instrumentation component of potential value in improving portability. *Field Anal. Chem. Technol.*, 1 (1996) 23-29; C.A., 126 (1997) 26161y - a review with 11 refs.
- 527 Uesawa, I. and Kajio, T.: (Gas chromatographic apparatus for natural gas analysis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 08,248,021 [96,248,021] (Cl. G01N30/46), 27 Sep. 1996, Appl. 95/50,912, 10 Mar. 1995; 6 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 14159r.
- 528 Vigdergauz, M.S. and Arutyunov, Y.I.: (Gas chromatograph). *Russ.* RU 2,054,669 (Cl. G01N30/04), 20 Feb. 1996, SU Appl. 5,057,708, 5 Aug. 1992; 1 p.; C.A., 125 (1996) 346505b.
- 529 Vigdergauz, M.S. and Arutyunov, Y.I.: (Micro syringe for use in chromatography). *Russ.* RU 2,054,671 (Cl. G01N30/20), 20 Feb. 1996, SU Appl. 5,043,322, 21 May 1992; 1 pp.; C.A., 125 (1996) 346506c.
- 530 Wang, T.K., Baker, J.W. and Berger, T.A.: Thermal isolation system in an analytical instrument. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 745,845 (Cl. G01N30/30), 4 Dec. 1996, US Appl. 456,210, 31 May 1995; 21 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 54237w.
- 531 Yu, C.M.: Microminiature gas chromatograph. *U.S.* US 5,583,281 (Cl. 73-23.42; G01N30/20), 10 Dec. 1996, Appl. 499,625, 7 Jul. 1995; 8 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 54281f.
- 532 Yu, C.M. and Hui, W.C.: Making of circular tubular channels with two silicon wafers. *U.S.* US 5,575,929 (Cl. 216-10; B01D15/08), 19 Nov. 1996, Appl. 464,020, 5 Jun. 1995; 6 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 62257t.

See also 733, 870.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 533 Jacobsen, J.A., Stuer-Lauridsen, F., Pedersen, B., Larsen, M.M. and Pritzl, G.: (Application of the new type pulsed-flame photometric detector for gas chromatography for the analysis of organic compounds). *Dan. Kemi*, 77, No. 9 (1996) 24-26; C.A., 125 (1996) 315836f.
- 534 Lingeman, H.: *Selective Detection Devices*. John Wiley, New York, 1995, 261 p.
- 535 Machino, A.: Response of dual-flame mode FPD to sulfur content. *Sekiyu Gakkaishi*, 39 (1996) 370-373; C.A., 125 (1996) 304674a.
- 536 Valente, A.L.P., da Rocha, E.C. and Pini, G.F.: (Evaluation of the optimization of the performance of an electron capture detector). *Quim. Nova*, 19 (1996) 668-670; C.A., 126 (1997) 69517m.
- 537 Voigtman, E.: Comparison of signal-to-noise ratios. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 226-234.
- 538 Wallenborg, S.R., Markides, K.E. and Nyholm, L.: Development of an amperometric detector for packed capillary column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 439-445.
- 539 Wang, Z., Bian, N. and Giese, R.W.: Electron capture detection: difluorobenzyl and related electrophores. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 195-203.
- 540 Zhang, Y., Hu, S. and Yu, M.: (Pattern filter applied to the noise eliminator of chromatographic signal). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 435-437.

See also 591, 612.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 541 Abraham, M.H.: Characterization of some GLC chiral stationary phases: LFER analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 613-617.
- 542 Aichholz, R. and Lorbeer, E.: Use of methoxy-terminated poly(diphenyl/1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorodecylmethyl)siloxane as stationary phase for high temperature capillary gas chromatography and its application in the analysis of beeswax. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 8 (1996) 553-559.
- 543 Belyakova, L.D., Vasilevskaya, O.B., Tsyurupa, M.P. and Davankov, V.A.: (Adsorption and chromatography properties of Styrosorb-type microspherical polymer sorbents). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 70 (1996) 1476-1481.
- 544 Bermejo, J.M.S., Gonzalez, V.M., de la Fe, C.G. and Dominguez, J.A.G.: Cluster analysis of McReynolds constants for 384 gas chromatographic stationary phases. *ACH - Models Chem.*, 133 (1996) 243-266.
- 545 Dönnecke, J., Paul, C., König, W.A., Svensson, L.A., Gyllenhaal, O. and Vessman, J.: Immobilization of heptakis(6-O-tert-butyl)dimethylsilyl-2,3-di-O-methyl- β -cyclodextrin for capillary gas chromatography supercritical fluid chromatography and micro-liquid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 8 (1996) 495-505.
- 546 Jakupca, M. and Dutta, P.K.: Fatty acid chains in lithium aluminum layered double hydroxides: A new class of gas chromatographic stationary phase. *Chem. Ind. (Dekker)*, 69 (1997) 595-606.

- 547 Li, J. and Carr, P.W.: Characterization of polybutadiene-coated zirconia and comparison to conventional bonded phases by use of linear solvation energy relationships. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 334 (1996) 239-250.
- 548 Liu, X., Yang, H. and Lu, W.: (Packed glass capillary column with multi-cores). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 22-24.
- 549 Mayer, B.X. and Lorbeer, E.: Triacylglycerol mixture for testing capillary columns for high-temperature gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 235-242.
- 550 Ono, S.: (Manufacture of separation columns by firing of packed packings and polymer binders). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08,278,300 [96,278,300]* (Cl. G01N30/56), 22 Oct. 1996, Appl. 95/108,091, 7 Apr. 1995; 3 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 54282g.
- 551 Qian, Q. and Huang, A.: (Study on the preparation of glass capillary column with crosslinked PEG-20M). *Fujian Shifan Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexueban*, 12, No. 2 (1996) 57-61; C.A., 126 (1997) 42078g.
- 552 Scholten, A.B., de Haan, J.W., Janssen, H.-G., van de Ven, L.J.M. and Cramers, C.A.: Deactivation of silica surfaces with a silanol-terminated polysiloxane; structural characterization by inverse gas chromatography and solid-state NMR. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 17-23.
- 553 Shen, Y. and Lee, M.L.: Performance of polyetylenimine-coated particles in packed capillary column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 8 (1996) 519-528.
- 554 Shen, Y., Yang, Y.J. and Lee, M.: Fundamental considerations of packed-capillary GC, SFC, and LC using nonporous silica particles. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 628-635.
- 555 Wang, D., Zhao, H. and Yu, S.: (Further verifying on "First term splitting" and abnormal peak shape found in high velocity of carrier gas). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 500-502.
- 556 Wasiaik, W. and Urbaniak, W.: Chemically bonded chelates as selective complexing sorbents for gas chromatography. V. Silica chemically modified by Cu(II) complexes via amino groups. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 137-143.
- See also 504, 507, 513, 519, 532, 559, 582, 588, 608, 622, 644.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- 557 Kilg, R. and Smit, H.C.: The quality and quantification in chromatography. Part I. Information theoretical considerations. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 333 (1996) 3-10.
- 558 Thienpont, L.M., van Nieuwenhove, B., Stoeckl, D., Reinauer, H. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Determination of reference method values by isotope dilution-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: a five years' experience of two European reference laboratories. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 34 (1996) 853-860.
- See also 801, 866.
- 3f. *Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients*
- 559 Bakeas, E.B. and Siskos, P.A.: Effect of temperature programming and pressure on separation number and height equivalent to a theoretical plate in optimization of a serially coupled, open-tubular columns gas chromatographic system. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4468-4473.
- 560 Cavalli, E.J. and Guinchard, C.: Forecasting retention times in temperature programmed gas chromatography: experimental verification of the hypothesis on compound behavior. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 547-549.
- 561 Gonzalez, F.R. and Nardillo, A.M.: Retention in multistep programmed-temperature gas chromatography and flow control. Linear head pressure programs. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 109-118.
- 562 Gonzalez, F.R. and Nardillo, A.M.: Theoretical and practical aspects of flow control in programmed-temperature gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 97-107.
- 563 Guillaume, Y. and Guinchard, C.: Prediction of retention times, column efficiency, and resolution in isothermal and temperature-programmed gas chromatography: application for separation of four psoralens. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 14-18.
- 564 Snijders, H., Janssen, H.-G. and Cramers, C.: Optimization of temperature programmed gas chromatographic separations. II. Off-line Simplex optimization and column selection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 175-183.
- See also 503, 524.
4. *SPECIAL TECHNIQUES*
- 4a. *Automation*
- 565 Soriano, C., Muñoz-Guerra, J., Carreras, D., Rodríguez, C., Rodríguez, A.F. and Cortés, R.: Automated analysis of drugs in urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 183-187.
- See also 668.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- 566 Gurka, D.F., Titus, R., Robins, K., Wong, A., Wurrey, C.J., Durig, J.R., Shen, Z. and Burkhard, L.P.: Environmental analysis by ab initio quantum mechanical computation and gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4221-4227.
- See also 572, 585.
- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 567 Fujii, T.: EMS account. Surface ionization organic mass spectrometry: applications in gas chromatography. *Eur. Mass Spectrom.*, 2 (1996) 263-271.
- 568 Huang, W. and Chen, J.: (Combined LC-GC/FTIR method). *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 16, No. 5 (1996) 54-57; C.A., 126 (1997) 14146j.
- 569 Itoi, H.: Gas chromatograph/mass spectrometry systems. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 745,847 (Cl. G01N30/72), 4 Dec. 1996, JP Appl. 95/156,912, 30 May 1995; 7 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 54283h.
- 570 Ma, C.-Y., Skeen, J.T., Dindal, A.B., Bayne, C.K. and Jenkins, R.A.: Performance evaluation of a thermal desorption/gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric method for the characterization of waste tank headspace samples. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 853-859.

- 571 Meier-Augenstein, W.: The chromatographic side of isotope ratio mass spectrometry: pitfalls and answers. *LC-GC Int.*, 10, No. 1 (1997) 17-25.
- 572 Sorimachi, J.: Computer-assisted library search system of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry data. *Niigata Rikagaku*, 22 (1996) 32-37; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 7394k.
- 573 Sysoev, A.A., Sysoev, A.A.: Prospects for developing of a gas chromatograph-mass spectrometry system with a time-of-flight analyzer and a modular approach to performance optimization. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 52 (1997) 16-20.

See also 566, 684, 687, 714, 842.

4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques

- 574 Barcarolo, R. and Casson, P.: Modified capillary GC/MS system enabling dynamic headspace sampling with on-line cryofocusing and cold on-column injection of liquid samples. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 24-28.
- 575 Cui, Z.J., Gao, L.C., Zhang, C.Y. and Wang, S.R.: Study on the methods of adsorbent enriching-SFE desorbing and off-line GC-MS-DS determination of trace organic pollutants from coal smoke. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 7 (1996) 1061-1064; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 22277t.
- 576 Geppert, H.G.H.: (Device for accelerated enrichment of analytes during solid-phase micro-extraction). *Ger. Offen.* DE 19,619,790 (Cl. G01N1/28), 5 Dec. 1996, Appl. 19,619,790, 15 May 1996; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 69543s.
- 577 Louter, A.J.H., Ramalho, S., Vreuls, R.J.J., Jahr, D. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: An improved approach for on-line solid-phase extraction-gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 8 (1996) 469-477.
- 578 Moskvina, L.N.: Chromatographic membrane and its analytical potentialities in the preconcentration of substances from liquid and gas phases. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1027-1030.
- 579 Poole, C.F., Poole, S.K., Seibert, D.S. and Chapman, C.M.: Determination of kinetic and retention properties of cartridge and disk devices for solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 245-259.
- 580 Rodinkov, O.V. and Moskvina, L.N.: Liquid-gas adsorption chromatography in the processes of preconcentration of volatile organic substances from aqueous solutions. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1034-1037.

See also 570, 857, 864.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 581 Chen, J., Xu, B. and Chen, L.: (Gas-chromatographic separation of stereoisomers of 1-cyano-2-methyl-2-pentyl-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2,2'-dichlorovinyl)cyclopropane carboxylate). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 987; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315779q.
- 582 Jing, P., Fu, R.-N., Dai, R.-J. and Gu, J.-L.: Investigation into the separation of achiral and chiral molecules on fused-silica capillary columns coated with three peralkylated cyclodextrins. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 628-632.

- 583 Krupcik, J., Májek, P., Hrouzek, J., Skacáni, I., Spáňik, I. and Sandra, P.: Evaluation of enantioselective interactions in the separation of enantiomers by gas chromatography. *Chem. Listy*, 90 (1996) 967-968.
- 584 Sevcik, J., Lemr, K., Stránský, Z., Hlavác, J. and Hradil, P.: The study of separation of optical active pesticides. *Chem. Listy*, 90 (1996) 976.
- 585 Spanik, I., Krupčík, J., Grena, M., Benická, E., Hrouzek, J., Skacáni, I. and Sandra, P.: Computerized optimization of selectivity for direct capillary gas chromatographic multicomponent separations of enantiomers. *Chem. Listy*, 90 (1996) 966-967.

See also 541, 545, 638, 644, 648, 658, 703, 713, 727, 812.

4h. Other special techniques

- 586 Watanabe, C.: (Challenge to the reproducible pyrolysis-gas chromatography and its further development). *Bunseki*, No. 9 (1996) 747-753; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315752a - a review with 15 refs.

See also 787.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 587 Carro, N., García, C.M. and Cela, R.: Supercritical fluid extraction of free fraction components of aroma in wines and musts. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 8 (1996) 453-460.
- 588 Li, W., Malik, A. and Lee, M.L.: Pressure drop effects in packed capillary column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 117-123.
- 589 Miller, D.J. and Hawthorne, S.B.: Subcritical water chromatography with flame ionization detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 623-627.
- 590 Roth, M.: Thermodynamic prospects of alternative refrigerants as solvents for supercritical fluid extraction. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4474-4480.
- 591 Shi, H., Taylor, L.T. and Fujinari, E.M.: Chemiluminescence nitrogen detection for packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography with methanol modified carbon dioxide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 183-191.
- 592 Taylor, L.T.: *Practicalities of SFE*. John Wiley, New York, 1996, 181 p.
- 593 Zhao, S., Wang, R. and Yang, G.: Theory for step and pulse method of supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chin. J. Chem. Eng.*, 4 (1996) 333-341.

See also 518, 538, 545, 575, 584, 599, 694, 698, 761, 775, 780, 798, 815, 816, 835, 843.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 594 Faehrich, J., Popl, M., Voznakova, Z. and Sorad, P.: Determination of nonpolar extractable compounds in surface waters by IR spectrometry and gas chromatography. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 5 (1996) 229-234.

- 595 Knutson, M.D. and Viteri, F.E.: Concentrating breath samples using liquid nitrogen: A reliable method for the simultaneous determination of ethane and pentane. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 129-135.
- 596 Wang, X., Zhao, L. and Song, Y.: (GC-MS analyses of hydrocarbons produced by different strains of *Botryococcus braunii* Kutzig). *Weishengwu Xuebao*, 36 (1996) 284-291; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322502x.
- See also 505, 546, 556.
- 5b. *Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*
- 597 Brunn, W. and Schuster, K.: Quantitative determination of PAH in strawberries after cleaning the crude extracts with multiple column chromatography. *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 849-853; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 6698a.
- 598 Liu, J., Zhou, H. and Li, Y.: (Determination of 3,5-ditert.-butyl-toluene by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 87-88.
- 599 Monserrate, M. and Olesik, S.V.: Evaluation of SFE-CO₂ and methanol-CO₂ mixtures for the extraction of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from house dust. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 82-90.
- 600 Nabivach, V.M. and Gerasimenko, V.A.: (Gas-chromatographic retention characteristics of bicyclic aromatic hydrocarbons). *Koks. Khim.*, No. 6 (1996) 27-31.
- 601 Torii, T., Hatano, H. and Takagi, K.: (Determination of polycyclic aromatic compounds in pitch). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08,220,080 [96,220,080]* (Cl. G01N30/06), 30 Aug. 1996, Appl. 95/27,998, 16 Feb. 1995; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346687n.
- 602 Ye, F., Luo, C., Xu, G. and Zhang, Y.: (Gas chromatographic determination of residual toluene in plastic packing bags). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 89-90.
- See also 509, 510, 523.
- 5c. *Halogen derivatives*
- 603 Farthing, D., Gehr, L., Berger, B., Fakhry, I. and Sica, D.: Simple method for simultaneous determination of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in krebs solution using capillary gas chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 29-32.
- 604 Frame, G.M., Cochran, J.W. and Bowadt, S.S.: Complete PCB congener distributions for 17 aroclor mixtures determined by 3 HRGC systems optimized for comprehensive, quantitative, congener-specific analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 657-668.
- 605 Huang, E.B., Poole, G. and Chiu, C.: Isolation and determination of toxic congeners of polychlorinated biphenyls in environmental samples. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 1-9.
- 606 Liu, D., Sun, X., Xiao, J. and Wang, R.: (Study on determination of chlorobenzenes by different GC methods). *Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue*, 16, Suppl. (1996) 79-82; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 69539v.
- 607 Page, B.D. and Lacroix, G.: Application of solid-phase microextraction to the headspace gas chromatographic analysis of semi-volatile organochlorine contaminants in aqueous matrices. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 173-182.
- 608 Rozemeijer, M.J.C., Green, N., Jiménez, B., Adrichem, M.A., Olie, K. and de Voogt, P.: Integrating gel permeation chromatography clean-up in the analysis of metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofuranes extracted from a microsomal assay. A comparison of different mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 57-66.
- 609 Santos, F.J., Galceran, M.T., Caixach, J., Huguet, X. and Rivera, J.: Characterization of polychlorinated terphenyl mixtures by high resolution gas chromatography and tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 10 (1996) 1774-1780.
- 610 Uyanik, A. and Marr, I.L.: Analysis of anaesthetic gas mixtures of halothane (isoflurane or enflurane), N₂O, air and CO₂ by dual column gas-solid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 675-677.
- 611 Zhong, J. and Liu, Y.: (Determination of atmospheric bromomethane using photoionization detector). *Huanjing Kexue*, 17, No. 2 (1996) 64-65; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 36043a.
- 612 Zybin, A. and Niemax, K.: GC analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbons in oil and chlorophenols in plant extracts applying element-selective diode laser plasma detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 755-757.
- See also 566, 633, 786, 854, 882.
- 5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*
- 613 Kurchenko-Gai, L.S.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of the hydrocarbon composition of thermal cracker and straight run gasolines on an HP 5890 chromatograph from Hewlett-Packard). *Khim. Prom-st. (Moscow)*, No. 5 (1996) 282-283; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 333607m.
- 614 Martos, P.A., Saraullo, A. and Pawliszyn, J.: Estimation of air/coating distribution coefficients for solid phase microextraction using retention indexes from linear temperature-programmed capillary gas chromatography. Application to the sampling and analysis of total petroleum hydrocarbons in air. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 402-408.
- See also 856, 869.
6. ALCOHOLS
- 615 O'Neal, C.L., Wolf, C.E.II., Levine, B., Kunsman, G. and Poklis, A.: Gas chromatographic procedures for determination in postmortem blood using t-butanol and methyl ethyl ketone as internal standards. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 83 (1996) 31-38.
- 616 Rolfes, J. and Andersson, J.T.: Determination of trace amounts of alcohols and phenols in complex mixtures as ferrocene-carboxylic acid esters with gas chromatography-atomic emission detection. *Anal. Commun.*, 33 (1996) 429-432.
- See also 675.

7. PHENOLS

- 617 Bao, M.-L., Barbiéri, K., Burrini, D., Griffini, O. and Pantani, F.: Trace determination of phenols in water by solid phase extraction followed by pentafluorobenzoylation. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, **86** (1996) 343-356; *C.A.*, **125** (1996) 308438z.
- 618 Crespín, M.A., Ballesteros, E., Gallego, M. and Valcárcel, M.: Automatic preconcentration of chlorophenols and gas chromatographic determination with electron capture detection. *Chromatographia*, **43** (1996) 633-639.
- 619 Crespín, M.A., Ballesteros, E., Gallego, M. and Valcárcel, M.: Trace enrichment of phenols by on-line solid-phase extraction and gas chromatographic determination. *J. Chromatogr. A*, **757** (1997) 165-172.
- 620 Korenman, Y.I., Zhilinskaya, K.I. and Fokin, V.N.: Two-stage preconcentration and gas chromatographic determination of phenols in natural waters. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, **51** (1996) 1038-1040.
- 621 Llompart, M.P., Lorenzo, R.A., Cela, R., Paré, J.R.J., Bélanger, J.M.R. and Li, K.: Phenol and methylphenol isomers determination in soils by *in-situ* microwave-assisted extraction and derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, **757** (1997) 153-164.
- 622 Morris, V.M., Hughes, J.G. and Marriott, P.J.: Examination of a new chromatographic function, based on an exponential resolution term, for use in optimization strategies: application to capillary gas chromatography separation of phenols. *J. Chromatogr. A*, **755** (1996) 235-243.
- 623 Nito, S. and Takeshita, R.: Identification of phenolic compounds in fly ash from municipal waste incineration by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Chemosphere*, **33** (1996) 2239-2253.
- 624 Pocurull, E., Marcé, R.M., Borrull, F., Bernal, J.L., Toribio, L. and Serna, M.L.: On-line solid-phase extraction coupled to supercritical fluid chromatography to determine phenol and nitrophenols in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, **755** (1996) 67-74.
- 625 Sharma, C., Mohanty, S., Kumar, S. and Rao, N.J.: Gas chromatographic analysis of chlorophenolic resin and fatty acids in chlorination and caustic extraction stage effluent from Kabi-grass. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, **121** (1996) 1963-1967.
- 626 Wang, S.-f., Gao, Y., Qin, M., Chen, J., Yu, J., Yu, H. and Huang, X.: (GC-MS analyses of chlorinated phenolic compounds in effluents from reed CEH bleaching). *Zhongguo Zaozhi Xuebao*, No. 11 (1996) 36-41; *C.A.*, **125** (1996) 303533s.
- 627 Wheeler, T.F., Heim, J.R., LaTorre, M.R. and Janes, A.B.: Mass spectral characterization of *p*-nonylphenol isomers using high-resolution capillary GC-MS. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, **35** (1997) 19-30.

See also 612, 616, 854.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 628 Dugo, P., Mondello, L., Dugo, G., Heaton, D.M., Bartle, K.D., Clifford, A.A. and Myers, P.: Rapid analysis of polymethoxylated flavones from citrus oils by supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** (1996) 3900-3905.

- 629 Fenner, G.P.: Low-temperature treatment of soybean (glycine max) isoflavonoid aglycon extracts improves gas chromatographic resolution. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** (1996) 3727-3729.

- 630 Robards, K. and Antolovich, M.: Analytical chemistry of bioflavonoids. A review. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, **122** (1997) 11R-34R.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 631 Pasanen, A.-L., Lappalainen, S. and Pasanen, P.: Volatile organic metabolites associated with some toxic fungi and their mycotoxins. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, **121** (1996) 1949-1953.

- 632 Sinha, R.C. and Savard, M.E.: Comparison of immunoassay and gas chromatography methods for the detection of the mycotoxin deoxynivalenol in grain samples. *Can. J. Plant Pathol.*, **18** (1996) 233-234.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 633 Ramos, L., Hernandez, L.M. and Gonzalez, M.J.: Elution pattern of planar chlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins/dibenzofurans on chromatographic adsorbents and factors affecting the mechanism of retention. Possibilities of selective separation of both families. *J. Chromatogr. A*, **759** (1997) 127-137.

See also 608.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 634 Claffey, D.J. and Ruth, J.A.: Synthetic route to optically-pure metabolites of butadiene, and their chiral GC separation. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **37** (1996) 7929-7932.

- 635 Liu, J., Yeo, H.C., Donigen, S.J. and Ames, B.N.: Assay of aldehydes from lipid peroxidation: gas chromatography-mass spectrometry compared to thiobarbituric acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, **145** (1997) 161-166.

- 636 Tashkov, W.: Determination of formaldehyde in foods, biological media and technological materials by headspace gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, **43** (1996) 625-627.

- 637 Villanueva, J., Pelejero, C. and Grimalt, J.O.: Clean-up procedures for the unbiased estimation of C₃₇ alkenone sea surface temperatures and terrigenous *n*-alkane inputs in paleoceanography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, **757** (1997) 145-151.

- 638 Xia, S., Ruan, Z. and Li, S.: (Determination of the enantiomeric composition of epoxides produced by microorganism using chiral capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, **14** (1996) 454-456.

- 639 Yamini, Y. and Shamsipur, M.: Extraction and determination of crown ethers from water samples using a membrane disk and gas chromatography. *Talanta*, **43** (1996) 2117-2122.

- 640 Zhao, R., Jin, N., Mao, L. and Chen, J.: (A gas chromatographic method for determination of butyraldehyde as a product of butanol biotransformation in rat liver). *Sepu*, **15** (1997) 73-74.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 641 Bartolozzi, F., Bertazza, G., Bassi, D. and Cristoferi, G.: Simultaneous determination of soluble sugars and organic acids as their trimethylsilyl derivatives in apricot fruits by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 99-107.
- 642 Kishimoto, M., Kajimoto, Y., Kubota, M., Watarai, T., Shiba, Y., Kawamori, R., Inaba, T., Kamada, T. and Yamasaki, Y.: Sensitive, selective gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis with trifluoroacetyl derivatives and a stable isotope for studying tissue sorbitol-producing activity. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 1-10.

See also 666, 889.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 643 Ali, L.H., Angyal, G., Weaver, C.M., Rader, J.I. and Mossoba, M.M.: Determination of total trans fatty acids in foods: comparison of capillary-column gas chromatography and single-bounce horizontal attenuated total reflection infrared spectroscopy. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1996) 1699-1705.
- 644 Brown, H.C., Malhotra, S.V. and Ramachandran, P.V.: Organoboranes for synthesis. 17. Generality of hydroboration-amination for the conversion of terpenes into enantiomerically pure terpenylamines. Their utility for gas chromatographic analysis of chiral carboxylic acids. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 7 (1996) 3527-3534.
- 645 Cisowski, W., Zielinska-Stasiek, M., Stolyhwo, A., Dembinska-Migas, W., Migas, P. and Luczkiewicz, M.: Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of the fatty acids obtained from the fruit of some Asteraceae plants. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 6 (1996) 54-60.
- 646 Cripps, G.C. and Tarling, G.A.: Rapid procedure for the isolation and analysis of fatty acid and fatty alcohol fractions from wax esters of marine zooplankton. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 309-313.
- 647 Ding, J., Jing, W., Zou, T., Song, M. and Yu, X.: (The effect of alkalinity of methylation reagent on isomerization and degradation of polyunsaturated fatty acids with pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 70-72.
- 648 Duan, S., Zhang, X., Xie, N., Fan, C., Liu, J. and Fu, S.: (Determination of degree of racemization of aspartic acid in dentine-comparison of chiral capillary gas chromatography with high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 484-486.
- 649 Fox, A., Krahmer, M. and Harrelson, D.: Monitoring muramic acid in air (after alditol acetate derivatization) using a gas chromatograph-ion trap tandem mass spectrometer. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 27 (1996) 129-138.
- 650 Guglya, E.B.: (Gas chromatographic determination of dicyclohexyl esters of succinic, glutaric, and adipic acids in workplace air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 4 (1996) 52-53; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 307595m.

- 651 Jackson, W.R., Bongers, G.D., Redlich, P.J., Favas, G., Fei, Y., Patti, A.F. and Johns, R.B.: Characterization of brown coal humic acids and modified acids using pyrolysis GCMS [gas chromatography-mass spectrometry] and other techniques. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 32 (1996) 229-240; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 34130c.
- 652 Juan, P.M.F.S.: Study of isomeric trans fatty acids content in the commercial Spanish food. *Int. J. Food Sci. Nutr.*, 47 (1996) 399-403; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326669e.
- 653 Kaushik, N. and Agnihotri, A.: Evaluation of improved method for determination of rapeseed-mustard FAMES by GC. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 97-99.
- 654 Kohn, G., van der Ploeg, P., Moebius, M. and Sawatzki, G.: Influence of the derivatization procedure on the results of the gas chromatographic fatty acid analysis of human milk and infant formulas. *Z. Ernahrungswiss.*, 35 (1996) 226-234; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 46420k.
- 655 Li, S. and Man, H.: (The analysis of fatty acid composition in eyes of mouse). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 62-64.
- 656 Lindh, C.H. and Jönsson, B.A.G.: Analysis of methylhexahydrophthalic acid in human urine. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 668-670.
- 657 Liu, E. and Chen, W.: (Structural identification of carboxylic esters by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 36-37.
- 658 Marcenac, F., Bernard, D., Boyer, F., Chabannes, J., Danion, Y., Minfray, M., Peyre, N., Zandanel, E. and Hillairet, M.: Lactic derivatives: Methods for determining the optical purity of various intermediates. *Ind. Chem. Libr.*, 8 (1996) 536-549; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 54277j.
- 659 Muñoz, M., Julián, E., Garcia-Barceló, M., Ausina, V. and Luquin, M.: Easy differentiation of *Mycobacterium mucogenicum* from other species of the *Mycobacterium fortuitum* complex by thin-layer and gas chromatography of fatty esters and alcohols. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 341-347.
- 660 Myung, S.-W., Kim, M., Cho, H.-W. and Park, J.: Determination of niflumic acid in human urine by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Arch. Pharmacol Res.*, 19 (1996) 566-569.
- 661 Nogueira, J.M.F.: Fatty and resinic acids extraction from crude tall oil. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1996) 2685-2703.
- 662 Precht, D. and Molkenin, J.: Rapid analysis of the isomers of trans-octadecenoic acid in milk fat. *Int. Dairy J.*, 6 (1996) 791-809; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326671z.
- 663 Rementzis, J. and Samelis, J.: Rapid GC analysis of cellular fatty acids for characterizing *Lactobacillus sake* and *Lact. curvatus* strains of meat origin. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 23 (1996) 379-384; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 73894z.
- 664 Rupčić, J., Blagovic, B. and Maric, V.: Cell lipids of the *Candida lipolytica* yeast grown on methanol. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 75-80.
- 665 Seppänen-Laakso, T., Laakso, I., Backlund, P., Vanhanen, H. and Viikari, J.: Elaidic and trans-vaccenic acids in plasma phospholipids as indicators of dietary intake of 18:1 trans-fatty acids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 371-378.
- 666 Zhang, X. and Amelung, W.: Gas chromatographic determination of muramic acid, glucosamine, and galactosamine in soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 28 (1996) 1201-1206.

See also 517, 518, 625, 641, 696, 726, 839, 844, 885.

11c. *Lipids and their constituents*

- 667 Damiani, P., Cossignani, L., Simonetti, M.S., Campisi, B., Favretto, L. and Favretto, L.G.: Stereospecific analysis of the triacylglycerol fraction and linear discriminant analysis in a climatic differentiation of Umbrian extra-virgin olive oils. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 109-116.
- 668 Yang, Z., Parrish, C.C. and Helleur, R.J.: Automated gas chromatographic method for neutral lipid carbon number profiles in marine samples. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 556-569.

See also 549.

11d. *Lipoproteins and their constituents*

See 665.

13. STEROIDS

13b. *Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

- 669 Aguilera, R., Becchi, M., Grenot, C., Casabianca, H. and Hatton, C.K.: Detection of testosterone misuse: comparison of two chromatographic sample preparation methods for gas chromatographic-combustion/isotope ratio mass spectrometric analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 43-53.
- 670 Ayotte, C., Goudreault, D. and Charlebois, A.: Testing for natural and synthetic anabolic agents in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 3-25.
- 671 Bowers, L.D. and Borts, D.J.: Separation and confirmation of anabolic steroids with quadrupole ion trap tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 69-78.
- 672 Casademont, G., Pérez, B. and García Regueiro, J.A.: Simultaneous determination, in calf urine, of twelve anabolic agents as heptafluorobutyl derivatives by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 189-198.
- 673 Dehennin, L., Lafarge, P., Dailly, P., Bailloux, D. and Lafarge, J.-P.: Combined profile of androgen glucuro- and sulfoconjugates in postcompetition urine of sportsmen: a simple screening procedure using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 85-91.
- 674 Garle, M., Ocka, R., Palonek, E. and Björkhem, I.: Increased urinary testosterone/epitestosterone ratios found in Swedish athletes in connection with a national control program. Evaluation of 28 cases. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 55-59.
- 675 Karila, T., Kosunen, V., Leinonen, A., Tähtelä, R. and Seppälä, T.: High doses of alcohol increase urinary testosterone-to-epitestosterone ratio in females. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 109-116.
- 676 Kim, T., Suh, J.W., Ryu, J.-C., Chung, B.C. and Park, J.: Excretion study of furazabol, an anabolic steroid, in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 79-83.
- 677 Meng, L.-J. and Sjövall, J.: Method for combined analysis of profiles of conjugated progesterone metabolites and bile acids in serum and urine of pregnant women. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 11-26.

678 Schänzer, W., Delahaut, P., Geyer, H., Machnik, M. and Hornig, S.: Long-term detection and identification of metandienone and stanozolol abuse in athletes by gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 93-108.

679 Yap, B.K., Kazlauskas, R., Elghazi, K., Johnston, G.A.R. and Weatherby, R.P.: Profiling of urinary testosterone and luteinizing hormone in exercise-stressed male athletes, using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and enzyme immunoassay techniques. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 117-125.

See also 826.

13c. *Estrogens*

See 672, 677, 678.

13d. *Sterols*

680 De Blaz, O.J. and Gonzalez, Amando del Valle.: Determination of sterols by capillary column gas chromatography. Differentiation among different types of olive oil: virgin, refined, and solvent-extracted. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1996) 1685-1689.

681 Medvedovici, A., David, F. and Sandra, P.: Analysis of sterols in vegetable oils using off-line SFC/capillary GC-MS. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 37-42.

682 Ostlung, R.E., Jr., Hsu, F.-F., Bosner, M.S., Stenson, W.F. and Hachey, D.L.: Quantification of cholesterol tracers by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 31 (1996) 1291-1296.

683 Plaziak, A.S., Adamczewska-Goncerzewicz, Z. and Dorszewska, J.: Identification of free sterols in cerebral white matter of rats upon oxygen deficiency using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: 3 β -hydroxysterols appearing in trace amounts. *Pol. J. Chem.*, 70 (1996) 1435-1441.

684 Stott, A.W. and Evershed, R.P.: $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ Analysis of cholesterol preserved in archeological bones and teeth. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4402-4408.

See also 668.

13e. *Bile acids and alcohols*

685 Bakola-Christianopoulou, M.N., Apazidou, K. and Psarros, L.: A new method of bile acid silylation for their GLC-MS analysis. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 10 (1996) 531-535.

686 Kurosawa, T., Sato, M., Kikuchi, F., Tazawa, Y. and Tohma, M.: Capillary gas chromatographic determination of C₂₇-bile acids in biological samples and its application to the urine of a patient with Zellweger syndrome. *Anal. Sci.*, 12 (1996) 839-846.

See also 677.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 687 Mondello, L., Dugo, G. and Bartle, K.D.: Coupled HPLC-HRGC-MS: A new method for the on-line analysis of real samples. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 28, No. 18 (1996) 41-49.
- 688 Wan, Q.: (Capillary column chromatographic analysis in synthesis of α -terpineol from turpentine by heterogenous catalysis). *Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao*, 19, No. 2 (1996) 61-65; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42077f.
- 689 Wang, D., Wang, X. and Xia, X.: (Analysis of season variation of methyleugenol and safrole in *asarum heterotropoides* by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 85-86.

See also 819.

15b. Essential oils

- 690 Ding, L., Wang, L. and Liu, W.: (Determination of α -asarone in *Acorus tatarinowii* Schott, and its essential oil by GC). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 307-309; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 323006a.
- 691 Guo, C., Su, D., Cheng, L. and Shen, L.: (GC-MS analysis of volatile oil components in differently-processed products of *Vitex trifolia simplifolia*). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 521-523; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 323023d.
- 692 Kartnig, T., Fischer, U. and Bucar, F.: (Comparative gas chromatographic investigations on dwarf pine oils). *Sci. Pharm.*, 64 (1996) 487-496; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 308632h.
- 693 Liu, M. and Wang, W.: (GC-FTIR analysis of the volatile oils of *Foeniculum vulgare*). *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 16, No. 5 (1996) 35-37; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 308774f.
- 694 Mira, B., Blasco, M., Subirats, S. and Berna, A.: Supercritical CO₂ extraction of essential oils from orange peel. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 9 (1996) 238-243.
- 695 Richmond, R. and Pombo-Villar, E.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry coupled with pseudo-Sadtler retention indices, for the identification of components in the essential oil of *Curcuma longa* L. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 303-308.
- 696 Vilorio, E., Rojas, L. and Usubillaga, A.: Analysis of kaurenic acids methyl esters by gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 50-51.
- 697 Yao, S., Yang, B. and Xu, Z.: (Determination of effective compounds in *Psoralea corylifolia* by GC). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 31 (1996) 394-396; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 50878h.
- 698 Zhang, L., Xiang, Z., Bi, L., Xie, Z. and Chen, L.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry determination of fragrant components in extracts by supercritical CO₂ from fresh flowers of crimson glory. *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 438-440.

See also 628, 661.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 699 Hiley, R.W.: Dinitrosopentamethylenetetraamine - a potential interference in the detection of explosives traces. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 41 (1996) 975-979.

- 700 Sape, H., Lliberia, J.L., Comellas, L. and Broto-Puig, F.: (Determination of volatile N-nitrosamines and nitrosated compounds in extracts of artificial saliva from nipples, dummies and other rubber derivatives). *Afinidad*, 53 (1996) 399-403; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 79175n.
- 701 Tang, Y. and Cui, D.: (Gas chromatographic determination of *p*-nitroacetophenone in the air of workplace). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1361; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 50299v.

See also 624, 814.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 702 Bonilla, M., Enriquez, L.G. and McNair, H.M.: Use of cold on-column injection for the analysis of putrescine and cadaverine by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 53-56.
- 703 Durden, D.A., Davis, B.A. and Boulton, A.A.: Enantioselective gas chromatographic assay of 2-alkylamines using N-(trifluoroacetyl)propyl derivatives and a chiral capillary column. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 165-173.
- 704 Kutzer, C., Branner, B., Zwickelpflug, W. and Richter, E.: Simultaneous solid-phase extraction and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of hemoglobin adducts from tobacco-specific nitrosamines and aromatic amines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 1-6.
- 705 Suh, J.W., Lee, S.H., Chung, B.C. and Park, J.: Urinary polyamine evaluation for effective diagnosis of various cancers. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 179-186.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 706 McCrossen, S.D. and Simpson, C.F.: Gas and liquid chromatographic investigations into alkylnitrile compounds containing amine impurities. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2785-2797.
- 707 Veciana-Nogues, M.T., Albala-Hurtado, M.S., Izquierdo-Pulido, M. and Vidal-Carou, M.C.: Validation of a gas-chromatographic method for volatile amine determination in fish samples. *Food Chem.*, 57 (1996) 569-573.
- 708 Zapevalov, M.A., Nazarova, E.G., Petrushkov, N.K., Rasulev, U.K. and Khudaeva, G.N.: Highly sensitive procedure for gas-chromatographic determination of triethylamine in atmospheric air. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1106-1108.

See also 704, 790.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 709 Anderson, D., Kerr, D.J., Blesing, C. and Seymour, L.W.: Simultaneous gas chromatographic-mass spectrophotometric determination of α -fluoro- β -alanine and 5-fluorouracil in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 87-93.

- 710 Blount, B.C. and Duncan, M.W.: Trace quantification of the oxidative damage products *meta*- and *ortho*-tyrosine, in biological samples by gas chromatography-electron capture negative ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 270-276.
- 711 Cao, P. and Moini, M.: Quantitative analysis of fluorinated ethylchloroformate derivatives of protein amino acids and hydrolysis products of small peptides using chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 111-117.
- 712 Kataoka, H., Matsumura, S., Koizumi, H. and Makita, M.: Rapid and simultaneous analysis of protein and non-protein amino acids as N(O,S)-isobutoxycarbonyl methyl ester derivatives by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 167-173.
- 713 Tesarova, E., Zaruba, K. and Fieger, M.: Enantioseparation of ergot alkaloids vankomycin and teicoplanin chiral stationary phases in HPLC. *Chem. Listy*, 90 (1996) 969-970.
- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- See 711.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 714 Benckekroun, Y., Dautraix, S., Désage, M. and Brazier, J.L.: Isotopic effects on retention times of caffeine and its metabolites 1,3,7-trimethyluric acid, theophylline, theobromine and paraxanthine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 245-254.
- 715 Law, J.M., McMillin, D.J., Swenson, D.H. and Means, J.C.: DNA adduct analysis in small fish species using GC/mass spectrometry. In: Ostrander, G.K. (Editor), *Tech. Aquat. Toxicol.*, Lewis, Boca Raton, 1996, pp. 185-204; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322029y.
- See also 709.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 716 Bringmann, G., Friedrich, H., Birner, G., Koob, M., Sontag, K.-H., Heim, C., Kolasiewicz, W., Fähr, S., Stäblein, M., God, R. and Feineis, D.: Endogenous alkaloids in man. XXVI. Determination of the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1-trichloromethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- β -carboline (TaClo) in biological samples using gas chromatography with selected ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 337-348.
- 717 Casale, J.F. and Moore, J.M.: Lesser alkaloids of cocaine-bearing plants. III. 2-Carbomethoxy-3-oxo substituted tropane esters: detection and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric characterization of new minor alkaloids found in South American *Erythroxylum coca* var. *coca*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 185-192.
- 718 El-Shazly, A., Sarg, T., Ateya, A., Abdel Aziz, E., Witte, L. and Wink, M.: Quinolizidine alkaloids from *Argyrolobium uniflorum*. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 768-772; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 4668s.
- 719 Moore, J.M., Casale, J.F. and Cooper, D.A.: Comparative determination of total isomeric truxillines in illicit, refined, South American cocaine hydrochloride using capillary gas chromatography-electron capture detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 193-201.
- 720 Paul, B.D., Dreka, C., Knight, E.S. and Smith, M.L.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric detection of narcotine, papaverine, and thebaine in seeds of *Papaver somniferum*. *Planta Med.*, 62 (1996) 544-547.
- 721 Yoshioka, N., Gonmori, K., Kunio, T.A., Boonhooi, O., Hayashi, M., Saito, Y. and Mizugaki, M.: A case of aconitine poisoning with analysis of aconitine alkaloids by GC/SIM. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 81 (1996) 117-123.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- 23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*
- 722 Lee, S.: Analysis of diethylcarbamazine and diethylcarbamazine-N-oxide by gas chromatography. *Arch. Pharmacol. Res.*, 19 (1996) 475-479.
- 723 Syhre, M., Hanschmann, G. and Heber, R.: Problems in analyzing trinexapac-ethyl - a new plant growth regulator. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 178-179.
- See also 716.
- 23d. *Pyridine derivatives*
- 724 Ji, D., Liu, L., Yue, W., Tian, G., Nie, L., Yi, P. and Cheng, Y.: (GC determination of pyridine). *Zhonghua Laodong Weisheng Zhiyebing Zazhi*, 14 (1996) 186-187; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 36044b.
- 23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*
- 725 Dmitrikov, V.P. and Nabivach, V.M.: (Physicochemical principles of retention of quinoline bases in gas chromatography). *Koks Khim.*, No. 8 (1995) 27-34; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346641t.
- See also 788.
24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)
- 726 Einig, T., Dunemann, L. and Dehnen, W.: Sensitive gas chromatographic method for determination of mercapturic acids in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 379-385.
- 727 Küsters, E. and Gerber, G.: Enantiomeric separation of racemic sulphoxides on chiral stationary phases by gas and liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 91-96.
25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)
- 728 Aprea, C., Sciarra, G. and Lunghini, L.: Analytical method for the determination of urinary alkyl phosphates in subjects occupationally exposed to organophosphorus pesticides and in the general population. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 20 (1996) 559-563.

- 729 Bonierbale, E., Debordes, L. and Coppet, L.: Application of capillary gas chromatography to the study of hydrolysis of the nerve agent VX in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 255-264.
- 730 Katagi, M., Nishikawa, M., Tatsuno, M. and Tsuchihashi, H.: Determination of the main hydrolysis product of *O*-ethyl S-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonothiolate, ethyl methylphosphonic acid, in human serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 327-333.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26a. *Organometallic compounds*
- 731 Cai, Y., Jaffé, R. and Jones, R.: Ethylmercury in the soils and sediments of the Florida everglades. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 302-305.
- 732 Cai, Y., Jaffe, R., Alli, A. and Jones, R.D.: Determination of organomercury compounds in aqueous samples by capillary gas chromatography-atomic fluorescence spectrometry following solid-phase extraction. *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 334 (1996) 251-259.
- 733 Haenstroem, S., Briche, C., Erteborg, H. and Baxter, D.C.: Large-volume injections in capillary gas chromatography using a separately heated packed pre-column: application to mercury speciation in natural water. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1657-1663.
- 734 Jiang, G.: (Comparative study of GC column behavior for the separation of organotin compounds). *Fushun Shiyou Xueyuan Xuebao*, 16, No. 3 (1996) 1-3; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14141d.
- 735 Lespes, G., Carlier-Pinasseau, C., Potin-Gautier, M. and Astruc, M.: Direct determination of butyl- and phenyltin compounds as chlorides using gas chromatography and flame photometric detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1969-1973.
- 736 Pannier, F., Astruc, A., Astruc, M. and Morabito, R.: Determination of butyltin compounds in mussel samples: a comparative study of analytical procedures. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 10 (1996) 471-476.
- 737 Pereiro, I.R., Schmitt, V.O., Szpunar, J., Donard, O.F.X. and Lobinski, R.: Speciation analysis for organotin compounds in biomaterials after integrated dissolution, extraction, and derivatization in a focused microwave field. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4135-4140.
- 738 Tolosa, I. and Readman, J.W.: Simultaneous analysis of the antifouling agents: tributyltin, triphenyltin and IRGAROL 1051 in marina water samples. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 335 (1996) 267-274.
- 739 Vazquez, M.J., Carro, A.M., Lorenzo, R.A. and Cela, R.: Optimization of methylmercury microwave-assisted extraction from aquatic sediments. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 221-225.
- 740 Vela, N.P. and Caruso, J.A.: Trace metal speciation via supercritical fluid extraction-liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 11 (1996) 1129-1135.
- 741 Yamamoto, C., Nakamura, M., Kibune, N. and Maekawa, Y.: (Determination of fenbutatin oxide and cyhexatin by GC). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 37 (1996) 288-294; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 59025k.
- 742 Yan, S.-G. and Zhou, K.: Studies on the decomposition of bis(phenylseleno)lead by off-line pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 39 (1997) 27-33.
- See also 533.
- 26b. *Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds*
- 743 Dong, Y., Da, S., Zeng, J. and Wang, Z.: (GC determination of γ -glycidyoxypropyltrimethoxysilane and its application to the bonding reaction of silica gel). *Yingyong Huaxue*, 13, No. 4 (1996) 14-16; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315831a.
- 744 Jiang, G.B. and Adams, F.C.: Direct determination of trimethylgermanium in water by on-column capillary gas chromatography with flame photometric detection using quartz surface-induced germanium emission. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 119-125.
- See also 894, 897.
- 26c. *Coordination compounds*
- 745 Martin-Daguet, V., Gasnier, P. and Caude, M.: Packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography: Quantitative determination of uranium without liquid waste generation. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 536-541.
27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- See 679.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 746 Luo, W., Yin, B., Ang, C.Y.W., Rushing, L. and Thompson, H.C.Jr.: Determination of lincosamin residues in salmon tissues by gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 405-411.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. *General techniques*
- 747 Bao, M.L., Pantani, F., Barbieri, K., Burrini, D. and Griffini, O.: Multi-residue pesticide analysis in soil by solid-phase disk extraction and gas chromatography/ion-trap mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1996) 23-45.
- 748 Chatani, Y., Chikamoto, T., Munehisa, M., Adachi, T. and Komatsu, M.: (Systematic determination of pesticide residues in citrus fruits). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 37 (1996) 215-221; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 299597w.
- 749 Chmil, V.D.: State of the art and prospects of chromatographic techniques for the determination of pesticides in water. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1084-1090.

- 750 Matthias, C.L.: Gas chromatographic determination of butyltin compounds in water using hydride derivatization. In: Champ, M.A. and Seligman, P.F. (Editors), *Organotin*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1996, pp. 111-122.
- 751 Novak, J.M. and Watts, D.W.: Solid-phase extraction and GC analyses of select agricultural pesticides and metabolites in stream water. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B*, B31 (1996) 1171-1187; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 338455v.
- 29b. *Chlorinated insecticides*
- 752 Aguilar, C., Borrull, F. and Marcé, R.M.: Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in environmental water samples using GC-MS and two membrane extraction discs. *LC-GC*, 14 (1996) 1048-1054.
- 753 Beneventi, G., Del Carlo, G., Forti, S., Dondi, C., Sgarbi, B. and Taglini, M.: Determination of chlorinated insecticides in meat products and fats. Extraction and clean-up on multilayer column with sulfuric acid and GC-MS or double capillary column GC-ECD analysis. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 73 (1996) 451-455.
- 754 De Boer, J., de Geus, H.-J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Multidimensional gas chromatographic analysis of toxaphene. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 873-879.
- 755 Hall, G.L., Mourer, C.R., Shibamoto, T. and Fitzell, D.: Development and validation of an analytical method for naled and dichlorvos in air. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 145-148.
- 756 Jiang, G.: (Speciation analysis of methylgermanium compounds). *Fushun Shiyou Xueyuan Xuebao*, 16, No. 3 (1996) 52-56; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14150f.
- 757 Kaur, I., Kumar, A. and Duraja, P.: Separation of endosulphan and its major metabolites by GC and HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 33-35.
- 758 Lancas, F.M., de Sá, O.R., Rissato, S.R. and Galhiane, M.S.: GC-ECD Evaluation of dicofol toxicity to tropical *Astyanax bimaculatus schubarti*. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 663-667.
- 759 Revelskii, A.I., Yashin, Y.S., Larionov, O.G. and Revelskii, I.A.: (Rapid method for screening of traces of chlorine-containing pesticides in water). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 37, No. 4 (1996) 376-380; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 50804f.
- 760 Senseman, S.A., Lavy, T.L., Mattice, J.D., Gbur, E.E. and Skulman, B.W.: Trace level pesticide detections in Arkansas surface waters. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 395-401; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 36603h.
- 761 Swami, K., Narang, A.S. and Narang, R.S.: Determination of chlordane and chlorpyrifos in ambient air at low nanogram-per-cubic meter levels by supercritical fluid extraction. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 74-77.
- 762 Vetter, W., Krock, B. and Luckas, B.: Congener specific determination of compounds of technical toxaphene (CTTs) in different Antarctic seal species. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 65-73.
- 763 Zinsberger, G.: (Analysis of chlorinated pesticides with a GC/MS/MS system). *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 97, No. 5 (1996) 141; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 50798g.
- See also 865, 880.
- 29c. *Phosphorus insecticides*
- 764 Karamfilov, V.K., Fileman, T.W., Evans, K.M. and Mantoura, R.F.C.: Determination of dimethoate and fenitrothion in estuarine samples by C-18 solid-phase and high-resolution gas-chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 335 (1996) 51-61.
- 765 Shirai, Y., Suzuki, S., Hibino, H. and Hayakawa, T.: (Gas chromatographic simultaneous determination of organophosphorus pesticides in feed after clean-up by gel-permeation chromatography and solid-phase extraction). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 121-130.
- 766 Sng, M.T., Lee, F.K. and Lakso, H.A.: Solid-phase microextraction of organophosphorus pesticides from water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 225-230.
- 767 Valverde, A., Pihlstrom, T. and Andersson, A.: Analysis of pyraclofos in crops by the Swedish National Food Administration gas chromatographic multiresidue methodology. *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 338 (1997) 63-68.
- See also 507.
- 29d. *Carbamates*
- 768 Liu, Y., Zhuang, W. and Qiu, Y.: (Supercritical fluid extraction of five carbamate pesticides in apple and their analysis by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 457-459.
- 769 Seno, H., Kumazawa, T., Ishii, A., Nishikawa, M., Watanabe, K., Hattori, H. and Suzuki, O.: Determination of some carbamate pesticides in human body fluids by headspace solid phase micro extraction and gas chromatography. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 14 (1996) 199-203.
- 770 Sheu, F., Chien, Y.-L. and Shyu, Y.-T.: (Studies on the methodology of ethyl carbamate analysis in foods (II). Application of dialysis extraction). *Zhongguo Nongye Huaxue Huizhi*, 34 (1996) 601-611; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 59039t.
- 29e. *Herbicides*
- 771 Argauer, R.J., Eller, K.I., Pfeil, R.M. and Brown, R.T.: Determining ten synthetic pyrethroids in lettuce and ground meat by using ion-trap mass spectrometry and electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 180-184.
- 772 Bonwick, G.A., Yasin, M., Hancock, P., Baugh, P.J., Williams, J.H.H., Smith, C.J., Armitage, R. and Davies, D.H.: Synthetic pyrethroid insecticides in fish: Analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry operated in the negative ion chemical ionization mode and ELISA. *Food Agric. Immunol.*, 8 (1996) 185-194.
- 773 Li, Y., Wang, W., Mu, W. and Sun, C.: (GC-ECD method for determination of workshop air chlortoluron). *Zhonghua Laodong Weisheng Zhiyebing Zazhi*, 14 (1996) 182-184; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 50296s.
- 774 Lydy, M.J., Carter, D.S. and Crawford, C.G.: Comparison of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and immunoassay techniques on concentration of atrazine in storm runoff. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 31 (1996) 378-385.

- 775 Mougín, C., Dubroca, J. and Barriuso, E.: On-line supercritical fluid extraction and high performance liquid chromatography for determination of triazine compounds in soil. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 700-702.
- 776 Pena, A.L.S. and Silveira, M.I.N.: Determination of chlorophenoxo herbicides in waters by capillary gas chromatography with ion trap detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 324-331.
- 777 Rimmer, D.A., Johnson, P.D. and Brown, R.H.: Determination of phenoxy acid herbicides in vegetation, utilising high-resolution gel permeation chromatographic clean-up and methylation with trimethylsilyldiazomethane prior to gas chromatographic analysis with mass-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 245-250.
- 778 Rodríguez-Plasencia, F.J., Navarro-Villoslada, F., Pérez-Arribas, L.V., León-González, M.E. and Polo-Díez, L.M.: Preconcentration of triazine herbicides from water by an ion chromatography column and determination by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 314-318.
- 779 Sanchez-Brunete, C. and Tadeo, J.L.: Multiresidue analysis of herbicides in soil by GC-MS. *Quim. Anal. (Barcelona)*, 15, No. 1 (1996) 53-57; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 15827u.
- 787 Haken, J.K. and Iddamalagoda, P.I.: Degradative polymer analysis by chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 1-20.
- 788 Ishida, Y., Tsuge, S., Ohtani, H., Inokuchi, F., Fujii, Y. and Sue-tomo, S.: Compositional analysis of cationic polyacrylamide resins by reactive pyrolysis-gas chromatography in the presence of organic alkali. *Anal. Sci.*, 12 (1996) 835-838.
- 789 Ito, Y., Ogasawara, H., Ishida, Y., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: Characterization of end groups in polycarbonates by reactive pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 28 (1996) 1090-1095; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 47763m.
- 790 Lind, P., Skarping, G. and Dalene, M.: Biomarkers of toluene diisocyanate and thermal degradation products of polyurethane, with special reference to the sample preparation. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 333 (1996) 277-283.
- 791 Platonova, N.P., Tataurova, O.G., Hradil, J. and Svec, F.: (Gas-chromatographic properties of methacrylate terpolymers). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 70 (1996) 1688-1691; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 330092d.
- 792 Wang, C.-Y.F. and Smith, P.B.: Composition and microstructure analysis of chlorinated polyethylene by pyrolysis gas chromatography and pyrolysis gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 618-622.

See also 591, 854.

29f. Fungicides

- 780 Dean, J.R., Fowles, I.A., Hitchen, S.M., Khundker, S., Ludkin, E., Normand, F. and Jones, P.: Determination of antifungals in rodent diet by supercritical fluid extraction followed by packed column supercritical fluid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 7-13.
- 781 Lesko, J., Jakubik, T., Kakalikova, L. and Matisova, E.: GC-MS analysis of the fungicide residues Vinclozolin and Iprodione in wine. *Vinohrad (Bratislava)*, 34 (1996) 83-85; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 30422b.
- 782 Nagami, H.: Multiresidue analysis of fungicides in strawberry. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 58 (1997) 53-60.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 783 Gong, D., Yang, R., Guo, Z. and Shen, D.: (Analysis of residue of trebon insecticide in environmental and biological samples with gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 481-483.
- 784 Pang, G.-F., Cao, Y.-Z., Fan, C.-L., Zhang, J.-J. and Li, X.-M.: Modification of AOAC multiresidue method for determining synthetic pyrethroid residues in fruits, vegetables, and grains. Part III: Studies of analyte stability and method ruggedness. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 63-73.
- 785 Qin, Y.: (Rapid determination of allethrin, permethrin and piperonyl butoxide in insecticidal aerosol for household by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 75-76.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 786 Filardo, G., Galia, A., Gambino, S., Silvestri, G. and Poidomani, M.: Supercritical-fluid extraction of chlorofluoroalkanes from rigid polyurethane foams. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 9 (1996) 234-237.

See also 885.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 793 Dautraix, S., Guilluy, R., Chaudron-Thozet, H., Brazier, J.L. and Lamotte, A.: ¹³C isotopic analysis of an acetaminophen and diacetylmorphine mixture. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 203-210.
- 794 De Zeeuw, R.A.: Drug screening in biological fluids. The need for a systematic approach. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 71-79.
- 795 Hamanaka, T., Kageura, M., Kashimura, S., Hara, K. and Hieda, Y.: Drug screening from whole blood using solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection: comparison of seven types of disposable cartridges. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 14 (1996) 191-198.
- 796 Leis, H.J., Raspotnig, G., Windischhofer, W. and Gleispach, H.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in life sciences. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1116-1122.
- 797 Qiu, F., Liu, L., Luo, L., Liu, F. and Lu, Y.: (Systematic analysis of basic drugs in plasma using X-5 solid-phase extraction GC-FID and GC-MS). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 31 (1996) 296-299; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42183n.
- 798 Simmons, B.R. and Stewart, J.T.: Supercritical fluid extraction of selected pharmaceuticals from water and serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 291-302.
- 799 Zenkevich, I.G.: Data provision for gas-chromatographic identification of organic substances in environmental analytical studies. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1041-1048.

32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

- 800 Dasgupta, A. and Hart, A.P.: Distinguishing amphetamine, methamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine from other sympathomimetic amines after rapid derivatization with propyl chloroformate and analysis by gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 42 (1997) 106-110.
- 801 Leyskens, L., Noben, J.P., Courtheyn, D. and Boenke, A.: β -Agonists in animal feed. IV: intercomparison study of a candidate reference confirmatory method. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 13 (1996) 883-895.
- 802 Ventura, R. and Segura, J.: Detection of diuretic agents in doping control. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 127-144 - a review with 116 refs.

32d. *Central nervous system drugs*

- 803 Fryirsa, B., Woodhouse, A., Huang, J.L., Dawson, M. and Mather, L.E.: Determination of subnanogram concentrations of fentanyl in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: comparison with standard radioimmunoassay. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 79-85.
- 804 Fujii, T., Hatanaka, K., Sato, G., Yasui, Y., Arimoto, H. and Mitsutsuka, Y.: Selective determination of haloperidol in human serum: surface ionization mass spectrometry and gas chromatography with surface ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 395-403.
- 805 Helmlin, H.-J., Bracher, K., Bourquin, D., Vonlanthen, D. and Brenneisen, R.: Analysis of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDMA) and its metabolites in plasma and urine by HPLC-DAD and GC-MS. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 20 (1996) 432-440.
- 806 Huo, X. and Luo, Y.: (GC determination of six narcotic drugs in plasma by X-5 resin solid phase extraction). *Lizi Jiaohuan Yu Xifu*, 12 (1996) 165-169; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56908q.
- 807 Igarashi, K., Matsumoto, T., Kasuya, F., Fukui, M. and Castagnoli, N., Jr.: (Detection of chlorophenylpiperidine metabolites derived from haloperidol in biological samples by GC-MS). *Nippon Iyo Masu Supekutoru Gakkai Koenshu*, 21 (1996) 197-200; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 316067t.
- 808 Ishii, A., Seno, H., Kumazawa, T., Nishikawa, M., Watanabe, K., Hattori, H. and Suzuki, O.: Sensitive quantitation of clozapine in body fluids by gas chromatography with surface ionization detection. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 14 (1996) 215-220.
- 809 Krogh, M., Grefslie, H. and Rasmussen, K.E.: Solvent-modified solid-phase microextraction for the determination of diazepam in human plasma samples by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 357-364.
- 810 Louter, A.J.H., Bosma, E., Schipperen, J.C.A., Vreuls, J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Automated on-line solid-phase extraction-gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection: determination of benzodiazepines in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 35-43.
- 811 McNally, A.J., Wu, P.R., Salamone, S.J., Brewington, S., King, J.W. and Irving, J.: Evaluation of the online immunoassay for propoxyphene: comparison to EMIT II and GC-MS. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 20 (1996) 537-540.

- 812 Schurig, V. and Juza, M.: Approach to the thermodynamics of enantiomer separation by gas chromatography. Enantioselectivity between the chiral inhalation anesthetics enflurane, isoflurane and desflurane and a diluted γ -cyclodextrin derivative. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 119-135.
- 813 Song, DeMing, Zhang, S. and Kohlhof, K.: Quantitative determination of clonazepam in plasma by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 199-204.
- 814 Wang, Y., Yu, D., Wang, Z., Sun, L. and Shang, D.: (Determination and application of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in human plasma by high resolution gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 475-477.

See also 515, 827, 829, 830.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 815 Combs, M.T., Ashraf-Khorassani, M. and Taylor, L.T.: Comparison of supercritical CHF_3 and CO_2 for extraction of sulfonamides from various food matrices. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4507-4511.
- 816 Din, N., Bartle, K.D., Clifford, A.A., McCormac, A. and Castle, L.: Supercritical fluid extraction of sulphamethazine and its metabolites from meat tissues. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1997) 31-37.
- 817 Mou, J., Rong, H., Chen, M. and Li, Q.: (Rapid determination of clopidol residue in poultry meat by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 478-480.

See also 563.

32f. *Cytostatics*

See 709.

32g. *Other drug categories*

- 818 He, F., Sun, Y., Huang, A. and Sun, Y.: (Analysis of the volatiles from pigeon's excrement with capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 39-42.
- 819 Karuza, L. and Folivarski, K.: Validation of the assay method for camphor and menthol in a herbal drug preparation. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 419-422; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 22933d.
- 820 Otte, K.M. and Haeckel, R.: (Specific proof of admixed tea in a pleural effusion by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Laboratoriumsmedizin*, 20 (1996) 572-574; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 72284p.
- 821 Tan, B., Zheng, W., Tang, L., Li, Z., Zhao, X. and Feng, X.: (Determination of sophoridine in human serum by capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 473-474.
- 822 Zhu, M., Liu, S., Luo, R. and Bu, Y.: GC/MS detection of synthetic cinnamic aldehyde added to cassia oil. *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 31 (1996) 461-465; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 65508m.

See also 689.

32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*

- 823 Amalifitano, G., Bessard, J., Vincent, F., Eysseric, H. and Bessard, G.: Gas chromatographic quantification of dextropropoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in urine after solid-phase extraction. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 20 (1996) 547-554.
- 824 Bruunshuus, I., Klempel, K., Cowan, D., Hill, G. and Olesen, H.: Transmission of the results of tests for International Olympic Committee-defined drugs of abuse. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 157-182.
- 825 Cirimele, V., Kintz, P. and Mangin, P.: Determination of chronic flunitrazepam abuse by hair analysis using GC-MS-NCI. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 20 (1996) 596-598.
- 826 Georgakopoulos, C.G. and Kiburis, J.C.: Quantitative structure-retention relationships in doping control. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 151-156.
- 827 Hemmersbach, P. and de la Torre, R.: Stimulants, narcotics and β -blockers: 25 years of development in analytical techniques for doping control. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 221-238 - a review with 107 refs.
- 828 Kintz, P., Cirimele, V., Gosselin, O., Edel, Y. and Mangin, P.: Testing human hair for clozapine. *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 54 (1996) 317-318; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 15620w.
- 829 Lho, D.-S., Lee, J.A., Kim, S., Park, J. and Shin, H.-S.: Identification of a pyrovalerone metabolite in the rat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and determination of pyrovalerone by gas chromatography-nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 253-259.
- 830 Maurer, H.H., Kraemer, T., Ledvinka, O., Schmitt, C.J. and Weber, A.A.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) in toxicological analysis. Studies on the detection of clobenzorex and its metabolites within a systematic toxicological analysis procedure by GC-MS and by immunoassay and studies on the detection of α - and β -amanitin in urine by atmospheric pressure ionization electrospray LC-MS. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 81-89.
- 831 Poletti, A.: A simple automated procedure for the detection and identification of peaks in gas chromatography-continuous scan mass spectrometry. Application to systematic toxicology analysis of drugs in whole human blood. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 20 (1996) 579-586.
- 832 Szirmai, M., Beck, O., Stephansson, N. and Halldin, M.M.: A GC-MS study of three major acidic metabolites of Δ^1 -tetrahydrocannabinol. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 20 (1996) 573-578.
- 833 Tagliaro, F., Smith, F.P., de Battisti, Z., Manetto, G. and Marigo, M.: Hair analysis, a novel tool in forensic and biomedical sciences: new chromatographic and electrophoretic/electrokinetic analytical strategies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 261-271 - a review with 102 refs.
- 834 Urry, F.M., Kushnir, M., Nelson, G., McDowell, M. and Jenkinson, T.: Improving ion mass ratio performance at low concentrations in methamphetamine GC-MS assay through internal standard selection. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 20 (1996) 592-595.
- 835 Veress, T.: Sample preparation by supercritical fluid extraction for the HPLC determination of cannabinoids. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 114-122.
- 836 Watanabe, K., Hattori, H., Nishikawa, M., Ishii, A., Kumazawa, T., Seno, H. and Suzuki, O.: Simultaneous determination of cocaethylene and cocaine in blood by gas chromatography with surface ionization detection. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 55-58.

See also 565, 615, 673, 678, 719, 720, 728.

32i. *Plant extracts*

- 837 Jiang-Fang, C., Björkhem, I. and Eneroth, P.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of 20(S)-protopanaxadiol and 20(S)-protopanaxatriol for study on human urinary excretion of ginsenosides after ingestion of ginseng preparations. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 349-355.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 838 Almenoff, P.L., Brooks, J.B., Johnson, A. and Lesser, M.: Differentiation of sacroïdosis from tuberculosis by use of electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. *Lung*, 1996 (174) 349-358; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3982c.
- 839 Duez, P., Kumps, A. and Mardens, Y.: GC-MS profiling of urinary organic acids evaluated as a quantitative method. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1609-1615.
- 840 Jellum, E., Dollekamp, H., Brunsvig, A. and Gislefoss, R.: Diagnostic application of chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 155-164.
- 841 Lin, C.-C., Billah, M., Kim, H.-K., Egan, R., Anthes, J., Gilchrist, H. and Cayen, M.: Determination of plasma concentrations of SCH 44643 by a GC method and correlation of plasma concentration and anti-PAF activity in cynomolgus monkeys. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 343-347; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 54390r.
- 842 Poletti, A.: Bioanalysis of β_2 -agonists by hyphenated chromatographic and mass spectrometric techniques. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 27-42 - a review with 58 refs.

See also 595, 642, 675, 676, 679, 686, 705, 710.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 843 Hayes, D.G. and Kleiman, R.: Supercritical fluid chromatographic analysis of new crop seed oils and their reactions. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1996) 1691-1697.
- 844 Mantle, P.G.: Detection of ergot (*Claviceps purpurea*) in a dairy feed component by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 79 (1996) 1988-1991; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 17956j.

See also 597, 641, 643, 645, 652, 653, 654, 663, 680, 681, 702, 741, 746, 748, 753, 768, 770, 781, 782, 784, 816.

34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*

- 845 Angerosa, F., di Giacinto, L., Vito, R. and Cumitini, S.: Sensory evaluation of virgin olive oils by artificial neural network processing of dynamic head-space gas chromatographic data. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 72 (1996) 323-328.
- 846 Chang, B., Xie, F. and Li, W.: Evaluating feed flavor stability. A new approach to testing stability has been proposed. *Feed Mix*, 4, No. 4 (1996) 10-12; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 6673p.
- 847 Matich, A.J., Rowan, D.D. and Banks, N.H.: Solid phase micro-extraction for quantitative headspace sampling of apple volatiles. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4114-4118.
- 848 Roberts, D.D. and Acree, T.E.: Effects of heating and cream addition on fresh raspberry aroma using a retronasal aroma simulator and gas chromatography olfactometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 44 (1996) 3919-3925.
- 849 Shimoda, M., Peralta, R.R. and Osajima, Y.: Headspace gas analysis of fish sauce. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 44 (1996) 3601-3605.
- 850 Valero, E., Miranda, E., Sanz, J. and Martínez-Castro, I.: Automatic thermal desorption in GC analysis of dairy product volatiles. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 59-64.

See also 587, 691, 707.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

- 851 Guisto-Norkus, R., Gounili, G., Wisniecki, P., Hubball, J.A., Smith, R. and Stuart, J.D.: An environmentally significant experiment using GC/MS and GC retention indices in an undergraduate analytical laboratory. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 73 (1996) 1176-1178.
- 852 Kirichenko, V.E., Osipova, O.A. and Pashkevich, K.I.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of perfluoroacyl derivatives of alkane thiols. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1061-1063.
- 853 Kolb, B.: Determination of traces of volatile organic substances in air, water, and soil by equilibrium headspace gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1069-1078.
- 854 Safarova, V.I., Fatyanova, A.D., Shaidulina, G.F., Teplova, G.I., Pilenkova, I.I., Yurkova, R.G.: Study of environmental pollution from chlorine-containing organic industrial emissions. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1101-1105.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 855 Fung, Y.S. and Wu, Z.: Determination of volatile organic compounds in air using a dehumidified and ventilated diffusive sampler, thermal desorption and gas chromatography with flame ionization detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1955-1961.

- 856 Lewis, A.C., Bartle, K.D., McQuaid, J.B., Pilling, M.J., Seakins, P.W. and Ridgeon, P.: Atmospheric monitoring of volatile organic compounds using programmed temperature vaporization injection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 686-690.
- 857 Martos, P.A. and Pawliszyn, J.: Calibration of solid phase micro-extraction for air analyses based on physical chemical properties of the coating. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 206-215.
- 858 Saito, Y.: (Measurements of pollutants in ambient air). *Reito*, 71 (1996) 961-967; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 307479b.

See also 611, 614, 649, 650, 701, 708, 724, 755, 773, 785.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 859 Betowski, L.D., Kendall, D.S., Pace, C.M. and Donnelly, J.R.: Characterization of groundwater samples from superfund sites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 30 (1996) 3558-3564.
- 860 Biber, M.V., Gülar, F.O. and Buffle, J.: Seasonal variations in principal groups of organic matter in a eutrophic lake using pyrolysis/GC/MS. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 30 (1996) 3501-3507.
- 861 Fiedler, F., Schoebel, H.J. and Otto, M.: Identification of organic water pollutants by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). *LaborPraxis*, 20, No. 10 (1996) 74-80.
- 862 Gray, K.A., Simpson, A.H. and McAuliffe, K.S.: Use of pyrolysis gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to study the nature and behavior of natural organic matter in water treatment. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 649 (1996) 159-181; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 22752u.
- 863 Huang, C., Liang, H. and Han, S.: (The analysis of organic compounds in waste water by gas extraction/thermal desorption/gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 421-424.
- 864 Kaufmann, A.: Determination of polar analytes in aqueous matrices by purge and trap. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1997) 10-16.
- 865 Louter, A.J.H., van Doormalen, J., Vreuls, J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: On-line solid-phase extraction-thermal desorption-gas chromatography with ion trap detection tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of microcontaminants in water. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 679-685.
- 866 Maeda, T., Hisamoto, Y. and Ando, M.: (Relative certification of the water quality standard solution VOC-23 compounds sold in Japan). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 63-68.
- 867 Medvedev, F.A., Vorobeva, L.S. and Chernysheva, O.N.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of oil contaminants of water and marine organisms. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1079-1083.
- 868 Moskvin, L.N., Rodinkov, O.V. and Grigorev, G.L.: Continuous chromatographic extraction of volatile impurities from aqueous solutions for subsequent gas-chromatographic analysis. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 1031-1033.

See also 577, 580, 594, 607, 617, 618, 620, 624, 639, 733, 738, 749, 750, 751, 752, 759, 760, 766, 774, 776, 778, 878, 886, 892.

- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 869 Banejee, D.K. and Gray, M.R.: Analysis of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil by thermal extraction-gas chromatography. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 31 (1997) 646-650.
- 870 Frye, G.C., Blair, D.S., Schneider, T.W., Mowry, C.D., Colburn, C.W. and Donovan, R.P.: Development and evaluation of online detection techniques for polar organics in ultrapure water. *J. Inst. Environ. Sci.*, 39, No. 5 (1996) 30-37; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 22709k.
- 871 Poole, S.K. and Poole, S.F.: Model of the sorption of organic compounds by soil from water. *Anal. Commun.*, 33 (1996) 417-419.
- 872 Samukawa, K.: Chemical characterization of soil organic matter by Curie-point pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. In: Boutton, T.W. and Yamasaki, Shin-ichi, (Editors), *Mass Spectrom. Soils.*, Dekker, New York, 1996, pp. 437-457; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 7183r - a review with 16 refs.
- 873 Susic, M. and Alongi, D.M.: Determination of terrestrial markers in marine environments by gas chromatography-mass-selective detection compared to high-performance liquid chromatography-fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 243-254.
- See also 621, 666, 731, 739, 747, 775, 779, 878, 892.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 874 Buse, E., Golloch, A. and Muzic, M.: (Derivatization method for linear alkylbenzenesulfonate for determination by gas chromatography). *Tenside, Surfactants, Deterg.*, 33 (1996) 404-409; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 9469n.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- See 884.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 875 Andrysiak, A., Siwek, Z., Jaskiewicz, J., Czerniakowska, B. and Greif, N.: (Method of determining products of catalytic oxidation of methanol to formaldehyde). *Pol. PL 167,835 (Cl. G01N30/02)*, 30 Nov. 1995, Appl. 292,929, 20 Dec. 1991; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14162m.
- 876 Brazdil, L.C.: Oxygenates in gasoline: a versatile experiment using gas chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 73 (1996) 1056-1058.
- 877 Clarkson, P. and Cooke, M.: The identification of an unusual volatile component in processed tobacco by gas chromatography with mass spectrometry and atomic emission detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 335 (1996) 253-259.
- 878 Duebelbeis, D.O., Thomas, A.D., Fisher, S.E. and Schelle, G.E.: Determination of 1,3-dichloropropene degradates in water and soil by capillary gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 652 (1997) 212-227.
- 879 Galletti, G.C., Bocchini, P., Martinez, A.T. and Pelayo, J.M.: Use of analytical pyrolysis for the characterization of paper industry effluents. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 335 (1996) 245-251.
- 880 Kawase, M. and Takahashi, M.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometric analysis of oxidative degradation products of sporopollenin in *Magnolia grandiflora* (Magnoliaceae) and *Hibiscus syriacus* (Malvaceae). *J. Plant Res.*, 109 (1996) 297-299.
- 881 Niimura, N., Miyokoshi, T., Onodera, J. and Higuchi, T.: Structural studies of Melanorrhoea usitata lacquer film using two-stage pyrolysis/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 10 (1996) 1719-1724.
- 882 Poore, M.W. and Houston, T.E.: Determination of exempt and prohibited compounds in consumer products by headspace gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 46 (1996) 1093-1095.
- 883 Rodriguez, J., Hernandez, M., Bocchini, P., Galletti, G.A. and Arias, M.E.: Characterization by pyrolysis/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of the alkali lignin obtained from wheat straw soda-cooking effluents after treatment with *Streptomyces* strains. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 10 (1996) 1869-1872.
- 884 Sasaki, K.: (Determination of yellowing material in textiles by HPLC and GC/MS). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 45 (1996) 1121-1126.
- 885 Sharma, C., Mohanty, S., Kumar, S. and Rao, N.J.: Gas chromatographic analysis of chlorophenolic resin, and fatty acids in effluents from bleaching processes of agricultural residues. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1996) 289-300.
- 886 Sihombing, R., Greenwood, P.F., Wilson, M.A. and Hanna, J.V.: Composition of size exclusion fractions of swamp water humic and fulvic acids as measured by solid state NMR and pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Org. Geochem.*, 24 (1996) 859-873.
- 887 Stankiewicz, B.A., van Bergen, P.F., Duncan, I.J., Carter, J.F., Briggs, D.E.G. and Evershed, R.P.: Recognition of chitin and proteins in invertebrate cuticles using analytical pyrolysis/gas chromatography and pyrolysis/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 10 (1996) 1747-1757.
- 888 Sun, Y. and Sun, C.: (Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of micro impurities in acrylonitrile). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 83-84.
- 889 Sundberg, A., Sundberg, K., Lillandt, C. and Holmbom, B.: Determination of hemicelluloses and pectins in wood and pulp fibres by acid methanolysis and gas chromatography. *Nord. Pulp Pap. Res. J.*, 11 (1996) 216-219; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 76310s.
- 890 Trushkov, V.F.: (Gas chromatographic method for determination of components in mixtures of high-boiling oxygen-containing organic substances). *Russ. RU 2,059,240 (Cl. G01N30/06)*, 27 Apr. 1996, Appl. 93,011,378, 3 Mar. 1993; 1 p.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346698s.
- 891 Widrig, D.L., Gray, K.A. and McAuliffe, K.S.: Removal of algal-derived organic material by preozonation and coagulation: monitoring changes in organic quality by pyrolysis-GC-MS. *Water Res.*, 30 (1996) 2621-2632; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 36705t.
- 892 Yamamoto, H., Okumura, T., Nishikawa, Y. and Konishi, H.: Determination of decabromobiphenyl ether in water and sediment samples by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 102-106.

See also 527, 601, 602, 604, 613, 625, 626, 636, 651, 667, 688, 700, 738, 818, 894, 899.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

See 596, 659, 663.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38b. Anions

893 Jain, A., Smith, R.M. and Verma, K.K.: Gas chromatographic determination of nitrite in water by precolumn formation of 2-phenylphenol with flame ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 319-325.

894 Louis, D., Wilkes, A.J. and Talbot, J.M.: Optimization of total fluoride analysis by capillary gas chromatography. Part I: Silica based dental creams. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 71 (1996) 273-277.

895 Tsikas, D., Gutzki, F.-M., Rossa, S., Bauer, H., Neumann, C., Deckendorf, K., Sandmann, J. and Frolich, J.C.: Measurement of nitrite and nitrate in biological fluids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and by the Griess assay problems with Griess assay-solution by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 208-220.

See also 900.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

896 Armstrong, D.W., Reid, G.L.III. and Luong, J.: Gas separations: a comparison of GasPro and aluminium oxide PLOT columns for the separation of highly volatile compounds. *Curr. Sep.*, 15, No. 1 (1996) 5-11; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315788s.

897 Jiang, G.B. and Adams, F.C.: Evaluation of gas chromatography with flame photometric detector based on quartz surface-induced emission for determining the speciation of inorganic and methylgermanium compounds. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 337 (1996) 83-91.

898 Vigdergauz, M.S., Lobachev, A.L., Lobacheva, I.V. and Platonov, I.A.: (Chromatographic detection of hydrogen sulfide in gas mixtures). *Russ. RU 2,062,462 (Cl. G01N30/06)*, 20 Jun. 1996, Appl. 93,026,029, 14 May 1993; 1 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346527k.

899 Wen, R., Liang, J., Zhou, S. and Zhou, Z.: Measurement of trace phosphorus in dichlorosilane by high-temperature hydrogen reduction gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 319-323.

See also 515, 610, 735.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

900 Sharp, Z.D. and Cerling, T.E.: A laser GC-IRMS technique for in situ stable isotope analyses of carbonates and phosphates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60 (1996) 2909-2916; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315480k.

See also 684, 714, 793, 796.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 158 Bladec, J.: Thin-layer chromatography in environmental analysis. *Pract. Thin-Layer Chromatogr.*, (1996) 153-168; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 229070v - a review with 64 refs.
- 159 Danielson, S.J.: Thin-layer immunoassays. *Immunoassay*, (1996) 505-535; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 189678r.
- 160 Dreassi, E., Ceramelli, G. and Corti, P.: Thin-layer chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. *Pract. Thin-Layer Chromatogr.*, (1996) 231-247; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230918j - a review with 75 refs.
- 161 Fell, R.D.: Thin-layer chromatography in the study of entomology. *Pract. Thin-Layer Chromatogr.*, (1996) 71-104; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 215958d - a review with 152 refs.
- 162 Laubscher, J.C.: Thin-layer chromatography. *Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 53 (1996) 160-166; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204415b - a review without refs.
- 163 Laubscher, J.C.: Thin-layer chromatography. *Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 53, No. 6/7 (1996) 197-205; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 237128k - a review with 8 refs.
- 164 Li, X. and Li, Y.: (Pharmaceutical analysis in China). *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 15, No. 2 (1996) 90-111; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230919k - a review with 761 refs.
- 165 Maloney, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of bacteriology. *Pract. Thin-Layer Chromatogr.*, (1996) 19-31; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 215956b.
- 166 Mohammad, A.: Chromatographic procedures for the analysis of heavy metal pollutants in natural and industrial waste water samples. *Chem. Environ. Res.*, 3 (1994) 275-282; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 338120g - a review with 17 refs.
- 167 Pothier, J.: Thin-layer chromatography in plant sciences. *Pract. Thin-Layer Chromatogr.*, (1996) 33-49; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 215957c - a review with 92 refs.
- 168 Taki, T.: (New approach to glycosphingolipid research by using TLC blotting). *Seikagaku*, 68 (1996) 475-485; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 162404m.
- 169 Weldon, P.J.: Thin-layer chromatography of the skin secretion of vertebrates. *Pract. Thin-Layer Chromatogr.*, (1996) 105-130; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 216020d.
- 170 Wilson, I.D.: Thin-layer chromatography: A neglected technique. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 18 (1996) 484-492; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 184618m.

See also 196, 313, 318, 319, 336, 380.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 171 Berezkin, V.G. and Buzaev, V.V.: New thin-layer chromatography plate with a closed sorbent layer and details of its application. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 125-134.

- 172 Lederer, M. and Leipzig-Pagani, E.: Thin-layer chromatography experiments that illustrate general problems in chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 73 (1996) 974-976; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 274807b.
- 173 Rozylo, J.K. and Janicka, M.: Different planar techniques for prediction of solute retention in column liquid chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 418-424.
- 174 Sarbu, C. and Haiduc, I.: Optimal choice of solvent systems in bidimensional thin layer chromatography. *Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, Chem.*, 38 (1993) 49-55; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42082d.
- 175 Witkowska-Kita, B. and Kowalska, T.: The displacement mechanism in reversed-phase TLC systems with methanol-water eluents. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 368-374.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

See 189.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 176 Volford, O., Takacs, M. and Vamos, J.: (Ion exchange interactions on silica gel in thin-layer chromatography. Part IV. On plate investigations by UV spectroscopy). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 66 (1996) 133-140; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 178418e.

See also 225.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 177 Devinsky, F., Zamocka, J., Lacko, I. and Polakovicova, M.: QSAR and CMM study of amphiphilic antimicrobially active 2,2'-bipyridyl monoammonium salts. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 727-731.

See also 175, 327.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 178 Berezkin, V.G. and Guglya, E.B.: (Overpressured TLC variant on plate with closed sorbent layer). *Izv. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim.*, (1996) 771-773; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264581j.
- 179 Dzido, T. and Soczewinski, E.: (Chromatographic chamber for simultaneously developing two thin-film chromatographs). *Pol. PL 166,123 (Cl. G01N30/90)*, 28 Apr. 1995, *PL Appl.* 281,231, 29 Aug. 1989; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14123z.
- 180 Dzido, T. and Soczewinski, E.: (Horizontal chamber for simultaneous development of three thin-layer chromatographs). *Pol. PL 166,354 (Cl. G01N30/90)*, 31 May 1995, *Appl.* 291,830, 25 Sep. 1991; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14119c.
- 181 Dzido, T.H.: (Chamber for thin-layer chromatography). *Pol. PL 165,195 (Cl. G01N30/90)*, 30 Nov. 1994, *Appl.* 286,640, 23 Aug. 1990; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264536y.

- 182 Dzido, T.H.: (Thin-layer chromatogram developing apparatus). *Pol. PL* 165,180 (Cl. G01N30/90), 30 Nov. 1994, Appl. 284,580, 30 Mar. 1990; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264538a.
- 183 Dzido, T.H.: (Thin-layer chromatogram developing chamber). *Pol. PL* 165,184 (Cl. G01N30/90), 30 Nov. 1994, Appl. 284,581, 30 Mar. 1990; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264537z.
- 184 Dzido, T.H.: (Vertical chamber for developing thin-layer chromatographs in particular two of them simultaneously). *Pol. PL* 166,142 (Cl. G01N30/90), 28 Apr. 1995, Appl. 289,974, 19 Apr. 1991; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14116z.
- 185 Dzido, T.H.: (Vertical chamber for thin layer chromatography). *Pol. PL* 166,148 (Cl. G01N30/90), 28 Apr. 1995, Appl. 289,976, 19 Apr. 1991; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 14117a.
- 186 Dzido, T.H. and Soczewinski, E.: (Chamber for developing thin-layer chromatograms using one or more solvents simultaneously). *Pol. PL* 165,698 (Cl. G01N30/90), 31 Jan. 1995, Appl. 289,977, 19 Apr. 1991; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291878t.
- 187 Kralcicik, P.: A new TLC/AMD (automated multiple development) method for the testing of textiles for carcinogenic amines arising from azo dyes. *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1996) 126-129; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 331370e.
- 3b. *Detectors and detection reagents*
- See 211, 216, 308, 321, 359.
- 3c. *Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*
- 188 Kowalska, T. and Podgórný, A.: A study of the solvolytic cleavage of octadecyl ligands from the surface of RP-18-type stationary phases in TLC. Part 1. Methanol - phosphate buffer (pH 3) eluents. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 430-434.
- 189 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M.: Retention behaviour of model solutes on mixed silica-magnesia adsorbents by TLC. Comparison with adsorption properties by alumina and silica. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 640-646.
- See also 176, 341.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- See 203.
- 3f. *Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients*
- 190 Matsyik, G. and Soczewinski, E.: Computer-aided optimization of stepwise gradient TLC of plant extracts. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 404-412.
- See also 178.
- 3g. *High performance procedures*
- See 203, 322, 324.
4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES
- 4a. *Automation*
- 191 Rogers, D.: Toward automated TLC: Considerations of mechanism and mathematics in optimizing performance. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 28, No. 12 (1996) 31-39; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264372s.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- 192 Yan, B.-W., Zhang, L. and Wang, Q.-S.: Computer-assisted optimization of mobile phase compositions and development distance selectivity in gradient two-step development high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *Chin. J. Chem.*, 14 (1996) 354-358; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315839j.
- See also 190, 191.
- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 193 Koglin, E.: Combination of thin layer chromatography (TLC) and surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS). *CLB, Chem. Labor. Biotech.*, 47 (1996) 257-261; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211419f.
- 194 Kovar, K.A., Fischer, W. and Hauck, H.E.: Separation agent for DC-FTIR (thin-layer chromatography-Fourier transform infrared) coupling. *Ger. Offen, DE 19,509,949* (Cl. G01N30/92), 19 Sep. 1996, Appl. 19,509,949, 18 Mar. 1995; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 237190z.
- 195 Muminova, H.T., Khakimiva, D.V., Milgrom, E.G., Sadikov, T., Rashkes, I.V. and Aripov, H.N.: (Control of albendazole quality by TLC and mass spectrometry). *Uzb. Khim. Zh.*, No. 5-6 (1995) 29-32; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204695q.
- See also 170, 210, 237, 249, 250, 254, 267, 269, 289, 291, 347.
- 4d. *Affinity chromatography (advances)*
- See 288.
- 4g. *Enantiomers, separation*
- 196 Hao, A., Tong, L. and Zhang, F.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation of enantiomers using β -cyclodextrin as a mobile phase additive). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 4 (1996) 16-18; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 237118g - a review with 31 refs.
- 197 Palamareva, M. and Kozekov, I.: Chromatographic behaviour of diastereoisomers. XIII. Adsorptivity of esters of Z- and E-2,3-diphenylpropenoic acids and similar compounds on silica in terms of the Snyder theory. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 135-144.
- 4h. *Other special techniques*
- 198 Berezkin, V.G. and Buzaev, V.V.: (A new TLC mode with closed sorption layers). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk*, 347 (1996) 481-485; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211442h.

- 199 Kuehn, A. and Kuehn, M.: Continuous chromatography. *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.*, 16, No. 2 (1996) 62-66; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291926g.
- 200 Veit, M.: Micro-TLC. A method to identify pharmacopeias drugs. *Dtsch. Apoth. Ztg.*, 136, No. 32 (1996) 24-33; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204653z.
5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
- 5b. *Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*
- See 173, 279.
- 5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*
- See 382.
6. ALCOHOLS
- 201 Bi, Yan-Gen: (Determination of free fatty alcohol and PEG in fatty alcohol polyoxyethylene ether by TLC/FID method). *Riyong Huaxue Gongye*, (1994) 312-314; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 237154r.
- See also 175.
7. PHENOLS
- 202 Park, H.-J., Jung, W.-T., Basnet, P., Kadota, S. and Namba, T.: Syringin 4-O- β -glucoside, new phenylpropanoid glycoside, and costunolide, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, from the stem bark of *Magnolia sieboldis*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 59 (1996) 1128-1130.
- 203 Yoshikuni, T., Miyajima, Y. and Takeuchi, Y.: (Measurement by tools of chromatoscanner; analysis of products of the oxidative coupling by cerous catalysts). *Nagaoka Gijutsu Kagaku Daigaku Kenkyu Hokoku*, 17 (1995) 31-35; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 184450a.
- 204 Zhai, S. and Lu, W.: (Quantitative analysis for 4,4'-bis-phenol A, 2,4-bisphenol A, triphenol, and chroman by thin layer chromatography scanning). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 1 (1996) 55-57; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264607x.
- See also 362.
8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN
- 8a. *Flavonoids*
- 205 Bahorun, T., Gressier, B., Trotin, F., Brunet, C., Dine, T., Luyckx, M., Vasseur, J., Cazin, M., Cazin, J.-C. and Pinkas, M.: Oxygen species scavenging activity of phenolic extracts from hawthorn fresh plant organs and pharmaceutical preparations. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 1086-1089.
- 206 He, X.-Z. and Dixon, R.A.: Affinity chromatography, substrate/product specificity, and amino acid sequence analysis of an isoflavone O-methyltransferase from alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 336 (1996) 121-129.
- 207 Kurzmann, M. and Schimmer, O.: Gawthorn. Flavonoid characters and TLC identification. *Dtsch. Apoth. Ztg.*, 136, No. 33 (1996) 15-20; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204197d.
- See also 358.
- 8b. *Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*
- 208 DiProssimo, V.P. and Malek, E.G.: Comparison of three methods for determining aflatoxins in melon seeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1330-1335.
- 209 Kontaxi, M., Eckhardt, U., Hagenbuch, B., Stieger, B., Meier, P.J. and Petzinger, E.: Uptake of the mycotoxin ochratoxin A in liver cells occurs via the cloned organic anion transporting polypeptide. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1507-1513.
- 210 Liang, Y. and Denton, M.B.: Application of a CCD to planar chromatographic analysis. *Spec. Publ.-R.Soc. Chem.*, 194 (Recent Developments in Scientific Optical Imaging) (1996) 161-169; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 126304r.
- 211 Liang, Y., Baker, M.E., Yeager, B.T. and Denton, M.B.: Quantitative analysis of aflatoxins utilizing a scientifically operated charge-coupled device detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3885-3891.
- See also 222.
- 8c. *Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*
- 212 Haggag, M.Y. and Ahmed, F.I.F.: Colorimetric assay of khellin using thin-layer chromatography. *Bull. Fac. Pharm. (Cairo Univ.)*, 32 (1994) 395-397; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230932j.
- 213 Lederer, M. and Leipzig-Pagani, E.: A simple alternative determination of the formation constant for the inclusion complex between rutin and β -cyclodextrin. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 329 (1996) 311-314.
9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES
- 214 Koch, A.: Metabolism of aloin - the influence of nutrition. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1335-1338.
- 215 Lee, S.-S., Lin, M.-T., Liu, C.-L., Lin, Y.-Y. and Liu, K.S.C.S.: Six lignans from *Phyllanthus myrtifolius*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 59 (1996) 1061-1065.
- 216 Smirnova, F.B., Khused, Yu.G., Zolotova, G.A. and Dolmanova, I.F.: Procedure for the catalytic determination of aldehydes using thin-layer chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 903-905; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315784n.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 217 Dongowski, G.: Determination of saturated and unsaturated oligogalacturonic acids by means of thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 211-217.
- 218 Kipp, H., Kinne, R.K.H. and Lin, J.-T.: Synthesis of the photoaffinity label [1'-¹⁴C]-6C-(azimethyl)-octylglucoside and its reaction with isolated renal brush border membranes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 245 (1997) 61-68.
- 219 Sherma, J. and Zulick, D.L.: Determination of fructose, glucose, and sucrose in beverages by high-performance thin layer chromatography. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 6 (1996) 7-12; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 6694w.

See also 213, 302.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 220 Amano, Y., Shiroishi, M., Nisizawa, K., Hoshino, E. and Kanda, T.: Fine substrate specificities of four exo-type cellulases produced by *Aspergillus niger*, *Trichoderma reesei*, and *Ipex lac-teus* on (1→3), (1→4)-β-D-glucans and xyloglucan. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1123-1129.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 221 Hu, D., Li, S., Xia, H., Li, B. and Zhang, P.: (Thin layer scanning method for determination of ursolic acid in *Clerodendranthus spicatus* (Thunb) C.Y. Wu from different areas). *Huaxue Yanjiu Yu Yingyong*, 8 (1996) 464-465; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339173p.
- 222 Kostecki, M. and Graberkiewicz-Szczesna, J.: (Simultaneous analysis of Fusarium species of the section *Liseola* metabolites by thin layer chromatography method. *Rocz. Akad. Rol. Poznaniu*, (1995) 33-41; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 189720y.
- 223 Liu, &-W., Chen, B.-K., Chen, C.-J., Arakawa, T., Yoshimoto, T., Yamamoto, S. and Chang, W.-C.: Epidermal growth factor enhances transcription of human arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in A431 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 38-46.
- 224 Munoz, M., Julián, E., Garcia-Barceló, M., Ausina, V. and Luquin, M.: Easy differentiation of *Mycobacterium mucogenicum* from other species of the *Mycobacterium fortuitum* complex by thin-layer and gas chromatography of fatty esters and alcohols. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 341-347.
- 225 Palamareva, M. and Kozekov, I.: Theoretical treatment of the adsorptivity of esters of racemic and meso-2,3-dibromobutane-1,4-dioic acids on alumina. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 439-444.
- 226 Petruczynnik, A., Waksmundzka/Hajnos, M. and Bieganowska, M.L.: Retention behavior of 2'-benzoylbenzoic acid derivatives on polar adsorbents in different eluent systems by TLC. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 41 (1996) 531-540; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315781j.

- 227 Seppanen-Laakso, T., Laakso, I., Backlund, P., Vanhanen, H. and Viikari, J.: Elaidic and trans-vaccenic acids in plasma phospholipids as indicators of dietary intake of 18:1 trans-fatty acids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 371-378.
- 228 Ueda, N., Yamashita, R., Yamamoto, S. and Ishimura, K.: Induction of cyclooxygenase-1 in a human megakaryoblastic cell line (CMK) differentiated by phorbol ester. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 103-110.
- 229 Zhang, X., Song, Z. and Fu, G.: (Determination of chlorogenic acid in instant powder for antiviral and antipyrene by TLC-spectrophotometry). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 181-182; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309222m.

See also 175, 188, 197, 284, 361, 367.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 230 Bawab, S.E., Macovschi, O., Thevenon, C., Goncalves, A., Némoz, G., Logarde, M. and Prigent, A.F.: Contribution of phosphonositides and phosphatidylcholines to the production of phosphatidic acid upon concanavalin A stimulation of rat thymocytes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2098-2108.
- 231 Berdeaus, O., Chardigny, J.J., Sébédio, J.L., Mairrot, T., Poullain, D., Vatéle, J.M. and Noel, J.P.: Effects a trans isomers of arachidonic acid on rat platelet aggregation and eicosanoid production. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2244-2250.
- 232 Bhuyan, D.K., Master, R.W.P. and Bhuyan, K.C.: Crosslinking of aminophospholipids in cellular membranes of lens by oxidative stress *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1285 (1996) 21-28.
- 233 Certik, M., Nakahara, T. and Kamisaka, Y.: Oleate 6-hydroxylase activity in the membrane fraction from an oleaginous fungus, *Mortierella ramanniana* var. *angulispota*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 56-64.
- 234 Decker, C., Obradors, M.J., Silience, D.J. and Allan, D.: Phorbol ester-sensitive phospholipase D is mainly localized in the endoplasmic reticulum of BHK cells. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 885-890.
- 235 Gennaro, L.A., Fried, B. and Sherma, J.: HPTLC determination of phospholipids in snail-conditioned water from *Helisoma trivolvis* and *Biomphalaria glabrata*. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 379-381.
- 236 Hulea, S.A., Smith, T.L., Wasowicz, E. and Kummerow, F.A.: Bilirubin sensitized photooxidation of human plasma low density lipoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 197-209.
- 237 Ioneda, T. and Ono, S.S.: Chromatographic and mass spectrometric analyses of 1-monomycolyl glycerol fraction from *Rhodococcus lentifragmentus* as per-O-benzoyl derivatives. *Chem. Phys. Lipids*, 81 (1996) 11-19; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 242048o.
- 238 Jennemann, R., Bauer, B.L. and Wiegandt, H.: The degradation of glycosphingolipids by air. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 150-154.
- 239 Khomova, T.V., Gusakova, S.D. and Glushenkova, A.I.: (Lipids of wastes from processing of medicinal plants). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, No. 1 (1996) 19-23; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 284522u.
- 240 Kushi, Y., Arita, M., Ishizuka, I., Kasama, T., Fredman, P. and Handa, S.: Sulfatide is expressed in both erythrocytes and platelets of bovine origin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 254-262.

- 241 Lavie, Y., Cao, H., Bursten, S.L., Giuliano, A.E. and Cabot, M.C.: Accumulation of glucosylceramides in multidrug-resistant cancer cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 19530-19536.
- 242 Liu, L., Jefferson, A.B., Zhang, X., Norris, F.A., Majerus, P.W. and Krystal, G.: A novel phosphatidylinositol-3,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase associates with the interleukin-3 receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 29729-29733.
- 243 Min-Seok, R., Kawamata, Y., Nakamura, H., Ohta, A. and Takagi, M.: Isolation and characterization of ECT1 gene encoding CTP: phosphoethanolamine cytidyltransferase of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1040-1047.
- 244 Muthing, J. and Ziehr, H.: Enhanced thin-layer chromatographic separation of GM_{1b}-type gangliosides by automated multiple development. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 357-362.
- 245 Nieboer, M., Vis, A.-J. and Witholt, B.: Overproduction for a foreign membrane protein in *Escherichia coli* stimulates and depends on phospholipid synthesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 691-696.
- 246 Nishimaki-Mogami, T., Suzuki, K., Okochi, E. and Takahashi, A.: Bezafibrate and clofibrate are novel inhibitors of phosphatidylcholine synthesis via the methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 11-20.
- 247 Parkin, E.T., Turner, A.J. and Hooper, N.M.: Isolation and characterization of two distinct low-density, Triton-insoluble, complexes from porcine lung membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 319 (1996) 887-896.
- 248 Parrish, C.C., Myher, J.J., Kuksis, A. and Angel, A.: Lipid structure of rat adipocyte plasma membranes following dietary lard and fish oil. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1323 (1997) 253-262.
- 249 Pope, L.E., Marcelletti, J.F., Katz, L.R. and Katz, D.H.: Anti-herpes simplex virus activity of *n*-docosanil correlates with intracellular metabolic conversion of the drug. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2167-2178.
- 250 Rinoldi, O.J., Garda, H.A. and Brenner, R.R.: Effect of phospholipids on the structure of *Triatoma infestans* lipoprotein studied by fluorescence methods. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2125.
- 251 Riviere, M., Puzo, G., Wright, E.L. and Barrow, W.W.: A unique phenylalanine-containing lipopeptide isolated from a rough-colony variant of *Mycobacterium avium*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 682-690.
- 252 Rosas, R.A.J., Herrera, J.C. and Muccini, M.: Determination of neutral and polar lipids by thin layer chromatography with flame ionization detection. *Ital. J. Food Sci.*, 8 (1996) 33-39; C.A., 125 (1996) 140756a.
- 253 Rupcic, J., Blagovic, B. and Maric, V.: Cell lipids of the *Candida lipolytica* yeast grown on methanol. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 75-80.
- 254 Rusinol, A.E., Lysak, P.S., Signudson, G.T. and Vance, J.E.: Monomethylethanolamine reduced plasma triacylglycerols and apolipoprotein B and increases apolipoprotein A-1 in rats without induction of fatty liver. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2296-2304.
- 255 Rustenbeck, I., Münster, W. and Lenzen, S.: Relation between accumulation of phospholipase A₂ reaction products and Ca²⁺ release in isolated liver mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 129-138.
- 256 Saha, S.K. and Das, S.K.: A simple densitometric method for estimation of polar and non-polar lipids by thin layer chromatography with iodine vapor visualization. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3125-3134.
- 257 Taketomi, T., Hara, A., Uemura, K.-i., Kurahashi, H. and Sugiyama, E.: Preparation of various lysogangliosides including lyso-fucosyl GM1 and delayed extraction matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometric analysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 264-269.
- 258 Tarandjiiska, R.B., Marekov, I.N., Nikolova-Damyanova, B.M. and Amidzhin, B.S.: Determination of triacylglycerol classes and molecular species in seed oils with high content of linoleic and linolenic fatty acids. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 72 (1996) 403-410; C.A., 126 (1997) 88413r.
- 259 Tsuchihashi, K., Daino, T., Akino, T. and Gasa, S.: Synthesis of aglioima-related ganglioside O-Ac, GM3, having 3-O-Ac ceramide and its substrate property toward hydrolases. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2136-2144.
- 260 Whatmore, J., Morgan, C.P., Cunningham, E., Collison, K.S., Willison, K.R. and Cockcroft, S.: ADP-ribosylation factor 1-regulated phospholipase D activity is localized at the plasma membrane and intracellular organelles in HL60 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 785-794.

See also 168, 169.

13. STEROIDS

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 261 Bernkop-Schnürch, A., Gabor, F. and Spiegel, P.: Bacterial adhesins as a drug carrier: covalent attachment of K99 fimbriae to 6-methylprednisolone. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 41-44.
- 262 Doostzadeh, J., Urban, P., Pompon, D. and Morfin, R.: Pregnenolone-7 β -hydroxylating activities of yeast-expressed mouse cytochrome P450-1A1 and mouse liver microsomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 641-647.
- 263 Fenske, M.: Determination of cortisol in guinea pig urine by high performance thin-layer chromatography, high performance liquid chromatography, and thin-layer chromatography/radioimmunoassay. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 50-54.
- 264 Parimoo, P., Priya, P., Bharathi, A. and Mini, V.N.: Determination of nandrolone phenylpropionate and desoxycorticosterone phenylpropionate in drug preparations by quantitative thin layer chromatography and high performance thin layer chromatography. *Indian Drugs*, 33 (1996) 329-333; C.A., 126 (1997) 65519r.

See also 348.

13d. Sterols

- 265 Hazen, S.L., Hsu, F.F., Duffin, K. and Heinecke, J.W.: Molecular chlorine generated by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride system of phagocytes converts low density lipoprotein cholesterol into a family of chlorinated sterols. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 23080-23088.

See also 252.

13e. *Bile acids and alcohols*

- 266 Wang, S. and Li, Z.: (Quantitative determination of hydrodeoxycholic acid in calculus bovis antidote tablet by TLC scanning). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 463-464; C.A., 125 (1996) 309213j.
- 267 Zeng, Ch., Liang, B. and Liu, B.: (Determination of TCA and CA in the bile acids of snakes by HPTLC and fluorescence TLC-scanning). *Guangdong Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 12 (1996) 21-22; C.A., 125 (1996) 109270p.

13f. *Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones*

- 268 Gupta, S., Sharma, K.K. and Handa, S.K.: Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic determination of fenvalerate in emulsifiable concentrate formulation. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1260-1262.

13g. *Other steroids*

- 269 Lapcik, O., Hampl, R., Hill, M., Starka, L., Kasal, A., Pouzar, R. and Putz, Z.: Radioimmunological and chromatographic properties of tyrosine methyl ester conjugates with stereoisomeric steroid carboxy derivatives. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 61 (1996) 799-807; C.A., 125 (1996) 143118e.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 270 Jin, X., Wang, L., Chen, D., Yi, X. and Lu, J.: (Quantitative determination of ginsenoside Rg₁ in Yishou Yongzhen oral liquid by TLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 16 (1996) 112-114; C.A., 126 (1996) 177538g.
- 271 Matysik, G., Kowalski, J. and Staszewska, M.: Quantitative determination of convallatoxine from Herba Convallariae. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 559-562.
- 272 Schoepke, T. and Hiller, K.: Minor deacysaponins from *Bellis perennis*. *Sci. Pharm.*, 64 (1996) 663-668; C.A., 125 (1996) 308792k.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. *Terpenes*

- 273 Glowniak, K., Zgorzka, G., Jozefczyk, A. and Furmanowa, M.: Sample preparation for taxol and cephalomannine determination in various organs of *Taxus* sp. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 12115-1220.
- 274 Simonin, P., Jürgens, U.J. and Rohmer, M.: Bacterial triterpenoids of the hopane series from the prochlorophyte *Prochlorothrix hollandica* and their intracellular localisation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 241 (1996) 865-871.
- 275 Yanagihara, H., Sakata, R., Minami, H., Tanaka, H., Shoyama, Y. and Murakami, H.: Immunoaffinity column chromatography against forskolin using an anti-forskolin monoclonal antibody and its application. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 335 (1996) 63-70.

- 276 Yavitch, P.A., Mgebrishvili, M.A., Churadze, L.I., Tskitishvili, N.M., Mshviladade, V.D. and Dekanosidze, G.E.: (Determination of triterpene glycosides in *Hedera colchica*). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 45, No. 2 (1996) 45-47; C.A., 125 (1996) 177532a.

See also 355.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 277 Ahmad, A., Quasimullah, Andrabi, S.M.A. and Qureshi, P.M.: Solvent polarity as a function of R_f in thin-layer chromatography of selected nitro functions. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 34 (1996) 376-378.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. *Amines and polyamines*

- 278 Singh, D.K., Kumar, R. and Misra, R.: Thin layer chromatography of primary aromatic amines on iron(III) tungstophosphate. *Himalayan Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 13 (1996) 14-19; C.A., 125 (1996) 346626s.

17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*

- 279 Janoszka, B., Tyrpien, K. and Bodzek, D.: Application of TLC and GC-MS to the identification of amino-PAHs in sewage sludges. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 450-455.

See also 373.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*

- 280 De Witte, P.A., Cuveele, J.F., Merlevede, W.J. and Agostinis, P.M.: Analysis of the phosphoamino acid content of phosphoproteins. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1063-1067.
- 281 Kotzbauer, A., Pfeifer, P. and Roeder, T.: (Determination of taurine in energy drinks). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 619-623; C.A., 125 (1996) 193784q.
- 282 Malakhova, I.I., Tyaglov, B.V., Degterev, E.V., Krasikov, V.D. and Degtiar, W.G.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of industrial amino acids. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 375-378.
- 283 Noda, T. and Amano, F.: Differences in nitric oxide synthase activity in a macrophage-like cell line, RA W264.7 cells, treated with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in the presence or absence of interferon- γ (IFN- γ): possible heterogeneity of iNOS activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 38-46.
- 284 Wu, Y., Kuang, B. and Long, F.: (Simultaneous separation of amino acids, organic acids and nucleosides in clinical chemistry by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 259-263; C.A., 125 (1996) 189721z.

See also 287, 301.

18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*

- 285 Bordin, L., Vargiu, C., Colombatto, S., Clari, G., Testore, G., Toninello, A. and Grillo, M.A.: Casein kinase 2 phosphorylates recombinant human spermidine/spermine N¹-acetyltransferase on both serine and threonine residues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 229 (1996) 845-851.
- 286 Morrison, D.L., Sanghera, J.S., Stewart, J., Sutherland, C., Walsh, M.P. and Pelech, S.L.: Phosphorylation and activation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase by MAP kinase and cyclin-dependent kinase-1. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 74 (1996) 549-557.
- 287 Sun, W.-M., Huang, Z.-Z. and Lu, S.C.: Regulation of γ -glutamylcysteine synthetase by protein phosphorylation. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 321-328.

See also 377.

19. PROTEINS

19a. *General techniques*

- 288 Laitinen, M.P.A., Sojakka, K.M. and Vuento, M.: Thin-layer affinity chromatography in analysis of protein-ligand affinity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 279-282.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. *Oxidoreductases*

- 289 Yang, L. and Kissinger, P.T.: Determination of oxidase enzyme substrates using cross-flow thin-layer chromatography. *Electroanalysis*, 8 (1996) 716-721; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 216166f.

20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 290 Lautala, P., Salomies, H., Elovaara, E. and Taskinen, J.: An HPTLC method for the assay of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase using *p*-nitrophenol as substrate. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 413-417.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

- 291 DeLong, R.K.: Thin layer chromatography of radiolabeled oligonucleotide analogs: a rapid and sensitive purity assay. *Nucleosides Nucleotides*, 15 (1996) 1433-1437; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 222332y.

See also 284.

21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*

- 292 Watanabe, Y.-i., Tsurui, H., Ueda, T., Furusihima-Shimogawara, R., Takamiya, S., Kita K., Nishikawa, K. and Watanabe, K.: Primary sequence of mitochondrial tRNA^{Asp} of a nematode *Ascaris suum*: occurrence of unmodified adenosine at the first position of the anticodon. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 119-122.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 293 Komarova, E.L. and Tolkachev, O.N.: (TLC for the detection of ergot alkaloid impurities in Abergin). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 30, No. 7 (1996) 54-56; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 257325a.
- 294 Ma, C., Chen, D. and Yang, Z.: (Determination of alkaloids in *Hyoscyamus niger* by reverse phase ion-pair HPLC as well as TLC identification of *H. niger* and *Hygrophila megalantha*). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 16 (1996) 119-122; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 177540b.
- 295 Wang, S. and Fan, J.: (Preparation and quality control of Shenluping oral liquid). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 535-537; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 338847z.
- 296 Zelenkova, N.F., Arinbasorov, M.U. and Kozlovakii, A.G.: Identification and determination of a clavine alkaloids by liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 51 (1996) 626-630; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346639y.
- 297 Zhu, Z., Wang, B. and Li, J.: (Quantitative determination of mesaconitine, hypaconitine and aconitine in Xiaohuoluo pills by TLC-HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 16 (1996) 154-157; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 94863d.

See also 169, 332.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. *Porphyrins and other pyrroles*

- 298 Kus, P.: Thin-layer chromatographic mobility of crown ether derivatives of meso-tetraphenylporphyrin. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 435-438.

23d. *Pyridine derivatives*

See 177, 350.

23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

- 299 Hodisan, T., Nascu, H., Cimpoi, C. and Hopartean, I.: Optimization of the mobile phase system use for the separation of the 3,5-pyrazolidinedione derivatives by TLC. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 41, No. 1-2 (1996) 85-90; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264592p.

See also 218, 373.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 300 Jiang, C., Peng, J., Su, J., Hou, X. and Sheng, L.: (Separation and evaluation of alkylbenzene disulfonate colored byproduct homologs in linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid). *Riyong Huaxue Gongye*, No. 2 (1994) 89-92; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 237153q.
- 301 Sakakibara, Y., Katafuchi, J., Takami, Y., Nakayama, T., Suiko, M., Nakajima, H. and Lliu, M.-C.: Manganese-dependent Dopa/tyrosine sulfation in HepG2 human hepatoma cells: novel Dopa/tyrosine sulfotransferase activities associated with the human monoamine-form phenol sulfotransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 102-106.

See also 327, 344.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 302 Brown, G.M., Millar, A.R., Masterson, C., Brimacombe, J.S., Nikolaev, A.V. and Ferguson, M.A.J.: Synthetic phospho-oligosaccharide fragments of lipophosphoglycan as acceptors for *Leishmania major* α -D-mannosylphosphate transferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 410-416.

See also 234, 246, 280, 286, 287.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 303 Orinak, A., Timerbaev, A.R., Staskova, R., Vojtek, J. and Ubik, K.: Stability of mixed-ligand zinc(II) carboxylate complexes in thin-layer chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 537-545.

See also 345, 385.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 304 Onov, A.O., Kulgev, Kh.K., Kachemnyi, V.E. and Soltanova, O.R.: (Analysis of multivitamin formulations containing copper sulfate using synthetic azo dyes). *Adravookhr. Turkm.*, No. 5 (1995) 17-18; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230964w.

See also 347.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 305 Argekar, A.P., Raj, S.V. and Kapadia, S.U.: Determination of amikacin in parenteral dosage forms by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 459-461.
- 306 Bhushan, R. and Parshad, V.: Separation and identification of some cephalosporins of impregnated TLC plates. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 258-260; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339171m.

- 307 Izer, K., Torok, I., Magyar-Pinter, G., Varasanyi, E. and Liptak, J.: (Stability of rifampicin eye drops). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 66 (1996) 157-163; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204492w.

- 308 Markakis, P.K.: Microbiological method for determining macrolides in animal feeds in the presence of other drugs by thin-layer chromatography detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1263-1268.

- 309 Nakajima, H., Sato, B., Fujita, T., Takase, S., Terano, H. and Okuhara, M.: New antitumor substances, FR901463, FR901464 and FR901465 I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1196-1203.

- 310 Qureshi, S.Z., Jamhour, R.M.A.Q. and Rahman, N.: A novel thin-layer chromatographic system: identification and separation of some cephalosporins. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 466-469.

- 311 Tsuda, M., Muraoka, Y., Nagai, M., Aoyagi, T. and Takeuchi, T.: Poststatin, a new inhibitor of prolyl endopeptidase. VIII. Endopeptidase inhibitory activity of non-peptidyl poststatin analogues. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1022-1030.

- 312 Tsuda, M., Muraoka, Y., Takeuchi, T., Sekizawa, R. and Umezawa, K.: Stereospecific synthesis of a novel farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor, valinoctin A and its analogues. *J. Antibiot.*, 49 (1996) 1031-1035.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

- 313 Balinova, A.: Strategies for chromatographic analysis of pesticide residues in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 125-135 - a review with 125 refs.

- 314 Bladek, J., Rostkowski, A. and Miszczak, M.: Application of instrumental thin-layer chromatography and solid-phase extraction to the analyses of pesticide residues in grossly contaminated samples of soil. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 273-278.

- 315 Morlock, G.E.: Analysis of pesticide residues in drinking water by planar chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 423-430.

- 316 Sánchez-Camazano, M., Sánchez-Martín, M.J., Poveda, E. and Iglesias-Jiménez, E.: Study of the effect of exogenous organic matter on the mobility of pesticides in soils using soil thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 279-284.

- 317 Shormanov, V.K., Markelov, M.Y., Dauksha, V.V. and Skrebnev, B.M.: (Method for determination of Bayleton in biological material by using thin-layer chromatography). *Russ. RU 2,059,244* (Cl. G01N33/48), 27 Apr. 1996, SU Appl. 5,054,571, 14 Jul. 1992; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28019g.

29d. Carbamates

- 318 Yang, S.S., Goldsmith, A.I. and Smetena, I.: Recent advances in the residue analysis of N-methylcarbamate pesticides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 3-16 - a review with 117 refs.

29e. *Herbicides*

- 319 Pacakova, V., Stulik, K. and Jiskra, J.: High-performance separations in the determination of triazine herbicides and their residues. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 17-31 - a review with 118 refs.

29f. *Fungicides*

- 320 Vassileva-Alexandrova, P., Neicheva, A., Ivanov, K. and Nikolova, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of the degradation products of fungicidal ethylenebisdithiocarbamates on oxidation with potassium permanganate. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 425-429.

29g. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

- 321 Gupta, S., Handa, S.K. and Sharma, K.K.: New thin-layer chromatographic method for detection of synthetic pyrethroids containing a nitrile group. *Anal. Commun.*, 33 (1996) 239-240; C.A., 125 (1996) 160974y.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. *Synthetic dyes*

- 322 Gharpure, A.B.: Information and analyses of basic/cationic dyes by high performance thin layer chromatography (HPTLC). *Text. Dyer Printer*, 29, No. 20 (1996) 13-18; C.A., 125 (1996) 331530g.
- 323 Lewis, J.A.: Thin-layer chromatography of writing inks-quality control considerations. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 41 (1996) 874-877; C.A., 125 (1996) 214387e.

30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

See 205, 362.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. *Drug analysis, general techniques*

- 324 Argekar, A.P., Raj, S.V. and Kapadia, S.U.: Simultaneous determination of metronidazole and nalidixic acid in pharmaceutical dosage forms by HPTLC. *Indian Drugs*, 33 (1996) 167-170; C.A., 125 (1996) 204673f.
- 325 De Zeeuw, R.A.: Drug screening in biological fluids. The need for a systematic approach. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 71-79.

See also 160, 164, 170, 195, 200.

32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

- 326 Chawla, J., Sodhi, R.A. and Sane, R.T.: Simultaneous HPTLC determination of azatadine maleate and pseudoephedrine HCl with sequential determination of paracetamol). *Indian Drugs*, 33 (1996) 208-212; C.A., 125 (1996) 257345g.

- 327 Geronikakis, A.A. and Hadjipavlou-Litina, D.J.: *In vitro* studies of some 2,4-disubstituted thiazolyl-aminoketones with anti-inflammatory activity. Correlation with lipophilicity and structural characteristics. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 46 (1996) 1134-1137.

- 328 Ku, Y.-R., Tsai, M.-J. and Wen, K.-C.: (Determination of aminotrolole, metronidazole, ornidazole and tinidazole adulterated in traditional Chinese medicine by high performance liquid chromatography). *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi*, 4 (1996) 141-148; C.A., 125 (1996) 204675h.

- 329 Sodhi, R.A., Chawla, J.L. and Sane, R.T.: Simultaneous determination of paracetamol, ibuprofen and chlorzoxazone by HPLC, HPTLC and GC methods. *Indian Drugs*, 33 (1996) 280-285; C.A., 125 (1996) 257351f.

See also 195.

32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

- 330 ElGhany, M.F.A., Moustafa, A.A., Elzeany, B.E. and Stewart, J.T.: High performance thin-layer chromatographic analysis of verapamil hydrochloride in drug substance and dosage forms. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 388-390.

- 331 Hirota, T., Nakamura, A., Sugihara, K. and Morino, A.: Pharmacokinetics of (\pm -4-diethylamino-1,1-dimethylbut-2-yn-1-yl) 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate monohydrochloride monohydrate. 4th Communication: Metabolism in rats and dogs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 175-181.

- 332 Lippstone, M.B., Grath, E.K. and Sherma, J.: Analysis of decongestant pharmaceutical tablets containing pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and guaifenesin by HPTLC with ultraviolet absorption densitometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 456-458.

- 333 Nakamura, A., Hirota, T., Sugihara, K. and Morino, A.: Pharmacokinetics of (\pm -4-diethylamino-1,1-dimethylbut-2-yn-1-yl) 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate monohydrochloride monohydrate. 3rd Communication: Plasma concentrations of the unchanged drug and its deethylated metabolite in rats, dogs and monkeys. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 169-174.

32d. *Central nervous system drugs*

- 334 Argekar, A.P. and Kunjir, S.S.: Simultaneous determination of isoniazid and pyridoxine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 390-394.

- 335 Dreassi, E., Corbini, G., Corti, P., Olivelli, M. and Rocchi, R.: Quantitative analysis of lamotrigine in plasma and tablets by planar chromatography and comparison with liquid chromatography and UV spectrophotometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1277-1280.

- 336 Eap, C.B. and Baumann, P.: Analytical methods for the quantitative determination of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for therapeutic drug monitoring purposes in patients. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 51-63 - a review with 73 refs.

- 337 Kastner, P. and Klimes, J.: Analysis of benzodiazepines by adsorption and ion-pair RP TLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 382-387.

- 338 Pisternick, W., Kovar, K.-A. and Ensslin, H.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of N-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and its major metabolites in urine and comparison with high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 63-69.
- 339 Stefanescu, E., Balalau, D., Nicolescu, F., Baconi, D.L., Osipenco, P. and Carniciu, L.: (Toxicological studies on nalorphine in the presence of other morphinomimetics. I. Separation by thin layer chromatography and electrophoresis of nalorphine and other morphinomimetics). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 44, No. 1-2 (1996) 29-36; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204657d.
- 340 Zivanovic, L., Agatonovic-Kustrin, S., Vasiljevic, M. and Nemcova, I.: Comparison of high-performance and thin-layer chromatographic methods for the assay of lidocaine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1229-1232.

See also 326.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 341 Bieganowska, M.I. and Petruczynik, A.: Thin-layer and column chromatography of sulfonamides on aminopropyl silica gel. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 654-658.
- 342 Salo, J.-P. and Salomies, H.: High performance thin layer chromatographic analysis of hydrolyzed tinidazole solutions. I. Development and validation method. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1261-1266.
- 343 Salo, J.-P. and Salomies, H.: High performance thin layer chromatographic analysis of hydrolyzed tinidazole solutions. II. Hydrolysis kinetics of tinidazole. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1267-1270.
- 344 Szumilo, H. and Flieger, J.: Chromatographic behavior of sulfonamides on polyamide impregnated with various metal salts. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 462-466.

See also 177, 326, 328, 334.

32f. Cytostatics

- 345 Valiere, C., Arnaud, P., Caroff, E., Dauphin, J.F., Clement, G. and Brion, F.: Stability and compatibility study of a carboplatin solution in syringer for continuous ambulatory infusion. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 138 (1996) 125-128; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 177157g.

See also 273.

32g. Other drug categories

- 346 Maeshiba, Y., Kiyota, Y., Yamashita, K., Yoshimura, Y., Motohashi, M. and Tanayama, S.: Disposition of the new antidiabetic agent pioglitazone in rats, dogs and monkeys. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 47 (1997) 29-35.
- 347 Wang, Y., Yu, B. and Zhang, X.: (Surface-enhanced NIR-FT-Raman spectra of vitamin B drugs *in-situ* recorded from thin layer chromatographic spots). *Yingyong Huaxue*, 13, No. 5 (1996) 82-84; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339178u.
- 348 Yu, Y., Jiao, Z. and He, Y.: (Identification of dexamethasone acetate and dicaine in dental paint by TLC). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 16 (1996) 164-165; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 285078r.

See also 214, 331, 333.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 349 Jain, R., Ray, R., Tripathi, B.M. and Singh, C.: Opiate excretion profile among heroin-dependent subjects by TLC densitometry. *Indian J. Pharmacol.*, 28 (1996) 220-223; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 112702g.
- 350 Oubrahim, H., Richard, J.-M., Cantin-Esnault, D., Seigle-Murandi, F. and Trécourt, F.: Novel methods for identification and quantification of the mushroom nephrotoxin orellanine. Thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis screening of mushrooms with electron spin resonance determination of the toxin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 145-157.

32i. Plant extracts

- 351 Abou-Shoer, Mohamed, I. and Harraz, Fathalla, M.: Open tubular thin-layer chromatography (OT-TLC) in the analysis of natural products). *Zagazig J. Pharm. Sci.*, 4, No. 2 (1995) 76-78; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 177527c.
- 352 Chen, H., Zhou, B. and Cheng, X.: (Determination of the contents of paeniflorin and elements in *Paeonin lactiflora* Pall). *Guangdong Weiliang Yuansu Kexue*, 3 (1996) 50-51; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 122572d.
- 353 Chen, Y.: (Quality control of Zihuang hemostat powder). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 398-400; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 257354j.
- 354 Gocan, S., Cimpan, G. and Muresan, L.: Automated multiple development thin layer chromatography of some plant extracts. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1221-1227.
- 355 Grishkovets, V.I. and Gorbacheva, L.A.: (Determination of the triterpene glycoside content in fruits of *Sophora japonica*). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, No. 1 (1996) 104-106; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230305g.
- 356 Li, H., Yuan, X. and Lu, Y.: (Studies on composition of the Pine cone. V. Determination of lignin in polysaccharides of cone of *Pinus koraiensis* by TLC-UV method). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 147-150; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204635v.
- 357 Li, J., Liu, W., Ha'er, Z. and Ao, B.: (A comparison of the quality and active ingredients in wild and cultivated Yizhihao (*Artemisia rupestris* L.)). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 235-237; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204640t.
- 358 Li, J., Yu, L. and Zeng, Y.: (Determination of flavonol glycosides in the leaf of *Ginkgo biloba* L. by TLC-scanning densitometry). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 21 (1996) 106-108; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 177545g.
- 359 Li, L., Liu, M. and Xu, W.: (Application of TLC-fluorescence method in quality control of a herbal preparation). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 275-277; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204641u.
- 360 Pu, C. and Ren, J.: (Direct determination of zinc and lead in two nutrient solution by differential potentiometric stripping analysis). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 11 (1996) 179-181; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309185b.
- 361 Qiu, N., Gu, X. and Ma, R.: (Quantitative analysis and identification of effective components in Tianbao capsule by TLC). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 250-252; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309227s.
- 362 Rakotoarison, D.A., Gressier, B., Trotin, F., Brunet, C., Dine, T., Luyckx, M., Vasseur, J., Cazin, M., Cazin, J.C. and Pinkas, M.: Antioxidant activities of polyphenolic extracts from flowers, *in vitro* callus and cell suspension cultures of *Crataegus monogyna* *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 60-64.

- 363 Spilkova, J., Vasatova, M., Zamecnikova, K. and Dusek, J.: (HPTLC densitometric determination of onocerin in *Radix ononidis*). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 45 (1996) 196-198; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309161r.
- 364 Sulaiman, H., Li, L., Liu, X., Shalamaiti, A., Liu, Y. and Li, B.: (Studies on the quality specification of Weierning tablet). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 400-402; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 257355k.
- 365 Wang, S.: (TLC differentiation of red-rooted *Salvia* and root of membranous milk vetch in danqi oral soln). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 409; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 257356m.
- 366 Wang, X., Lei, H. and Du, C.: (Determination of ursolic acid from Huoxuezhitong infusion by the dual wavelength thin layer chromatography scanning method (DTLCSM)). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 504-507; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 122532r.
- 367 Wang, Z., Su, C., Li, R., Zheng, H. and Hu, Z.: (Dynamic assay of oleanolic acid in *Aralia taibaiensis*). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 21, No. 4 (1996) 200-202; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230929p.
- 368 Wei, B. and Sun, X.: (Comparison in chemical composition between Japanese dock (*Rumex japonicus*) and tudahuan (*R. crispus*)). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 392-393; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 257353h.
- 369 Zeng, Z., He, W. and Yang, T. and Mu, S.: (Studies on the quality of Xiaocuojiefu). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 529-530; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 308787n.
- 370 Zhang, S., Ai, T. and Yang, L.: (Correlative study on storage time and quality of *Dryopteris crassirhizoma* rhizomes). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 21 (1996) 206-207; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230307j.
- 371 Zhen, H. and Yang, Y.: (Experimental studies on quality control of Xiaoluo pills). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 21 (1996) 222-225; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 256920d.
- 372 Zheng, C., Li, L., Chen, G., Chen, J. and Tang, Z.: (Studies on quality standard of Tanre kesou granules). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 21 (1996) 348-350; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309186c.
- 373 Zhou, B., Zhang, F., Luo, S. and Cai, H.: (Determination of allantoin of Zuochuang cream by TLC scanning method). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 11 (1996) 175-176; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309232q.
- 374 Zhou, Z., Zhang, C., Gong, Y. and Xue, D.: (Determination of astragaloside in Beiqi oral liquid by TLCS). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 11 (1996) 246-248; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 65502e.
- 375 Zhu, X., Wu, X., Liu, J. and Wang, Q.: (Study on quality control of Dachengqi chongji). *Zhongcaoyao*, 27 (1996) 279-281; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204642v.
- See also 167, 190, 205, 212, 221, 270.
33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS
- 33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 284.
34. FOOD ANALYSIS
- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 376 Rahman, R., Matabudall, D., Haque, A.K. and Sumar, S.: A rapid method (SFE-TLC) for the identification of irradiated chicken. *Food Res. Int.*, 29 (1996) 301-307; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 6674q.
- See also 281.
35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
- 35a. *General papers and reviews*
- See 158.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 166, 313.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 314.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 377 Babizhayev, M.A., Yermakova, V.N., Sakina, N.L., Evstigneeva, R.P., Rozhkova, E.A. and Zheltukhina, G.A.: N^α-Acetylcarnosine is a prodrug of L-carnosine in ophthalmic application as antioxidant. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 254, No. 1 (1996) 1-21; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 284727q.
- 378 Dutra, Rita de C.L.: (Application of a thin-layer chromatography (TLC)-IR technique in studies of separation, identification, and determination of additives in rubbers). *Polim.: Cienc. Tecnol.*, 6, No. 2 (1996) 26-31; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 170535v.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 379 Achi, S.S.: Analysis of Nigerian house paints using thin layer chromatography. *Surf. Coat. Int.*, 79 (1996) 492-495; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 61567g.
- See also 202, 382.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- See 165, 230, 237, 249.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

380 Mohammad, A., Ajmal, M., Anwar, S. and Iraqi, E.: Twenty-two years report on the thin-layer chromatography of inorganic mixtures: Observations and future prospects. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 318-360 - a review with 503 refs.

38a. Cations

381 Germanov, S.B., Sharova, L.P., Demchuk, T.F., Damoilenko, N.I. and Guss, F.V.: (TLC determination of metal cations and nitrogen trichloride in process media). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 30 (1996) 54-56; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 126215n.

382 Herod, A.J., Gibb, T.C., Herod, A.A., Shearman, J., Dubau, C., Zhang, S. and Kandiyoti, R.: Planar chromatography as a method of fractionation of a coal liquefaction extract for Mössbauer spectroscopy. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 361-367.

383 Mohammad, A., Nasim, K.T. and Najjar, P.A.M.: Thin layer chromatography of rare-earth benzoates on mixed and impregnated layers. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 9 (1996) 445-449.

384 Savasci, S. and Akcay, M.: The determination of some heavy metal cations by TLC/photodensitometry. *Turk. J. Chem.*, 20 (1996) 146-152; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 184328s.

385 Vuckovic, G., Miljevic, D., Janjic, Z.J., Duran, M.I. and Celap, M.B.: Effect of solvent system polarity on R_{M} values of cobalt(III) complexes obtained on silica gel thin layer. *J. Serb. Chem. Soc.*, 61 (1996) 615-618; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 178422b.

See also 166.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

See 381.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 231, 291.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 925 Garcia Campana, A.M., Baeyens, W.R.G. and Zhao, Y.: Chemiluminescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 83A-88A. - a review with 18 refs.
- 926 Henry, C.: High voltage area. Capillary electrophoresis instruments. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 747A-750A.
- 927 Novotny, M.V.: Capillary biomolecular separations. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 55-70 - a review with 125 refs.
- 928 Westermeier, R.: *Electrophoresis in Practice. Part A: Fundamentals and Proteins* (Second Edition), VCH, Weinheim, 1996, 320 pp.; C.A., 125 (1996) 296629x.
- 929 Zhang, Y. and Zou, H.: Chromatography and related techniques in China: a status report. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 451-458.

See also 967, 998, 1002, 1004, 1007, 1013, 1025, 1027, 1033, 1134, 1144, 1158, 1162, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1497, 1521, 1531, 1633, 1638, 1649, 1650, 1654, 1657, 1682, 1690, 1695, 1697, 1698, 1700, 1704.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 930 Dasgupta, P.K. and Surowiec, K.: Electromigration injection from a small loop in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4291-4299.
- 931 Eimer, T., Unger, K.K. and van der Greef, J.: Selectivity tuning in pressurized-flow electrochromatography. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 463-468.
- 932 Fabre, H.: Robustness testing in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1125-1132.
- 933 Iki, N., Kim, Y. and Yeung, E.S.: Electrostatic and hydrodynamic separation of DNA fragments in capillary tubes. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4321-4325.
- 934 Keh, H.J. and Jan, J.S.: Boundary effect on diffusio-phoresis and electrophoresis: motion of a colloidal sphere normal to a plane wall. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 183 (1996) 458-475; C.A., 126 (1997) 65902k.
- 935 Masubuchi, Y., Oana, H., Matsumoto, M. and Doi, M.: Brownian dynamics simulation of biased sinusoidal field gel electrophoresis. *Macromolecules*, 30 (1997) 912-218; C.A., 126 (1997) 115300k.
- 936 Mikkers, F.E.P.: Vacancy capillary zone electrophoresis and differential capillary zone electrophoresis: variations on a well-known theme. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 333-337.
- 937 Roche, M.E., Oda, R.P., Machacek, D., Lawson, G.M. and Landers, J.P.: Enhanced throughput with capillary electrophoresis via continuous-sequential sample injection. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 99-104.

- 938 Viovy, J.-L.: Reptation theories of electrophoresis. *Mol. Biotechnol.*, 6 (1996) 31-46; C.A., 125 (1996) 296338b.

See also 951, 1011, 1023.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 939 Corstjens, H., Billiet, H.A.H., Frank, J. and Luyben, K.C.A.M.: Equation for the description of the resolution of charged solutes in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 121-131.
- 940 Praehofer, M. and Spohn, H.: Bounds on the diffusion constant for the Rubinstein-Duke model of electrophoresis. *Physica A (Amsterdam)*, 233 (1996) 191-207; C.A., 126 (1997) 123085j.
- 941 Semenov, S.N.: (Theory of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 70 (1996) 893-898; C.A., 125 (1996) 257918w.

See also 934, 1018, 1566.

2c. Relationship between structure and electrophoretic behaviour

- 942 Bishop, R.T., Turula, V.E. and de Haseth, J.A.: Conformational effects on reversed-phase chromatography of proteins with particle beam LC/FT-IR spectrometry and free solution capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4006-4014.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 943 Gao, J. and Whitesides, G.M.: Using protein charge ladders to estimate the effective charges and molecular weights of proteins in solution. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 575-580.
- 944 Ishihama, Y., Oda, Y. and Asakawa, N.: Hydrophobicity of cationic solutes measured by electrokinetic chromatography with cationic microemulsions. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4281-4284.
- 945 Ivanov, V.S., Makshantsev, B.I., Levin, A.D., Bocharov, A.V., Kolchin, K.V., Maleev, I.D. and Perfilov, R.A.: (Glow from electrophoresis of silver particles in water). *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.*, 109 (1996) 852-867; C.A., 125 (1996) 205345n.
- 946 Xu, R. and Smart, G.: Electrophoretic mobility study of dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide in aqueous solution and adsorption on microspheres. *Langmuir*, 12 (1996) 4125-4133; C.A., 125 (1996) 205287v.

See also 953, 1378, 1645, 1715.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 947 Cabilly, S. and Yogev, U.: Apparatus and method for electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 96 34,376* (Cl. G01N27/26), 31 Oct. 1996, US Appl. 427,917, 26 Apr. 1995; 47 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 28797j.

- 948 Chen, N. and Chrambach, A.: Applications on the commercial gel electrophoresis apparatus with intermittent fluorescence scanning to a nonfluorescing protein. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 64-67.
- 949 Fluri, K., Fitzpatrick, G., Chiem, N. and Harrison, D.J.: Integrated capillary electrophoresis devices with an efficient post-column reactor in planar quartz and glass chips. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4285-4290.
- 950 Fujiwake, H.: (Gel electrophoresis and apparatus therefor). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08,211,018 [96,211,018]* (Cl. G1N27/447), 20 Aug. 1996, Appl. 95/35,931, 31 Jan. 1995; 5 pp.; C.A., 125 (1996) 296656d.
- 951 Gavin, P.F. and Ewing, A.G.: Continuous separations with microfabricated electrophoresis-electrochemical array detection. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 118 (1996) 8932-8936; C.A., 126 (1997) 3955w.
- 952 Hecht, R., Tressel, T., Goldshteyn, V., Winters, D., Wilson, J., Boone, T. and Daniels, M.: Preparative electrofocusing for industrial applications. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 201-216.
- 953 Laue, T.M., Ridgeway, T.M., Wooll, J.O., Shepard, H.K., Moody, T.P., Wilson, T.J., Chaires, J.B. and Stevenson, D.A.: Insights from a new analytical electrophoresis apparatus. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 1331-1335.
- 954 Leffler, C.E. and Bambeck, G.S.: Cassette for high resolution gel electrophoresis. U.S. US 5,569,369 (Cl. 204-620; G01N27/26), 29 Oct. 1996, Appl. 488, 844, 9 Jun. 1995; 13 p.; C.A., 125 (1996) 315717t.
- 955 Nakamura, S.: Gel electrophoresis apparatus. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08,233,779 [96,233,779]* (Cl. G01N27/447), 13 Sep. 1996, Appl. 95/41,029, 28 Feb. 1995; 5 p.; C.A., 125 (1996) 339857q.
- 956 Nakanishi, H.: Capillary electrophoresis device. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08,178,897 [96,178,897]* (Cl. G01N27/447), 12 Jul. 1996, Appl. 94/324,991, 27 Dec. 1994; 6 p.; C.A., 125 (1996) 237066p.
- 957 Rapp, T.L. and Morris, M.D.: An aluminium heat sink and radiator for electrophoresis capillaries. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4446-4450.
- See also 926, 998, 1003, 1145.
- 3b. Detectors and detection procedures**
- 958 Cooper, M.L., Maffitt, D.R., Parsons, J.D., Hillier, L.D. and States, D.J.: Lane tracking software for four-color fluorescence-based electrophoretic gel images. *Genome Res.*, 6 (1996) 1110-1117; C.A., 126 (1997) 27340t.
- 959 De Backer, B.L. and Nagels, L.J.: Potentiometric detection for capillary electrophoresis: determination of organic acids. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4441-4445.
- 960 Hu, S., Pang, D., Li, P. and Cheng, J.: (Off-column amperometric detection for high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 257-258; C.A., 125 (1996) 237136m.
- 961 Hu, S., Wang, Z.-L., Li, P.-B. and Cheng, J.-K.: Amperometric detection in capillary electrophoresis with an etched joint. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 264-267.
- 962 Kovacs, G.T.A.: System for detecting components of a sample in electrophoretic separation. U.S. US 5,580,435 (Cl. 204-603; G01N27/26), 3 Dec. 1996, Appl. 258,849, 10 Jun. 1994; 10 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 28798k.
- 963 Macka, M., Andersson, P. and Haddad, P.R.: Linearity evaluation in absorbance detection: the use of light-emitting diodes for on-capillary detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1898-1905.
- 964 Mueller, D., Jelinek, I., Opekar, F. and Stulik, K.: A conductometric detector for capillary separations. *Electroanalysis*, 8 (1996) 722-725; C.A., 125 (1996) 315427y.
- 965 Regehr, M.F.: Digital data analysis, chemiluminescent detection, and enzymic chemical amplification for capillary electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9638224, 1996, 281 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 56981h.
- 966 Seidel, B.S., Steinle, E., Faubel, W. and Ache, H.J.: Double beam thermal lens as detector system for capillary electrophoresis. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 2836(Chemical, Biochemical, and Environmental Fiber Sensors VIII) (1996) 283-292; C.A., 126 (1997) 86014n.
- 967 Soper, S.A.: Optical detection strategies in capillary electrophoresis. *Prog. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 2 (1996) 181-228; C.A., 125 (1996) 264391x - a review with many refs.
- 968 Zhao, J.Y.: Capillary zone electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence and chemiluminescence detection for biomolecule analysis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DANN11425, 1994, 216 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 115302n.
- See also 925, 948, 978, 1063, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1164, 1178, 1326, 1384, 1530, 1683, 1733.
- 3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis**
- 969 Fishel, L.A., Rosenberg, B. and Juckett, D.A.: Preparation of gel-containing capillaries. U.S. US 5,522,974 (Cl. 264-104; C08L5/00), 4 Jun. 1996, Appl. 140,680, 21 Oct. 1993; 5 p.; C.A., 125 (1996) 88104v.
- 970 Gentile, F., Veneziani, B.M. and Sellitto, C.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in discontinuous transverse urea-gradient gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 228-232.
- 971 Hallden, C., Nilsson, N.-O., Hjerdin, A. and Rading, I.M.: A gel electrophoresis system adapted for large-scale molecular marker analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 145-147.
- 972 Highman, T.J., Smerdel, M.E. and Behm, S.M.: Crosslinked polyacrylamide gels with high monomer:crosslinker ratios. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 96 32,628* (Cl. G01N), 17 Oct. 1996, US Appl. 416,347, 4 Apr. 1995; 18 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 4205p.
- 973 Huang, A., Chen, Y., Zhu, T., Fang, X. and Sun, Y.: Simple method for preparing cross-linked polyacrylamide gel-filled capillaries. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 138-141.
- 974 Karger, B.L. and Goetzinger, W.: Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) based covalently bonded stable hydrophilic coating for capillary electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 96 23,220* (Cl. G01N27/447), 1 Aug. 1996, US Appl. 379,834, 27 Jan. 1995; 30 p.; C.A., 125 (1996) 211400t.
- 975 Pernodet, N., Maaloum, M. and Tinland, B.: Pore size of agarose gels by atomic force microscopy. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 55-58.

- 976 Yan, Z.J. and Remcho, V.T.: Preparation and evaluation of bonded linear polymethacrylate stationary phases for open tubular capillary electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 581-586.
- 977 Zimina, T.M., Smith, R.M. and Myers, P.: Comparison of ODS-modified silica gels as stationary phases for electrochromatography in packed capillaries. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 191-197.
- See also 1712.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- 978 Martin, M.T. and Sanchez, R.I.: Spectrophotometric quantitation of images in x-ray films and electrophoresis gel bands. *U.S. US 5,571,643* (Cl. 430-30; G01N21/77), 5 Nov. 1996, Appl. 279,192, 22 Jul. 1994; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 67624v.
- See also 1057.
- 3e. *Preparative scale electrophoresis*
- 979 Clifton, M.J.: Continuous-flow electrophoresis in the Taylor regime: a new possibility for preparative electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 193-202.
- See also 1042, 1134.
4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES
- 4a. *Automation*
- See 1599.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- 980 Allison, S.A.: Modelling the electrophoresis of rigid polyions. Inclusion of ion relaxation. *Macromolecules*, 29 (1996) 7391-7401; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 330058x.
- 981 McGuffin, V.L. and Tavares, M.F.M.: Computer-assisted optimization of separations in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 152-164.
- 982 Stoughton, R., Bumgarner, R., Frederick, III, W.J. and McIndoe, R.A.: Data-adaptive algorithms for calling alleles in repeat polymorphisms. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 1-5.
- See also 930, 958, 1010, 1012, 1031, 1032, 1220, 1541, 1581.
- 4c. *Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)*
- 983 Foret, F., Kirby, D.P., Vouros, P. and Karger, B.L.: Electrospray interface for capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry with fiber-optic UV detection close to the electrospray tip. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1829-1832.
- 984 Fultz, A.: Time- and wavelength-resolved spectroscopic methods and their applications for chemical speciation (capillary zone electrophoresis, time resolved spectroscopy). Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9633877, 1996, 90 p.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346327v.
- 985 Kelly, J.F., Ramaley, L. and Thibault, P.: Capillary zone electrophoresis - electrospray mass spectrometry at submicroliter flow rates: practical consideration and analytical performance. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 51-60.
- 986 Kirby, D.P., Thorne, J.M., Götzinger, W.K. and Karger, B.L.: A CE/ESI-MS interface for stable, low-flow operation. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4451-4457.
- 987 Lu, Q. and Barnes, R.M.: Evaluation of an ultrasonic nebulizer interface capillary electrophoresis and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Microchem. J.*, 54 (1996) 129-143; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315442z.
- 988 Naylor, S. and Tomlinson, A.J.: Membrane preconcentration-capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry in the analysis of biologically derived metabolites and biopolymers. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 325-330; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86744a.
- 989 Ouyang, S., Chen, Y.H. and Xu, Y.: Enhancing the performance of membrane introduction mass spectrometry by organic carrier and liquid chromatographic separation. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 337 (1997) 165-172.
- 990 Robotti, K.M. and Myerson, J.: Interface apparatus for capillary electrophoresis to a matrix-assisted-laser-desorption-ionization mass spectrometer. *U.S. US 5,580,434* (Cl. 204-451; G01N27/26), 3 Dec. 1996, Appl. 609,261, 29 Feb. 1996; 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42104n.
- 991 Sakari, M., Hirabayashi, T. and Takada, Y.: Mass spectrometer for liquid chromatography and electrophoresis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 08,166,371* [96,166,371] (Cl. G01N27/62), 25 Jun. 1996, Appl. 94/311,965, 15 Dec. 1994; 9 p.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211365k.
- 992 Sepaniak, M.J., Vu-Dinh, T., Stokes, D.L., Tropina, V. and Dickens, J.E.: Demonstration of an integrated capillary electrophoresis-laser-induced fluorescence fiber-optic sensor. *Talanta*, 43 (1996) 1889-1901; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315578y.
- 993 Severs, J.C., Hofstadler, S.A., Zhao, Z., Senh, R.T. and Smith, R.D.: The interface of capillary electrophoresis with high performance Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for biomolecule characterization. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1808-1817.
- 994 Thompson, T.J.: Applications of electrospray ionization mass spectrometry (capillary electrophoresis, liquid sheath, rifabutin). Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9640288, 1996, 254 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56952z.
- See also 1015, 1033, 1048, 1054, 1058, 1066, 1088, 1119, 1127, 1132, 1244, 1276, 1424, 1487, 1508, 1509, 1624, 1642, 1708.
- 4d. *Affinity electrophoresis*
- 995 Shimura, K. and Kasai, K.-i.: Determination of the affinity constants of pea lectin for neutral sugars by capillary affinity electrophoresis with a monoligand affinity probe. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1146-1152.

4e. Capillary zone electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography

- 996 Altria, K.D. and Bryant, S.M.: Survey into the status of capillary electrophoresis. *LC-GC Int.*, 10 (1997) 26-30.
- 997 Chen, Y., Ji, Y., Xiao, H. and Li, B.: (Study of performance and application in modified capillary electrophoresis column). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 226-229; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322123z.
- 998 Honda, S.: (Techniques and instruments for capillary electrophoresis). In: Honda, S. and Terabe, S. (Editors), *Kyapirari Denki Eido*, Kodansha, Tokyo, 1995, pp. 96-141; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315363z - a review with 74 refs.
- 999 Hu, S., Hu, Y., Li, P. and Cheng, J.: (On-colum field-amplified capillary electrophoresis with amperometric detection). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1028-1031; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346611h.
- 1000 Ingelse, B.A., Flieger, M., Claessens, H.A. and Everaerts, F.M.: Ergot alkaloids as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis. Determination of the separation mechanism. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 251-259.
- 1001 Karger, B.L., Foret, F. and Muller, O.: Precise capillary electrophoretic interface for sample collection or analysis. *U.S. US* 5,571,398 (Cl. 204-603; C25B9/00), 5 Nov. 1996, Appl. 363,474, 23 Dec. 1994; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322322p.
- 1002 Krivankova, L. and Bocek, P.: Synergism of capillary isotachopheresis and capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 13-34 - a review with 28 refs.
- 1003 Kuban, P., Engström, A., Olsson, J.C., Thorsén, G., Tryzell, R. and Karlberg, B.: New interface for coupling flow-injection and capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 337 (1997) 117-124.
- 1004 Langen, M.C.J. and Ros, J.J.W.: (Capillary electrophoresis. I. Theory). *Ziekenhuisfarmacie*, 12 (1996) 123-133; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211889s - a review with 44 refs.
- 1005 Li, X.-C. and Thilly, W.G.: Use of wide-bore capillaries in constant denaturant capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1884-1889.
- 1006 Lin, B., Yu, Q. and Ma, Y.: Capillary electrophoresis in China. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 3 (1996) 69-75; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28660j.
- 1007 Manabe, T., Otsuda, K., Baba, Y., Suzuki, S. and Kakehi, K.: (Application of capillary electrophoresis). In: Honda, S. and Terabe, S. (Editors), *Kyapirari Denki Eido*, Kodansha, Tokyo, 1995, pp. 142-243; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315364a - a review with 276 refs.
- 1008 Nelson, W.M.: Applications of partial filling micellar electrokinetic chromatography: from electrospray mass spectrometry to fluorescence polarization immunodetection. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9635340, 1996, 104 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321965p.
- 1009 Pesek, J.J., Matyska, M.T., Sandoval, J.E. and Williamsen, E.J.: Synthesis, characterization and applications of hydride-based surface materials for HPLC, HPCE and electrochromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 2843-2865.
- 1010 Steinmann, L., Mosher, R.A. and Thormann, W.: Characterization and impact of the temporal behavior of the electroosmotic flow in capillary isoelectric focusing with electroosmotic zone displacement. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 219-232.
- 1011 Sun, S., Sepaniak, M.J., Wang, J.-S. and Gutsche, C.D.: Capillary electrokinetic chromatography employing *p*-(carboxyethyl)calix[n]arenes as running buffer additives. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 344-348.
- 1012 Surapaneni, S., Ruterbories, K. and Lindstrom, T.: Chiral separation of neutral species by capillary electrophoresis. Evaluation of a theoretical model. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 249-257.
- 1013 Terabe, S.: (Micellar electrokinetic chromatography). *Bunseki*, (1996) 561-565; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 315749e - a review with 4 refs.
- 1014 Tjornelund, J. and Hansen, S.H.: The effect of water on separations in non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis systems. *Chromatographia*, 44 (1997) 5-9.
- 1015 Tomlinson, A.J., Benson, L.M., Jameson, S. and Naylor, S.: Rapid loading of large sample volumes, analyte cleanup, and modified moving boundary transient isotachopheresis conditions for membrane preconcentration-capillary electrophoresis in small diameter capillaries. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1801-1807.
- 1016 Tsukagoshi, K., Kenmochi, A., Nakajima, R. and Hara, T.: Performance of a coiled capillary of one-cm diameter in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.*, 12 (1996) 811-814; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321951f.
- 1017 Van den Bosch, S.E., Heemstra, S., Kraak, J.C. and Poppe, H.: Experiences with packed capillary electrochromatography at ambient pressure. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 165-177.
- 1018 Wan, Q.-H.: Effect of electrical double-layer overlap on the electroosmotic flow in packed-capillary columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 361-363.
- 1019 Wang, C.-C. and Beale, S.C.: Preparation of linear polyacrylamide gel step gradients for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 245-253.
- 1020 Weldon, M.K., Arrington, C.M., Runnels, P.L. and Wheeler, J.F.: Selectivity enhancement for free zone capillary electrophoresis using conventional ion-pairing agents as complexing additives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 293-302.
- 1021 Wiedmer, S.K., Jumppanen, J.H., Haario, H. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Optimization of selectivity and resolution in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with a mixed micellar system of sodium dodecyl sulfate and sodium cholate. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1931-1937.
- 1022 Wu, H., Guan, F. and Luo, Y.: (Universal strategy for systematic optimization of high performance capillary electrophoretic separation). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1117-1122; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339182r.
- 1023 Yu, L., Seals, T.H. and Davis, J.M.: Reexamination of dependence of plate number on SDS concentration in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4270-4280.
- 1024 Zhang, L.F., Hu, S., Lu, X.R., Cheng, J.K. and Chen, Y.Y.: Study on the application of polysiloxane with N-decanyltrimide moieties in capillary electrophoresis. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 7 (1996) 829-830; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 42063y.
- 1025 Zhu, Y., Chen, Y. and Zhu, A.: (Control of electroosmosis in capillary electrophoresis). *Huaxue Tongbao*, (1996) 29-34; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28668t - a review with 32 refs.

See also 927, 932, 941, 944, 949, 967, 968, 973, 976, 983, 993, 1027, 1035, 1038, 1049, 1083, 1531, 1652, 1667.

4f. *Isotachopheresis*

- 1026 Oshurkova, O.V., Gorshkov, A.I. and Nesterov, V.P.: Isotachopheretic crystallization of ionogenic substances in electrolyte solutions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 251-259.

See also 1060, 1102, 1419, 1718, 1726.

4g. *Enantiomers, separation*

- 1027 Chankvetadze, B., Endresz, G. and Blaschke, G.: Charged cyclodextrin derivatives as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis. *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 25 (1996) 141-153; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264564f - a review with 35 refs.
- 1028 Fanali, S. and Bocek, P.: A practical procedure for the determination of association constants of the analyte-chiral selector equilibria by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1921-1924.
- 1029 Jung, M. and Francotte, E.: Comparison of γ -cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ether and unmodified γ -cyclodextrin as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 81-88.
- 1030 Kílár, F.: Stereoselective interaction of drug enantiomers with human serum transferrin in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1950-1953.
- 1031 Lelievre, F., Gareil, P. and Jardy, A.: Selectivity in capillary electrophoresis: application to chiral separations with cyclodextrin. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 385-392.
- 1032 Lelievre, F., Gareil, P., Bahaddi, Y. and Galons, H.: Intrinsic selectivity in capillary electrophoresis for chiral separations with dual cyclodextrin systems. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 393-401.
- 1033 Luo, G., Zhou, S. and Wang, J.: (Electroextraction separation method. A combination of solvent extraction and electrophoresis). *Huagong Jinzhan*, (1996) 9-12; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339593a - a review with 7 refs.
- 1034 Schmid, M.G., Wirnsberger, K. and Gübitz, G.: Chiral separation of drug enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis using succinyl- β -cyclodextrin. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 852-854.
- 1035 Tanaka, Y., Yanagawa, M. and Terabe, S.: Separation of neutral and basic enantiomers by cyclodextrin electrokinetic chromatography using anionic cyclodextrin derivatives as chiral pseudo-stationary phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 421-433.
- 1036 Wan, H. and Blomberg, L.G.: Enantioseparation of amino acids and dipeptides using vancomycin as chiral selector in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1938-1944.
- 1037 Ward, T.J.: Macrocyclic antibiotics - the newest class of chiral selectors. *LC-GC*, 14 (1996) 886-894; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322112v.

See also 1000, 1056, 1101, 1104, 1106, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1117, 1121, 1137, 1635, 1637, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1656, 1663, 1664, 1666, 1673, 1678.

4h. *Two dimensional electrophoresis*

- 1038 Liu, Y.-M. and Sweedler, J.V.: Two-dimensional separations: capillary electrophoresis coupled to channel gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3928-3933.

- 1039 Wang, S., Zhu, H., Yang, X. and Li, X.: (Two-dimensional chromatography-electrophoresis TLC by one development). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 159-162; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322284c.

See also 936, 1153, 1159, 1166, 1169, 1180, 1181, 1188, 1208, 1211, 1215, 1216, 1219, 1220, 1274, 1283, 1289, 1325, 1502.

4i. *Other special techniques*

- 1040 Cole, K.D. and Cabezas, H., Jr.: Improved preparative electrochromatography column design. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 259-263.
- 1041 Takoaki, M. and Gytoku, J.-i.: (Biological cleaning of FFEU (free-flow electrophoresis unit)). *Kuromatogurafi*, 17 (1996) 231-242; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56906n.
- 1042 Weber, G. and Bocek, P.: Optimized continuous flow electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1906-1910.

See also 931, 1605.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. *Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*

- 1043 Akbay, C., Shamsi, S.A. and Warner, I.M.: Phosphated surfactants as pseudostationary phase for micellar electrokinetic chromatography: separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 253-259.
- 1044 Bachmann, K., Bazzanella, A., Haag, I. and Han, K.-Y.: Charged native beta-cyclodextrin as a pseudostationary phase in electrokinetic chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 32-35.
- 1045 Harino, H., Inoue, Y., Yoshioka, J., Tsunoi, S., Eguchi, M., Yasaka, Y., Funazo, K. and Tanaka, M.: Separation of naphthalene and flavone derivatives by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with double- and triple-chain surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 147-151.
- 1046 Nguyen, A.-L. and Luong, J.H.T.: The effect of cyclodextrin modifiers on electrophoretic separation of aromatic hydrocarbons. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 247-252.

See also 1011, 1017.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 1047 Chattopadhyay, A. and Hage, D.S.: Determination of the diol content of chromatographic supports by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 255-261.
- 1048 Fang, X., Xie, Z., Ye, Z., Ye, J. and Fang, Y.: (Determination of impurities in raw sorbitol by capillary electrophoresis-electrochemical detection). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 861; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 237159w.
- 1049 Jira, T., Bunke, A., Schmid, M.G. and Gübitz, G.: Chiral resolution of diols by capillary electrophoresis using borate-cyclodextrin complexation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 269-275.

7. PHENOLS

- 1050 Hilmi, A., Luong, J.H.T. and Nguyen, A.-L.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of chlorophenols using amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 259-268.
- 1051 Martinez, D., Pocurull, E., Marce, R.M., Borrull, F. and Calull, M.: Comparative study of the use of high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis for determination of phenolic compounds in water samples. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 619-624.
- 1052 Van Bruijnsvoort, M., Sanghi, S.K., Poppe, H. and Kok, W.T.: Determination of chlorophenols by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 203-213.

See also 1017, 1053, 1705.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

See 1045.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

See 1702.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 1053 Maman, O., Marseille, F., Guillet, B., Disnar, J.-R. and Morin, P.: Separation of phenolic aldehydes, ketones and acids from lignin degradation by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 89-97.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 1054 Bateman, K.P., Banoub, J.H. and Thibault, P.: Probing the microheterogeneity of O-specific chains from *Yersinia ruckeri* using capillary zone electrophoresis/electrospray mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1818-1828.
- 1055 Klockow, A. and Paulus, A.: Sugar analysis in fruit juices by capillary electrophoresis. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 28 (1996) 28C, 28D, 28F, 28H, 28I; C.A., 125 (1996) 326638u.
- 1056 Noe, C.R., Freissmuth, J., Rothley, D., Lachmann, B. and Richter, P.: Kapillarelektrophoretische Analytik komplexer Kohlenhydratgemische. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 868-873.
- 1057 Noe, C.R., Rothley, D., Freissmuth, J. and Lachmann, B.: (Qualitative and quantitative determination of the monosaccharides from pharmaceutical drugs of the DAB 10 by capillary electrophoresis). *Sci. Pharm.*, 64 (1996) 185-195; C.A., 125 (1996) 204652y.

- 1058 Okafo, G., Burrow, L., Carr, S.A., Roberts, G.D., Johnson, W. and Camilleri, P.: A coordinated high-performance liquid chromatographic, capillary electrophoretic, and mass spectrometric approach for the analysis of oligosaccharide mixtures derivatized with 2-aminoacridone. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4424-4430.
- 1059 Paark, Y., Cho, S. and Linhardt, R.J.: Exploration of the action pattern of *Streptomyces hyaluronate lyase* using high-resolution capillary electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 217-226.
- 1060 Petrushevska-Tozi, L., Ristov, T. and Kavrakovski, Z.: Development of the isotachophoretic method for determination of aldonic acids produced after alkaline oxidation of hexoses with palladium(II) chloride. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 324-327.
- 1061 Plocek, J. and Novotny, M.V.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of oligosaccharides derivatized with N-(4-aminobenzoyl)-L-glutamic acid for ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 215-223.

See also 1063, 1621.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 1062 Cavari, S. and Vannucchi, S.: Detection of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans in normal human plasma by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 252 (1996) 159-170.
- 1063 El Rassi, Z., Postlewait, J., Mechref, Y. and Ostrander, G.K.: Capillary electrophoresis of carboxylated carbohydrates. III. Selective precolumn derivatization of glycosaminoglycan disaccharides with 7-aminonaphthalene-1,3-disulfonic acid fluorescing tag for ultrasensitive laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 283-290.
- 1064 Maisch, R., Harenberg, J., Piazzolo, L. and Heene, D.L.: Inequivalence of glycosaminoglycans using high-performance size exclusion chromatography, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and high-performance capillary electrophoresis. In: Harenberg, J. and Casu, B. (Editors), *Nonanticoagulant Actions Glycosaminoglycans*, [Proc. Symp. Glycosaminoglycans], 4th 1994, Plenum, 1996, pp. 1-14; C.A., 125 (1996) 322228n.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

- 1065 Akasaki, K., Michihara, A., Fujiwara, Y., Mibuka, K. and Tsuji, H.: Biosynthetic transport of a major lysosome-associated membrane glycoprotein 2, lamp-2: a significant fraction of newly synthesized lamp-2 is delivered to lysosomes by way of early endosomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1088-1094.
- 1066 Chakel, J.A., Pungor, E., Jr., Hancock, W.S. and Swedberg, S.A.: Analysis of recombinant DNA-derived glycoproteins via high-performance capillary electrophoresis coupled with off-line matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 215-220.
- 1067 Fukutomi, T., Ando, B., Sakamoto, S., Sakai, H. and Nawata, H.: Thermolabile β -2 macroglycoprotein (Hakata antigen) in liver disease: biochemical and immunohistochemical study. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1996) 93-106.
- 1068 Hagihara, Y., Enjyoji, E.-i., Ômasa, T., Katakura, Y., Suga, K.-i., Igarashi, M., Matsuura, E., Kato, H., Yoshimura, T. and Goto, Y.: Structure and function of the recombinant fifth domain of human β 2-glycoprotein I: effects of specific cleavage between Lys77 and Thr78. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 128-137.

- 1069 Hervé, F., Fouache, F., Marché, C. and Tillement, J.-P.: Abnormal microheterogeneity detected in one commercial α_1 -acid glycoprotein preparation using chromatography on immobilized metal affinity adsorbent and on hydroxyapatite. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 35-46.
- 1070 Isogai, Z., Shinomura, T., Yamakawa, N., Takeuchi, J., Tsuji, T., Heinegard, D. and Kimata, K.: 2B1 Antigen characteristically expressed on extracellular matrices of human malignant tumors is a large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, PG-M/wersican. *Cancer Res.*, 56 (1996) 3902-3908.
- 1071 Rédini, F., Min, W., Demoor-Fossard, M., Boittin, M. and Pujol, J.-P.: Differential expression of membrane-anchored proteoglycans in rabbit articular chondrocytes cultured in monolayers and in alginate beads. Effect of transforming growth factor- β 1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 20-32.
- 1072 Sammar, M., Aigner, S. and Altevogt, P.: Heat-stable antigen (mouse CD24) in the brain: dual but distinct interaction with P-selectin and L1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 287-294.
- 1073 Senger, D.R. and Perruzzi, C.A.: Cell migration promoted by a potent GRGDS-containing thrombin-cleavage fragment of osteopontin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 13-24.
- 1074 Tazaki, K.: Radiolabeling of lectin from *Robinia pseudoacacia* by reductive methylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 19-22.

See also 927, 985, 995, 1125, 1464, 1677.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 1075 Collet, J. and Gareil, P.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of C₁₄-C₁₈ linear saturated and unsaturated free fatty acids with indirect UV detection. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 3 (1996) 77-82; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28730g.
- 1076 Hu, Z., Jia, L. and Zhang, Z.: Separation of hydroxybenzoic acid isomers by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Lett.*, 29 (1996) 2573-2586.
- 1077 Kwak, E.-S. and Gomez, F.A.: Determination of the binding of β -cyclodextrin derivatives to adamantane carboxylic acids using capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 659-662.
- 1078 Liu, C., Ma, T., Li, K. and Fang, X.: (Separation of carboxylic acid in oil-field water by high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Jiangnan Shiyou Xueyuan Xuebao*, 18 (1996) 36-39; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 36639z.
- 1079 Nelson, B.C.: Analytical capillary electrophoresis in applied and basic research (oxalate). Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA9639011, 1996, 258 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 98628d.
- 1080 Takayanagi, T., Wada, E. and Motomizu, S.: Electrophoretic mobility study of ion association between aromatic anions and quaternary ammonium ions in aqueous solution. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 122 (1997) 57-62.
- 1081 Trevasakis, M. and Trenery, V.C.: An investigation into the determination of oxalic acid in vegetables by capillary electrophoresis. *Food Chem.*, 57 (1996) 323-330; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326663y.
- 1082 Volgger, D., Zemmann, A.J., Bonn, G.K. and Antal, M.J., Jr.: High-speed separation of carboxylic acids by co-electroosmotic capillary electrophoresis with direct and indirect UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 263-276.
- 1083 Willets, M., Clarkson, P. and Cooke, M.: The use of capillary zone electrophoresis to determine lactate, pyruvate and other organic acids in neonatal urine. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 671-674.

See also 959, 1000, 1053.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 1084 Hsieh, Y.-Z. and Kuo, K.-L.: Analysis of prostaglandins by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 277-284.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 1085 Hegewald, H.: One-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of all known D-3 and D-4 isomers of phosphoinositides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 152-155.
- 1086 Singh, J.K., Dasgupta, K., Adayev, T., Shahmehdi, S.A., Hammond, D. and Banerjee, P.: Apoptosis is associated with an increase in saturated fatty acid containing phospholipids in the neuronal cell line, HN2-5. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 171-178.

See also 1098.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 1087 Arai, T., Yamashita, S., Sakai, K., Okuda, S., Ishigami, M., Maruyama, T., Yamane, M., Kobayasi, B., Nozaki, S., Funahashi, T., Kameda-Takemura, K. et al.: A novel mutation (G18X) in the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene in Japanese hyperalphalipoproteinemic subjects. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2145-2154.
- 1088 Atmeh, R.F. and Robenek, J.: Measurement of small high density lipoprotein subclass by an improved immunoblotting technique. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2461-2469.
- 1089 Bergeron, J., Frank, P.G., Emmanuel, F., Latta, M., Zhao, Y., Sparks, D.L., Rassart, E., Denèfle, P. and Marcel, Y.L.: Characterization of human apolipoprotein AI expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 139-152.
- 1090 Calabresi, L., Lucchini, A., Vecchio, G., Sirtori, C.R. and Franceschini, G.: Human apolipoprotein A-II inhibits the formation of pre- β high density lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 32-42.
- 1091 Connolly, D.T., Krul, E.S., Heuvelman, D. and Glenn, K.C.: Inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer protein by apolipoproteins, lipopolysaccharides, and cholesteryl sulfate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 145-160.
- 1092 Contiero, E., Ferrari, R., Vaselli, G.M. and Folini, M.: Apolipoprotein AI isoforms in serum determined by isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 122-126.
- 1093 Hulea, S.A., Smith, T.L., Wasowicz, E. and Kummerow, F.A.: Bilirubin sensitized photooxidation of human plasma low density lipoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 197-209.

- 1094 Miida, T., Nakamura, Y., Inano, K., Matsuto, T., Yamaguchi, T., Tsuda, T. and Okada, M.: Pre β -high-density lipoprotein increases in coronary artery disease. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1992-1995.
- 1095 Nishimaki-Mogami, T., Suzuki, K. and Takahashi, A.: The role of phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in the secretion of very low density lipoproteins by cultured rat hepatocytes: rapid inhibition of phosphatidylethanolamine methylation by bezafibrate increases the density of apolipoprotein B48-containing lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 21-31.
- 1096 Tsuchida, K., Soulages, J.L., Moribayashi, A., Suzuki, K., Maekawa, H. and Wells, M.A.: Purification and properties of a lipid transfer particle from *Bombyx mori*: comparison to the lipid transfer particle from *Manduca sexta*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 57-65.
- 1097 Viens, L., Athias, A., Lizard, G., Sinard, G., Gueldry, S., Braschi, S., Gambert, P., Lallemand, C. and Lagrost, L.: Effect of lipid transfer activity and lipolysis on low density lipoprotein (LDL) oxidizability: evidence for lipolysis-generated non-esterified fatty acids as inhibitors of LDL oxidation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2179-2192.
- 1098 Wieland, H., Maerz, W., Nauck, M. and Winkler, K.: (Triglycerides determination in protein fractions, enzyme solution for carrying out the method, and use of the method). *Ger. Offen. DE 19,520,210* (Cl. C12Q1/61), 5 Dec. 1996, Appl. 19,520,210, 1 Jun. 1995; 12 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 57090d.

See also 1183.

13. STEROIDS

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 1099 Görög, S., Gazdag, M. and Kemens-Bakos, P.: Analysis of steroids. Part 50. Derivatization of ketosteroids for their separation and determination by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1115-1124.

See also 1021.

13c. Estrogens

- 1100 Bempong, D.K. and Honigberg, I.L.: Multivariate analysis of capillary electrophoresis separation conditions for Z-E isomers of clomiphene. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 233-239.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

See 1694.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 1101 Gahm, K.-H., Chang, L.W. and Armstrong, D.W.: Chiral separation of monoterpenes using mixtures of sulfated β -cyclodextrins and α -cyclodextrin as chiral additives in the reversed-polarity capillary electrophoresis mode. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 149-155.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 1102 Kaniansky, D., Krcmova, E., Madajova, V. and Masar, M.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of nitrophenols with off-line isotachophoretic sample pretreatment. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 260-267.
- 1103 Oehle, S.A.: Analysis of nitramine and nitroaromatic explosives in pink water by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 300-302.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 1104 Branch, S.K., Holzgrabe, U., Jefferies, T.M., Mallwitz, H. and Oxley, F.J.R.: Effect of β -cyclodextrin acetylation on the resolution of phenethylamines with capillary electrophoresis and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 277-292.
- 1105 Garzón, M.J., Rabanal, B., Ortiz, A.I. and Negro, A.: Determination of pentamidine in serum and urine by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 135-142.
- 1106 Nishi, H., Nakamura, K., Nakai, H. and Sato, T.: Separation of enantiomers and isomers of amino compounds by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography utilizing crown ethers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 225-235.
- 1107 Schubert, B.A., Hohaus, E., Dengel, H.S., Riepe, W. and Maurer, W.: (Determination of alkanolamines in water-soluble cutting fluids by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Gefahrstoffe-Reinhalt. Luft*, 56 (1996) 393-399; C.A., 126 (1997) 34056h.
- 1108 Wang, Z., Huang, A., Sun, Y. and Sun, Z.: Chiral separation of methoxamine and lobeline using cyclodextrin as buffer additives in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1996) 478-480.

See also 1110, 1120.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 1109 Bert, L., Robert, F., Denoroy, L., Stoppini, L. and Renaud, B.: Enhanced temporal resolution for the microdialysis monitoring of catecholamines and excitatory amino acids using capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Analytical developments and *in vitro* validations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 99-111.

- 1110 Lin, W.-C., Lin, C.-E. and Lin, E.C.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of biogenic amines: influence of organic modifier. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 142-146.
- 1111 Mori, Y., Ueno, K. and Umeda, T.: Enantiomeric separations of primary amino compounds by non-aqueous capillary zone electrophoresis with a chiral crown ether. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 328-332.
18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 1112 Altria, K.D., Harkin, P. and Hindson, M.G.: Quantitative determination of tryptophan enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 103-110.
- 1113 Cladrowa-Runge, S. and Rizzi, A.: Enantioseparation of 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate-derivatized amino acids by capillary zone electrophoresis using native and substituted β -cyclodextrins as chiral additives. II. Evaluation of complexation constants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 167-175.
- 1114 Cladrowa-Runge, S. and Rizzi, A.: Enantioseparation of 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate-derivatized-amino acids by capillary zone electrophoresis using native and substituted β -cyclodextrins as chiral additives. I. Discussion of optimum separation conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 157-165.
- 1115 Kurosu, Y., Murayama, K., Shindo, N., Shisa, Y. and Ishioka, N.: Optical resolution of phenylthiohydantoin-amino acids by capillary electrophoresis and identification of the phenylthiohydantoin-D-amino acid residue of [D-Ala²]-methionine enkephalin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 279-286.
- 1116 Kvasnicka, F. and Mikova, K.: Determination of EDTA in mayonnaise by online coupled capillary isotachopheresis-capillary zone electrophoresis with UV detection. *J. Food Compos. Anal.*, 9 (1996) 231-242; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326668d.
- 1117 Lin, J.M., Nakagama, T., Uchiyama, K. and Hobo, T.: Molecularly imprinted polymer as chiral selector for enantioseparation of amino acids by capillary gel electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 585-591.
- 1118 Lin, J.M., Nakagama, T., Wu, X.Z., Uchiyama, K. and Hobo, T.: Capillary electrochromatographic separation of amino acids enantiomers with molecularly imprinted polymers as chiral recognition agents. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 357 (1997) 130-132.
- 1119 Ma, M., Wu, X., Liu, L., Han, H. and Liu, G.: (Determination of trace amino acids with capillary electrophoresis coupled with laser-induced fluorescence-intensified charge coupled detector). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1019-1023; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 346648a.
- 1120 Oguri, S., Fujiyoshi, T. and Miki, Y.: In-capillary derivatization with 1-methoxycarbonylindolizine-3,5-dicarbaldehyde for high performance capillary electrophoresis. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 121 (1996) 1683-1688.
- 1121 Schmid, M.G. and Gubitz, G.: Direct enantiomer separation of underivatized amino acids by capillary zone electrophoresis based on ligand exchange. *Enantiomer*, 1 (1996) 23-27; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 211428h.
- See also 1035, 1036, 1135, 1692, 1702.
- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 1122 Bordin, L., Vargiu, C., Colombatto, S., Clari, G., Testore, G., Toninello, A. and Grillo, M.A.: Casein kinase 2 phosphorylates recombinant human spermidine/spermine N¹-acetyltransferase on both serine and threonine residues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 229 (1996) 845-851.
- 1123 Castagnola, M., Rossetti, D.V., Cassiano, L., Misiti, F., Pennacchietti, L., Giardina, B. and Messina, I.: Determination of peptide dissociation constants and Stokes radius at different protonation stages by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1925-1930.
- 1124 Dangli, A., Plomaritoglou, A., Boutou, E., Vassiliadou, N., Moutsopoulos, H.M. and Guialis, A.: Recognition of subsets of the mammalian A/B-type core heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptides by novel antibiotics. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 761-767.
- 1125 Jiskra, J., Pacakova, V., Ticha, M., Stulik, K. and Barth, T.: Use of capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography for monitoring of glycosylation of the peptides dalargin and desmopressin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 285-296.
- 1126 Kajiwara, H., Hemmings, A.M. and Hirano, H.: Evidence of metal binding activities of pentadecapeptide from *Panax ginseng*. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 443-448.
- 1127 Koezuka, K., Ozaki, H., Matsubara, N. and Terabe, S.: Separation and detection of closely related peptides by micellar electrokinetic chromatography coupled with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry using the partial filling technique. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 3-11.
- 1128 Lefebvre d'Hellencourt, C., Kiaw, L., Cornillet, P. and Guenounou, M.: Inhibition of human TNF α and LT in cell-free extracts and in cell culture by antisense oligonucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 168-174.
- 1129 Liang, H., Wang, Z., Gu, J., Fu, R. and Lin, B.: A peptides migration model in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Beijing Inst. Technol. (Eng. Ed.)*, 5 (1996) 35-39; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 8068q.
- 1130 Martin, L.M.: The use of ion-pairing reagents improves the separation of hydrophobic peptides by capillary electrophoresis. In: Kaumaya, P.T.P. and Hodges, R.S. (Editors), *Pept.: Chem., Struct. Biol., Proc. Am. Pept. Symp., 14th 1995*, Mayflower Scientific, Kingswinford, 1996, pp. 144-145; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 4080u.
- 1131 Morrison, D.L., Sanghera, J.S., Stewart, J., Sutherland, C., Walsh, M.P. and Pelech, S.L.: Phosphorylation and activation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase by MAP kinase and cyclin-dependent kinase-1. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 74 (1996) 549-557.
- 1132 Olson, D.L., Peck, T.L., Webb, A.G. and Sweedler, J.V.: Online NMR detection for capillary electrophoresis applied to peptide analysis. In: Kaumaya, P.T.P. and Hodges, R.S. (Editors), *Pept.: Chem., Struct. Biol., Proc. Am. Pept. Symp., 14th 1995*, Mayflower Scientific, Kingswinford, 1996, pp. 730-731; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 4046n.

- 1133 Saugy, M., Cardis, C., Schweizer, C., Veuthey, J.-L. and Rivier, L.: Detection of human growth hormone doping in urine: out of competition tests are necessary. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 201-211.
- 1134 Smith, A.J.: Analytical and micropreparative capillary electrophoresis of peptides. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 64(Protein Sequencing Protocols) (1997) 91-99; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56861u - a review with 6 refs.
- 1135 Sun, W.-M., Huang, Z.-Z. and Lu, S.C.: Regulation of γ -glutamylcysteine synthetase by protein phosphorylation. *Biochem. J.*, 320 (1996) 321-328.
- 1136 Tong, W. and Yeung, E.S.: Monitoring single-cell pharmacokinetics by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced native fluorescence. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 321-325.
- 1137 Wan, H. and Blomberg, L.G.: Enantiomeric and diastereomeric separation of di- and tripeptides by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 303-311.
- 1138 Whelan, K.F. and Taylor, D.E.: Use of a DNA sequencing gel apparatus for analysis of polypeptides. *BioTechniques*, 21 (1996) 805-808; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321924z.

See also 985, 1157, 1162, 1328.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 1139 Artemyev, N.O., Surendran, R., Lee, J.C. and Hamm, H.E.: Subunit structure of rod cGMP-phosphodiesterase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 25382-25388.
- 1140 Hynek, R., Kasicka, V., Kucerova, Z. and Kas, J.: Fast detection of phosphorylation of human pepsinogen A, human pepsinogen C and swine pepsinogen using a combination of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis for peptide mapping. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 213-220.
- 1141 Jekel, P.A., Perton, F.G. and Beintema, J.J.: Dimerization of an antigenic peptide leads to strong interaction with its antibody. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1291 (1996) 195-198.
- 1142 Llorca, O., Schneider, K., Carrascosa, J., Méndez, E. and Valpuesta, J.M.: Role of the amino terminal domain in GroES oligomerization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 47-56.
- 1143 Odrliin, T.M., Rybarczyk, B.J., Francis, C.W., Lawrence, S.O., Hamaguchi, M. and Simpson-Haidaris, P.J.: Calcium modulates plasmin cleavage of the fibrinogen D fragment γ chain N-terminus: mapping of monoclonal antibody J88B to a plasmin sensitive domain of the γ chain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 69-77.
- 1144 Smith, B.J.: SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for N-terminal protein sequencing. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 64(Protein Sequencing Protocols) (1997) 17-24; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56858y - a review with 9 refs.
- 1145 Waldron, K.L.C.: Development of a miniaturized peptide sequencer with capillary electrophoresis separation and thermo-optical absorbance detection of derivatized amino acids. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DANN11403, 1994, 204 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115217p.

See also 1172, 1239, 1295, 1351, 1368, 1409.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 1146 Abler, J.K., Reddy, K.R. and Lee, C.S.: Post-capillary affinity detection of protein microheterogeneity in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 139-147.
- 1147 Alba, F.J., Bermudez, A., Bartolome, S. and Daban, J.-R.: Detection of five nanograms of protein by two-minute Nile red staining of unfixed SDS gels. *Biotechniques*, 21 (1996) 625-626; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 296408z.
- 1148 Backeljau, T., Winneponninx, B., Jordaens, K., de Wolf, H., Breugelmans, K., Parejo, C. and Rodriguez, T.: Protein electrophoresis in arionid taxonomy. *BCPC Symp. Proc.*, 66(Slug and Snail Pests in Agriculture) (1996) 21-28; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28728n.
- 1149 Baranski, A.S., Norouzi, P. and Nelson, L.J.: New voltammetric detection of proteins and amino acids utilizing electro-sorption processes at gold ultramicroelectrodes. *Proc.-Electrochem. Soc.*, 96-99(New Directions in Electroanalytical Chemistry) (1996) 41-52; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 296471q.
- 1150 Bonvent, J.J., Barberi, R., Bartolino, R., Capelli, L. and Righetti, P.G.: Adsorption of proteins to fused-silica capillaries as probed by atomic force microscopy. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 233-243.
- 1151 Candiano, G., Porotto, M., Lanciotti, M. and Ghiggeri, G.M.: Negative staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels with methyl trichloroacetate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 245-248.
- 1152 Conti, M., Galassi, M., Bossi, A. and Righetti, P.G.: Capillary isoelectric focusing: the problem of protein solubility. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 237-245.
- 1153 Dunn, M.J.: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the separation of proteins for chemical characterization. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 64(Protein Sequencing Protocols) (1997) 25-36; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56859z.
- 1154 Huang, T.-L. and Richards, M.: Development of a high-performance capillary isoelectric focusing technique with application to studies of microheterogeneity in chicken conalbumin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 247-253.
- 1155 Hult, E.L., Emmer, Å. and Roeraade, E.J.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of acidic and basic proteins in the presence of cationic and anionic fluorosurfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 255-262.
- 1156 Hwang, B.J., Smith, A.J. and Chu, G.: Internal sequence analysis of proteins eluted from polyacrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 165-175.
- 1157 Kawakami, T., Kamo, M., Takamoto, K., Miyazaki, K., Chow, L.-P., Ueno, Y. and Tsugita, A.: Bond-specific chemical cleavages of peptides and proteins with perfluoric acid vapors: novel peptide bond cleavages of glycyL-threonine, the amino side of serine residues and the carboxyl side of aspartic acid residues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 68-76.
- 1158 Mabuchi, M. and Mansfield, M.A.: (Practice and applications of protein blotting). *Maku*, 21 (1996) 372-378; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86566u - a review with 6 refs.
- 1159 Manabe, T., Miyamoto, H. and Iwasaki, A.: Effects of catholytes on the mobilization of proteins after capillary isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 92-97.

- 1160 Seo, T., Wang, H.-C., Feldman, S.R. and St. Clair, R.W.: Characterization of α_2 -macroglobulin receptor low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein (α_2 MR/LRP) in White Carneau pigeon peritoneal macrophages: its role in lipoprotein metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 171-188.
- 1161 Starita-Geribaldi, M. and Hourri, A.: Resolution of high molecular weight proteins in dependence on electric field strength in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 59-63.
- 1162 Szökö, E.: Protein and peptide analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 74-81 - a review with 99 refs.
- 1163 Van Tassel, P.R., Miras, D., Hagege, A., Leory, M., Voegel, J.-C. and Schaaf, P.: Control of protein adsorption in capillary electrophoresis via an irreversibly bound protein coating. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 183 (1996) 269-273; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115293k.
- 1164 Vincent, S.G., Cunningham, P.R., Stephens, N.L., Halayko, A.J. and Fisher, J.T.: Quantitative densitometry of proteins stained with Coomassie Blue using a Hewlett Packard scanjet scanner and Scanplot software. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 67-71.
- 1165 Wilkins, M.R., Gasteiger, E., Sanchez, J.-C., Appel, R.D. and Hochstrasser, D.F.: Protein identification with sequence tags. *Curr. Biol.*, 6 (1996) 1543-1544; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115350b.
- 1166 Witzmann, F.A.: Two-dimensional protein pattern recognition in chemical toxicity. *Report*, (AFOSR-TR-96-0270; Order No. AD-A309744), 40 pp.; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 294957d.
- 1167 Yom, H.-C. and Bremel, R.D.: Medium and method for blotting macromolecules. *U.S. US 5,585,276* (Cl. 436-518; GOIN33/543), 17 Dec. 1996, US Appl. 41,277, 29 Mar. 1993; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115397x.
- See also 927, 928, 942, 943, 948, 1009, 1019.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 1168 Adamo, H.P., Rega, A.F., Filoteo, A.G., Verma, A.K. and Penniston, J.T.: Replacement of Val⁶⁷⁴ by Pro increases the sensitivity of the plasma membrane Ca²⁺ pump to inhibition by Mg²⁺. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1324 (1997) 85-90.
- 1169 Adessi, C., Miegue, C., Albrieux, C. and Rabilloud, T.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of membrane proteins: a current challenge for immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 127-135.
- 1170 Aledo, J.C., de Pedro, E., Gómez-Fabre, P.M., Núñez de Castro, I. and Márquez, J.: Submitochondrial localization and membrane topography of Ehrlich ascitic tumour cell glutaminase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1323 (1997) 173-184.
- 1171 Angiolillo, A., Batova, I., Joswig, G. and Werner, D.: Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding an antigen which is salt-stably attached to centrosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 194-196.
- 1172 Ariki, M., Tanabe, O., Usui, H., Hayashi, H., Inoue, R., Nihito, Y., Kagamiyama, H. and Takeda, M.: Identification of autophosphorylation sites in c-Yes purified from rat liver plasma membranes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 104-111.
- 1173 Beppu, Y., Imamura, Y., Tashiro, M., Towatari, T., Ariga, H. and Kido, H.: Human mucus protease inhibitor in airway fluids is a potential defensive compound against infection with influenza A and Sendai viruses. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 309-316.
- 1174 Bonaccorsi, L., Luconi, M., Maggi, M., Muratori, M., Forti, G., Serio, M. and Baldi, E.: Protein tyrosine kinase, mitogen-activated protein kinase and protein kinase C are involved in the mitogenic signaling of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in HEC-1A cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 155-166.
- 1175 Deguchi, A., Imoto, M. and Umezawa, K.: Inhibition of G1 cyclin expression in normal rat kidney cells by inostamycin, a phosphatidylinositol synthesis inhibitor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1118-1122.
- 1176 Di Stefano, A., la Gaetana, R., Bovalini, L., Lusini, P. and Martelli, P.: Pertussis toxin reverses the inhibition of the adenylyl cyclase system by khellin in HeLa cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 105-108.
- 1177 Foissier, L., Lonchamp, M., Cogé, F. and Canet, E.: *In vitro* down-regulation of antigen-induced IL-5 gene expression and protein production by cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase type 4 inhibitor. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 278 (1996) 1484-1490.
- 1178 Grandier-Vazeille, X. and Guerin, M.: Separation by blue native and colorless native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the oxidative phosphorylation complexes of yeast mitochondria solubilized by different detergents: specific staining of the different complexes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 248-254.
- 1179 Ikeda, K., Wachi, H., Seyama, Y. and Tajima, S.: Effects of monensin on tropoelastin metabolism in vascular smooth muscle cells: monensin causes intracellular degradation of accumulated tropoelastin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 5-7.
- 1180 Jensen, O.N., Houthaave, T., Shevchenko, A., Cudmore, S., Ashford, T., Mann, M., Griffiths, G. and Locker, J.K.: Identification of the major membrane and core proteins of Vaccinia virus by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *J. Virol.*, 70 (1996) 7485-7497; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322110t.
- 1181 Kasper, B., Thole, H.H., Patterson, S.D. and Welte, K.: Cytosolic proteins from neutrophilic granulocytes: a comparison between patients with severe chronic neutropenia and healthy donors. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 142-149.
- 1182 Kawakami, N., Shimohama, S., Hayakawa, T., Sumida, Y. and Fujimoto, S.: Tyrosine phosphorylation and translocation of phospholipase C- γ 2 in polymorphonuclear leukocytes treated with pernanadate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 167-174.
- 1183 Kobayashi, T., Nishizaki, R. and Ikezawa, H.: The presence of GPI-linked protein(s) in an archaeobacterium, *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*, closely related to eukaryotes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 1-4.
- 1184 Koga, T., Nakajo, Y. and Komoto, A.: Detection of Hsp60 (GroEL)-like proteins in *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* and *Vibrio* species by Western immunoblotting analysis. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 23 (1996) 295-298; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28775a.
- 1185 Lowe, M. and Kreis, T.E.: *In vivo* assembly of coatomer, the COP-I coat precursor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 30725-30730.
- 1186 Matsumoto, T., Nakashima, N., Takase, K., Hirochika, H. and Mizuno, H.: A mutation study of the DNA binding domain of human papillomavirus type11 E2 protein. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 138-144.

- 1187 Sakamoto, W., Fujie, K., Nishihira, J., Handa, H., Ueda, N. and Yamamoto, S.: Effect of vitamin E on expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat macrophages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 139-144.
- 1188 Schlatterer, K., Esmaeli, A., Chandra, A., Hofmann, D., Lerch, A., Schlatterer, B., Demirhan, I. and Chandra, P.: Low molecular weight proteins secreted by peritoneal macrophages obtained from 2,3,7,8-tetrabromodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-treated NMRI mice. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 136-141.
- 1189 Schulz, T.G., Neubert, D., Davies, D.S. and Edwards, R.J.: Inducibility of cytochromes P-450 by dioxin in liver and extrahepatic tissues of the marmoset monkey (*Callithrix jacchus*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 131-140.
- 1190 Shetty, M., Kuruvilla, A.K., Ismail-Beigi, F. and Loeb, J.N.: Stimulation of glucose transport in Clone 9 cells by insulin and thyroid hormone: role of GLUT-1 activation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 140-146.
- 1191 Takahashi, S. and Okabe, S.: The cytoprotective effect of lemnoprazole on indomethacin-induced damage to rabbit gastric mucosal cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 975-982.
- 1192 Tao, Y., Cianflone, K., Sniderman, A.D., Colby-Germinario, S.P. and Germinario, R.J.: Acylation-stimulating protein (ASP) regulates glycose transport in the rat L6 muscle cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 221-229.
- 1193 Tsutsui, J.-i., Moriyama, M., Arima, N., Ohtsubo, H., Tanaka, H. and Ozawa, M.: Expression of cadherin-catenin complexes in human leukemia cell lines. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1034-1039.
- 1194 Zhang, L., Whitsett, J.A. and Stripp, B.R.: Regulation of Clara cell secretory protein gene transcription by thyroid transcription factor-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 359-367.
- See also 1201, 1296, 1303, 1318, 1343, 1387, 1603.
- 19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 1195 Chen, W., Wright, L., Lee, S., Cosloy, S.D. and Russell, C.S.: Expression of glutamyl-tRNA reductase in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 109-121.
- 1196 Chiem, N. and Harrison, D.J.: Microchip-based capillary electrophoresis for immunoassays: analysis of monoclonal antibodies and theophylline. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 373-378.
- 1197 Friden, P.M., Olson, T.S., Obar, R., Walus, L.R. and Putney, S.D.: Characterization, receptor mapping and blood-brain barrier transcytosis of antibodies to the human transferrin receptor. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 278 (1996) 1491-1498.
- 1198 Gururajan, R. and Weeks, D.L.: An3 Protein encoded by a localized maternal mRNA in *Xenopus laevis* is an ATPase with substrate-specific RNA helicase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 169-182.
- 1199 Kats, M., Richberg, P.C. and Hughes, D.E.: pH-Dependent isoform transitions of a monoclonal antibody monitored by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 338-343.
- 1200 Kojima, S., Kobayashi, A., Gotoh, O., Ohkuma, Y., Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. and Sogawa, K.: Transcriptional activation domain of human BTEB2, a GC box-binding factor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 389-396.
- 1201 Menz, K., Radomski, N. and Jost, E.: INMP, a novel intranuclear matrix protein related to the family of intermediate filament-like proteins: molecular cloning and sequence analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 14-20.
- 1202 Rieneck, K., Renneberg, J., Diamant, M., Gutschik, E. and Bendtzen, K.: Molecular cloning and expression of a novel *Staphylococcus aureus* antigen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 128-132.
- 1203 Tiedge, M., Krug, U. and Lenzen, S.: Modulation of human glucokinase intrinsic activity by SH reagents mirrors post-translational regulation of enzyme activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 175-190.
- 1204 Usami, A., Ohtsu, A., Takahama, S. and Fujii, T.: The effect of pH, hydrogen peroxide and temperature on the stability of human monoclonal antibody. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1133-1140.
- See also 1171, 1232, 1279, 1329, 1337, 1340, 1346, 1352, 1362, 1367, 1386, 1413, 1458, 1492, 1517, 1677.
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 1205 Aiba, K., Fang, H., Yamaguchi, N., Tanaka, Y. and Urushihara, H.: Isoforms of gp138, a cell-fusion related protein in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 238-243.
- 1206 Chen, W.-P., Cheng, C.-M., Wang, A.H.-J. and Kuo, T.-T.: Single-stranded DNA binding protein from bacteriophage ϕ : characterization, gene localization and protein-ssDNA complex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 147-155.
- 1207 Eddy, R.J., Han, J., Sauterer, R.A. and Condeelis, J.S.: A major agonist-regulated capping activity in *Dictyostelium* is due to the capping protein, cap32/34. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 247-259.
- 1208 Faurobert, M.: Application of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis to *Prunus armeniaca* leaf and bark tissues. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 170-173.
- 1209 Frankel, A.E., Burbage, C., Fu, T., Tagge, E., Chandler, J. and Willingham, M.C.: Ricin toxin contains at least three galactose-binding sites located in B chain subdomains 1 α , 1 β , and 2 γ . *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 14749-14756.
- 1210 Giri, A.P. and Kachole, M.S.: Detection of electrophoretically separated amylase inhibitors in starch-polyacrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 261-264.
- 1211 Kachroo, P., Lee, K.H., Schwerdel, C., Bailey, J.E. and Chattoo, B.B.: Analysis of host-induced response in the rice blast fungus *Magnaporthe grisea* using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 163-169.
- 1212 Milla, M.E. and Raetz, C.R.H.: Association of lipid A disaccharide synthase with aerobic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in extracts of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 245-253.
- 1213 Mochizuki, E., Yamamoto, T., Suzuki, S. and Nakazawa, H.: Electrophoretic identification of garlic and garlic products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 79 (1996) 1466-1470.

- 1214 Nakaguchi, T., Arakawa, T., Philo, J.S., Wen, J., Ishimoto, M. and Yamaguchi, H.: Structural characterization of an α -amylase inhibitor from a wild common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*): insight into the common structural features of leguminous α -amylase inhibitors. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 350-354.
- 1215 Navarro, F., Llovet, T., Echeita, M.A., Coll, P., Aladuenas, A., Usera, M.A. and Prats, G.: Molecular typing of *Salmonella enterica* serovar Typhi. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 34 (1996) 2831-2834; C.A., 126 (1997) 4168d.
- 1216 Picard, P., Bourgoin-Grenèche, M. and Zivy, M.: Potential of two-dimensional electrophoresis in routine identification of closely related durum wheat lines. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 174-181.
- 1217 Slater, J.E., Vedvick, T., Arthur-Smith, A., Trybul, D.E. and Kekwick, R.G.O.: Identification, cloning, and sequence of a major allergen (Hev b 5) from natural rubber latex (*Hevea brasiliensis*). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 25394-25399.
- 1218 Sontag-Strohm, T.: Electrophoretic fractionation of wheat glutenin subunits after removal of gliadins by reversed SDS-PAGE. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 24 (1996) 87-89; C.A., 125 (1996) 296500y.
- 1219 Teixeira-Gomes, A.P., Cloeckaert, A., Bézard, G., Dubray, G. and Zygumnt, M.S.: Mapping and identification of *Brucella melitensis* proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis and microsequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 156-162.
- 1220 Touzet, P., Riccardi, F., Morin, C., Damerval, C., Huet, J.-C., Pernollet, J.-C., Zivy, M. and de Vienne, D.: The maize two-dimensional gel protein database: towards an integrated genome analysis program. *Theor. Appl. Genet.*, 93 (1996) 997-1005; C.A., 126 (1997) 3385k.
- 1221 Yamazaki, S., Harashima, S., Sakaguchi, M. and Mihara, K.: Identification and functional characterization of yeast ζ -COP. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 8-14.
- See also 1142, 1202.
- 19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 1222 Abrams, C.S., Zhao, W. and Brass, L.F.: A site of interaction between pleckstrin's PH domains and $G_{\beta\gamma}$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 233-238.
- 1223 Andrieux, K., Olivier, J.C., Taverna, M., Vauthier, C., Couvreur, P. and Ferrier, D.: Analysis of serum proteins by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Application to a drug carrier evaluation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3333-3353.
- 1224 Bellotti, V., Stoppini, M., Mangione, P.P., Fornasieri, A., Min, L., Merlini, G. and Ferri, G.: Structural and functional characterization of three human immunoglobulin κ light chains with different pathological implications. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 161-167.
- 1225 Bini, A., Itoh, Y., Kudryk, B.J. and Nagase, H.: Degradation of cross-linked fibrin by matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin 1) hydrolysis of the γ Gly 404-Ala 405 peptide bond. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 13056-13063.
- 1226 Cruzado, I.D., Song, S., Crouse, S.F., O'Brien, B.C. and Macfarlane, R.D.: Characterization and quantitation of the apo-proteins of high-density lipoprotein by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 100-109.
- 1227 Debrock, S. and Declerck, P.J.: Neutralization of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 inhibitory properties: identification of two different mechanisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 257-266.
- 1228 Fox, J.A., Hotaling, T.E., Struble, C., Ruppel, J., Bates, D.J. and Schoenhoff, M.B.: Tissue distribution and complex formation with IgE of an anti-IgE antibody after intravenous administration in cynomolgus monkeys. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1000-1008.
- 1229 Heemskerck, J.W.M., Farndale, R.W. and Sage, S.O.: Effects of U73122 and U73343 on human platelet calcium signalling and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 81-88.
- 1230 Huang, S., Cao, Z., Chung, D.W. and Davie, E.W.: The role of $\beta\gamma$ and $\alpha\gamma$ complexes in the assembly of human fibrinogen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 27942-27947.
- 1231 Jenkins, M.A. and Guerin, M.D.: Optimization of serum protein separation by capillary electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1886.
- 1232 Kaetzel, D.M., Jr., Morgan III, D., Reid IV, J.D. and Fenstermaker, R.A.: Site-directed mutagenesis of the N-linked glycosylation site in platelet-derived growth factor B-chain results in diminished intracellular retention. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 250-260.
- 1233 Kocha, T., Yamaguchi, M., Ohtaki, H., Fukuda, T. and Aoyagi, T.: Hydrogen peroxide-mediated degradation of protein: different oxidation modes of copper- and iron-dependent hydroxyl radicals on the degradation of albumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 319-326.
- 1234 Mainero, A., Aguilar, A., Rodarte, B. and Peraza-Chaverri, J.: Rabbit ceruloplasmin: purification and partial characterization. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 217-228.
- 1235 Nawratil, P., Lenzen, S., Kellermann, J., Haupt, H., Schinke, T., Müller-Esterl, W. and Jahnen-Dechent, W.: Limited proteolysis of human α_2 -HS glycoprotein/fetuin. Evidence that a chymotryptic activity can release the connecting peptide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 31735-31741.
- 1236 Roy, S., Sun, A. and Redman, C.: *In vitro* assembly of the component chains of fibrinogen requires endoplasmic reticulum factors. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 24544-24550.
- 1237 Seishima, M., Takemura, M., Saito, K., Sano, H., Minatoguchi, S., Fujiwara, H., Nachiya, T. and Noma, A.: Highly sensitive ELISA for soluble Fas in serum: increased soluble Fas in the elderly. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1911-1914.
- 1238 Tao, L. and Kennedy, R.T.: Measurement of antibody-antigen dissociation constants using fast capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 112-117.
- 1239 Toyosawa, M., Kashiwagi, S., Pei, W., Fujisawa, H., Ito, H. and Nakamura, K.: Electrophoretic demonstration of high molecular weight fibrin degradation products persisting in chronic subdural hematomas. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 118-121.
- 1240 Urano, T., Ihara, H., Takada, Y., Nagai, N. and Takada, A.: The inhibition of human factor Xa by plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in the presence of calcium ion, and its enhancement by heparin and vitronectin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 199-208.

- 1241 Villar, R., Alvariño, M.T. and Flores, R.: Inhibition by ajoene of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in human platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 233-240.
- 1242 Vostal, J.G., Shafer, B., Mondoro, T.H. and Fratantoni, J.C.: Endogenous ADP prevents GPE₁-induced tyrosine dephosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase in thrombin-activated platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 1-12.
- 1243 Wang, X., Yanagi, S., Yang, C., Inatome, R. and Yamamura, H.: Tyrosine phosphorylation and Syk activation are involved in thrombin-induced aggregation of epinephrine-potentiated platelets. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 325-330.
- 1244 Yang, L., Tang, Q., Harrata, A.K. and Lee, C.S.: Capillary isoelectric focusing-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry for transferrin glycoforms analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 140-149.
- 1245 Zhang, J. and Redman, C.: Fibrinogen assembly and secretion. Role of intrachain disulfide loops. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 30083-30088.
- See also 1067, 1143, 1146, 1275, 1304, 1373, 1677, 1697.
- 19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*
- 1246 Acil, Y., Brinckmann, J., Behrens, P., Müller, P.K. and Bätge, B.: Semipreparative isolation of collagen types I, II, III and V by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electroelution. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 313-318.
- 1247 Deyl, Z., Novotna, J., Miksik, I., Jelinkova, D., Uhrva, M. and Suchanek, M.: Quantitation of collagen types I, III and V in tissue slices by capillary electrophoresis after cyanogen bromide solubilization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 181-194.
- 1248 Fan, G., Liu, M., Zhang, Z., Hu, Z. and An, D.: (Purity analysis of biochemically active protein calmodulin and phospholipase A₂ by high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 292-295; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322122y.
- 1249 Hasegawa, Y., Kikuta, T. and Okamoto, Y.: Isolation and identification of myosin I from porcine aorta media smooth muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 901-907.
- 1250 Hauser, N., Paulsson, M., Heinegard, D. and Mörgelin, M.: Interaction of cartilage matrix protein with aggrecan. Increased covalent cross-linking with tissue maturation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 32247-32252.
- 1251 Honda, H., Tagami, N., Hatori, K. and Matsuno, K.: Regulated crosslinked actin filaments and the decoupling between their ATPase activity and sliding motility. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 47-49.
- 1252 Hunzelmann, N., Ueberham, U., Eckes, B., Herrmann, K. and Krieg, T.: Transforming growth factor- β reverses deficient expression of type (I) collagen in cultured fibroblasts of a patient with metageria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1360 (1997) 64-70.
- 1253 Katoh, T. and Morita, F.: Conformation and activity of smooth muscle myosin probed by various essential light chains. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 56-62.
- 1254 Kubis, H.-P. and Gros, G.: A rapid electrophoretic method for separating rabbit skeletal muscle myosin heavy chains at high resolution. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 64-66.
- 1255 Masato, T., Numata, T., Katoh, T., Morita, F. and Yazawa, M.: Crosslinking of telokin to chicken gizzard smooth muscle myosin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 225-230.
- 1256 Mizuno, K. and Hayashi, T.: Separation of the subtypes of type V collagen molecules, $[\alpha 1(V)]_2\alpha 2(V)$ and $\alpha 1(V)\alpha 2(V)\alpha 3(V)$, by chain composition-dependent affinity for heparin: single $\alpha 1(V)$ chain shows intermediate heparin affinity between those of the type V collagen subtypes composed of $[\alpha 1(V)]_2\alpha 2(V)$ and $\alpha 1(V)\alpha 2(V)\alpha 3(V)$. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 934-939.
- 1257 Nakazato, K., Muraoka, M., Adachi, E. and Hayashi, T.: Gelation of the lens capsule type IV collagen solution at a neutral pH. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 889-894.
- 1258 Rousseau, J.-C., Farjanel, J., Boutillon, M.-M., Hartmann, D.J., van der Rest, M. and Moradi-Armei, M.: Processing of type XI collagen. Determination of the matrix forms of the $\alpha 1(XI)$ chain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 23743-23748.
- 1259 Tian, S.-F., Toda, S., Higashino, H. and Matsumura, S.: Glycation decreases the stability of the triple-helical strands of fibrous collagen against proteolytic degradation by pepsin in a specific temperature range. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1153-1162.
- 1260 Tobita, T., Hiraide, F., Miyazaki, J.-I. and Ishimoda-Takagi, T.: Muscle-type tropomyosin of sea urchin egg increases the actin-binding of nonmuscle-type tropomyosin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 922-928.
- 1261 Wada, Y., Fujisawa, R., Nodasaka, Y. and Kuboki, Y.: Electrophoretic gels of dentin matrix proteins as diffusion media for *in vitro* mineralization. *J. Dent. Res.*, 75 (1996) 1381-1387; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322118b.
- 1262 Wanner, R., Panteleyev, A., Henz, B.M. and Rosenbach, T.: Retinoic acid affects the expression rate of the differentiation-related genes aryl hydrocarbon receptor, ARNT and keratin 4 in proliferative keratinocytes only. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 105-111.
- 1263 Watts, S.W.: Serotonin activates the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in vascular smooth muscle: use of the mitogen-activated protein kinase inhibitor PD98059. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1541-1550.
- 1264 Wenzel, S., Stolte, H. and Soose, M.: Effects of silibinin and antioxidants on high glucose-induced alterations of fibronectin turnover in human mesangial cell cultures. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1520-1526.
- 19g. *Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*
- 1265 Cowell, I.G. and Austin, C.A.: Self-association of chromo domain peptides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 198-206.
- 1266 Hunt, J.G., Kasinsky, H.E., Elsey, R.M., Wright, C.L., Rice, P., Bell, J.E., Sharp, D.J., Kiss, A.J., Hunt, D.F., Arnott, D.P., Russ, M.M. et al.: Protamines of reptiles. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 23547-23557.
- 1267 Jo, I., Nielsen, S. and Harris, H.W.: The 17 kDa band identified by multiple anti-aquaporin 2 antisera in rat kidney medulla is a histone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1324 (1997) 91-101.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 1268 Bouzidi, M.F., Carrier, H. and Godinot, C.: Antimycin resistance and ubiquinol cytochrome c reductase instability associated with a human cytochrome b mutation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 199-209.

- 1269 Heegaard, N.H.H. and Brimnes, J.: Comparison of heparin-binding to lactoferrin from human milk and from human granulocytes by means of affinity capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1916-1920.
- 1270 Lillard, S.J. and Yeung, E.S.: Analysis of single erythrocytes by injection-based capillary isoelectric focusing with laser-induced native fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 363-369.
- 1271 Ujiye, T., Yamamoto, I., Nakama, H., Okubo, A., Yamazaki, S. and Satoh, T.: Nucleotide sequence of the genes, encoding the pentaheme cytochrome (dmsC) and the transmembrane protein (dmsB), involved in dimethyl sulfoxide respiration from *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* f. sp. *denitrificans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1277 (1996) 1-5.
- 1272 Xie, Q., Donahue, R.A., Jr., Schneider, K., Mirza, U.A., Haller, I., Chait, B.T. and Riggs, A.F.: Structure of chain d of the gigantic hemoglobin of the earthworm. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 241-247.
- See also 1141.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 1273 Acharya, S., Chooudhury, N.R. and Rao, M.R.S.: Characterisation of a DNA pairing activity copurifying with DNA ligase in a partially purified extract from rat testis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 131-146.
- 1274 Frazer, G.S., Bucci, D.M. and Brooks, C.L.: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of bovine semen after cryopreservation in half-milliliter straws. *Theriogenology*, 46 (1996) 1103-1115; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 4077y.
- 1275 Schneiderheinze, J.M. and Hogan, B.L.: Selective *in vivo* and *in vitro* sampling of proteins using miniature ultrafiltration sampling probes. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3758-3762.
- 1276 Tao, L. and Kennedy, R.T.: On-line competitive immunoassay for insulin based on capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3899-3906.
- See also 1172, 1296, 1306, 1327, 1405.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 1277 Billger, M.A., Bhattacharjee, G. and Williams, R.C., Jr.: Dynamic instability of microtubules assembled from microtubule-associated protein-free tubulin: neither variability of growth and shortening rates nor "rescue" requires microtubule-associated proteins. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 13656-13663.
- 1278 De Pereda, J.M. and Andreu, J.M.: Mapping surface sequences of the tubulin dimer and taxol-induced microtubules with limited proteolysis. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 14184-14202.
- 1279 Ihara, S., Iwamatsu, A., Fujiyoshi, T., Komi, A., Yamori, T. and Fukui, Y.: Identification of interleukin-6 as a factor that induces neurite outgrowth by PC12 cells primed with NGF. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 865-868.
- 1280 Kikkawa, S., T9minaga, K., Nakagawa, M., Iwasa, T. and Tsuda, M.: Simple purification and functional reconstitution of octopus photoreceptor G_q, which couples rhodopsin to phospholipase C. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 15857-15864.
- 1281 King, S.M., Barbaresi, E., Dillman, III, J.F., Patel-King, R.S., Carson, J.H. and Pfister, K.K.: Brain cytoplasmic and flagellar outer arm dyneins share a highly conserved M_r 8,000 light chain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 19358-19366.
- 1282 Larcher, J.-C., Boucher, D., Lazereg, S., Gros, F. and Denoulet, P.: Interaction of kinesin motor domains with α - and β -tubulin subunits at a Tau-independent binding site. Regulation by polyglutamylation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 22117-22124.
- 1283 Maekawa, S., Kumanogoh, H., Funatsu, N., Takei, N., Inoue, K., Endo, Y., Hamada, K. and Sokawa, Y.: Identification of NAP-22 and GAP-43 (neuromodulin) as major protein components in a Triton insoluble low density fraction of rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1323 (1997) 1-5.
- 1284 Münch, G., Mayer, S., Michaelis, J., Hipkiss, A.R., Riederer, P., Müller, R., Neumann, A., Schinzel, R. and Cunningham, A.M.: Influence of advanced glycation end-products and AGE-inhibitors on nucleation-dependent polymerization of β -amyloid peptide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1360 (1997) 17-29.
- 1285 Sheu, F., Mahoney, C.W., Seki, K. and Huang, K.: Nitric oxide modification of rat brain neurogranin affects its phosphorylation by protein kinase C and affinity for calmodulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 22407-22413.
- See also 952, 1296, 1464, 1549.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- 1286 Mattagajasingh, S.N. and Misra, H.P.: Mechanisms of the carcinogenic chromium(VI)-induced DNA-protein cross-linking and their characterization in cultured intact human cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 33550-33560.
- 1287 Osada, S., Daimon, S., Ikeda, T., Nishihara, T., Yano, K., Yamasaki, M. and Imagawa, M.: Nuclear factor 1 family proteins bind to the silencer element in the rat glutathione transferase P gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 355-363.
- 1288 Prete, S.P., Aquino, A., Masci, G., Orlando, L., Guilianì, A., de Santis, S., de Vecchis, L., de Filippi, R., Greiner, J.W., Bonmassar, E. and Graziani, G.: Drug-induced changes of carcinoembryonic antigen expression in human cancer cells: effect of 5-fluorouracil. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1574-1581.
- 1289 Sanchez, J.-C., Schaller, D., Ravier, F., Golaz, O., Jaccoud, S., Belet, M., Wilkins, M.R., James, R., Deshusses, J. and Hochstrasser, D.: Translationally controlled tumor protein: a protein identified in several nontumoral cells including erythrocytes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 150-155.
- 1290 Watanabe, N., Suzuki, J. and Kobayashi, Y.: Role of calcium in tumor necrosis factor- α production by activated macrophages. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1190-1195.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 1291 Balthasar, J.P. and Fung, H.-L.: Inverse targeting of peritoneal tumors: selective alteration of the disposition of methotrexate through the use of anti-methotrexate antibodies and antibody fragments. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 85 (1996) 1035-1043.
- 1292 Bass, J., Kurose, T., Pashmforoush, M. and Steiner, D.F.: Fusion of insulin receptor ectodomains to immunoglobulin constant domains reproduces high-affinity insulin binding *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 19367-19375.

- 1293 Biener, Y., Feinstein, R., Mayak, M., Kaburagi, Y., Kadowaki, T. and Zick, Y.: Annexin II is a novel player in insulin signal transduction. Possible association between annexin II phosphorylation and insulin receptor internalization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 29489-29496.
- 1294 Ceolotto, C., Flekl, W., Schorsch, F.J., Tahotna, D., Hapala, I., Hrstnik, C., Paltauf, F. and Daum, G.: Characterization of a non-specific lipid transfer protein associated with the peroxisomal membrane of the yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1285 (1996) 71-78.
- 1295 Croall, D.E., Chacko, S. and Wang, Z.: Cleavage of caldesmon and calponin by calpain: substrate recognition is not dependent on calmodulin binding domains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 276-284.
- 1296 Gaposchkin, C.G. and Garcia-Diaz, J.F.: Modulation of cultured brain, adrenal, and aortic endothelial cell glucose transport. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1285 (1996) 255-266.
- 1297 Grunewald, S., Haase, W., Reiländer, H. and Michel, H.: Glycosylation, palmitoylation, and localization of the human D₂₅ receptor in baculovirus-infected insect cells. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 15149-15161.
- 1298 Hayashi, M.K. and Haga, T.: Purification and functional reconstitution with GTP-binding regulatory proteins of hexahistidine-tagged muscarinic acetylcholine receptors (m2 subtype). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1232-1238.
- 1299 Ikezono, T., Wu, T., Yao, X.-L., Levine, S., Logun, C., Angus, C.W. and Shelhamer, J.H.: Leukemia inhibitory factor induces the 85-kDa cytosolic phospholipase A₂ gene expression in cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 121-130.
- 1300 Ishimi, Y., Ichinose, S., Omori, A., Sato, K. and Kimura, H.: Binding of human minichromosome maintenance proteins with histone H3. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 24115-24122.
- 1301 Jilkina, O. and Bhullar, R.P.: Generation of antibodies specific for the Ra1A and Ra1B GTP-binding proteins and determination of their concentration and distribution in human platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 157-166.
- 1302 Kasahara, T. and Kasahara, M.: Characterization of rat Glut4 glucose transporter expressed in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: comparison with Glut1 glucose transporter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1324 (1997) 111-119.
- 1303 Katai, K., Segawa, H., Haga, H., Morita, K., Arai, H., Tatsumi, S., Taketani, Y., Miyamoto, K.-i., Hisano, S., Fukui, Y. and Takeda, E.: Acute regulation by dietary phosphate of the sodium-dependent phosphate transporter (NaP_i-2) in rat kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 50-55.
- 1304 Kawabata, S.-i., Nagayama, R., Hirata, M., Shigenaga, T., Agarwala, K.L., Saito, T., Cho, J., Nakajima, H., Takagi, T. and Iwanaga, S.: Tachycitin, a small granular component in horse-shoe crab hemocytes, is an antimicrobial protein with chitin-binding activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1253-1260.
- 1305 Keller, S.H., Lindstrom, J. and Taylor, P.: Involvement of the chaperone protein calnexin and the acetylcholine receptor β -subunit in the assembly and cell surface expression of the receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 22871-22877.
- 1306 Konecny, P., Brown, R.J. and Scouten, W.H.: Purification of nonspecific polyclonal antibodies from hyperimmune bovine whey using immunoaffinity chromatography. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1996) 229-243.
- 1307 Neddermann, P., Graziani, R., Ciliberto, G. and Paonessa, G.: Functional expression of soluble human interleukin-11 (IL-11) receptor α and stoichiometry of *in vitro* IL-11 receptor complexes with gp130. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 30986-30991.
- 1308 Nelson, C.C., Hendy, S.C., Faris, J.S. and Romaniuk, P.J.: Retinoid X receptor alters the determination of DNA binding specificity by the P-box amino acids of the thyroid hormone receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 19464-19474.
- 1309 Nelson, D.A., Bryan, J., Wechsler, S., Clement, IV, J.P. and Aguilar-Bryan, L.: The high-affinity sulfonyleurea receptor: distribution, glycosylation, purification, and immunoprecipitation of two forms from endocrine and neuroendocrine cell lines. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 14793-14799.
- 1310 Peterson, J.E., Kulik, G., Jelinek, T., Reuter, C.W.M., Shannon, J.A. and Weber, M.J.: Src phosphorylates the insulin-like growth factor type I receptor on the autophosphorylation sites. Requirement for transformation by src. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 31562-31571.
- 1311 Ringler, P., Kessler, P., Ménez, A. and Brisson, A.: Purification of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein by affinity chromatography using a regioselectively modified and reversibly immobilized α -toxin from *Naja nigricollis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1324 (1997) 37-46.
- 1312 Sahni, M., Zhou, X., Bakiri, L., Schlessinger, J., Baron, R. and Levy, J.B.: Identification of a novel 135-kDa Grb2-binding protein in osteoclasts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 33141-33147.
- 1313 Saitoh, O., Oshima, T., Agata, K., Watanabe, K. and Nakata, H.: Molecular cloning of a novel ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) expressed in planarians. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 205-210.
- 1314 Sakoda, K., Suzuki, A., Arai, S., Imagawa, M., Nishikawa, J.-i. and Nishihara, T.: Identification of a novel vitamin D response element from the rat genome. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 89-94.
- 1315 Sawyer, S.T. and Penta, K.: Association of JAK2 and STAT5 with erythropoietin receptors. Role of receptor phosphorylation in erythropoietin signal transduction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 32430-32437.
- 1316 Song, J., Hirschman, J., Gunn, K. and Dohlman, H.G.: Regulation of membrane and subunit interactions by N-myristoylation of a G protein α subunit in yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 20273-20283.
- 1317 Tachikui, H., Navet, A.F. and Ozawa, M.: Identification of the Ca²⁺-binding domains in reticulocalbin, an endoplasmic reticulum resident Ca²⁺-binding protein with multiple EF-hand motifs. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 145-149.
- 1318 Valcárcel, R., Meyer, M., Meisterernst, M. and Stunnenberg, H.G.: Requirement of cofactors for RXR/RAR-mediated transcriptional activation *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 229-234.
- 1319 Van Leeuwen, J.E.M. and Kearse, K.P.: The related molecular chaperones calnexin and clareticulin differentially associate with nascent T cell antigen receptor proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 25345-25349.
- 1320 Wang, Z., Hardy, S.F. and Hall, Z.W.: Assembly of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. The first transmembrane domains of truncated α and β subunits are required for heterodimer formation *in vivo*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 27575-27584.

- 1321 Wei, Z.Y., Karim, F. and Roerig, S.C.: Spinal morphine/clonidine antinociceptive synergism: involvement of G proteins and N-type voltage-dependent calcium channels. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 278 (1996) 1392-1407.
- 1322 Yamada, H., Denzer, A.J., Hori, H., Tanaka, T., Anderson, L.V.B., Fujita, S., Fukuta-Ohi, H., Shimizu, T., Ruegg, M.A. and Matsu-mura, K.: Dystroglycan is a dual receptor for agrin and laminin-2 in Schwann cell membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 23418-23423.
- 1323 Yokote, K., Margolis, B., Heldin, C.-H. and Claesson-Welsh, L.: Grb7 is a downstream signaling component of platelet-derived growth factor α - and β -receptors. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 30942-30949.
- See also 1124, 1190, 1206, 1209, 1269, 1366.
- 19m. *Urinary proteins*
- 1324 Oda, O., Shinzato, T., Ohbayashi, K., Takai, I., Kunimatsu, M., Maeda, K. and Yamanaka, N.: Purification and characterization of perlecan fragment in urine of end-stage renal failure patients. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 255 (1996) 119-132.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 1325 Driancourt, M.A., Gormon, T., Phan Thanh, L. and Boomarov, O.: Analysis by two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins secreted by sheep ovarian follicles: effects of the Fec^B gene, follicle size and atresia. *J. Reprod. Fertil.*, 107 (1996) 69-77; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322109z.
- 1326 Felicioli, R., Garzelli, B., Vaccari, L., Melfi, D. and Balesteri, E.: Activity staining of protein inhibitors of proteases on gelatin-containing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 176-179.
- 1327 Frenette, G., Deperthes, D., Tremblay, R.R., Lazure, C. and Dubé, J.Y.: Purification of enzymatically active kallikrein hK2 from human seminal plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 109-115.
- 1328 Milochau, A., Lassègues, M. and Valembos, P.: Purification, characterization and activities of two hemolytic and antibacterial proteins from coelomic fluid of the annelid *Eisenia fetida andrei*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 123-132.
- 1329 Parise, G. and Bazzicalupo, P.: Assembly of nematode cuticle: role of hydrophobic interactions in CUT-2 cross-linking. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 295-301.
- See also 1154, 1210, 1214, 1232, 1400.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 1330 Gao, S. and Liu, X.: (Application of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis on the genetic diversity research of chicken *Escherichia coli*). *Weishengwuxue Tongbao*, 23 (1996) 169-172; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115437k - a review with 8 refs.
- 1331 Malhotra, M. and Sahal, D.: Anomalous mobility of sulfitylized proteins in SDS-PAGE. Analysis and applications. *Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.*, 48 (1996) 240-248; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3980a - a review with 246 refs.
- 1332 Patel, D. and Rickwood, D.: Purification and analysis of enzyme preparations. D. Fractionation and analysis of enzymes by gel electrophoresis. In: Engel, P.C. (Editor), *Enzymol. Labfax*, Academic, San Diego, 1996, pp. 41-59, 70-75; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 3490r - a review with 246 refs.
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- 1333 Andersen Borge, G.I., Slinde, E. and Nilsson, A.: Long-chain saturated fatty acids can be α -oxidised by a purified enzyme (Mr 240 000) in cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 47-58.
- 1334 Furuta, S., Kobayashi, A., Miyazawa, S. and Hashimoto, T.: Cloning and expression of cDNA for a newly identified isozyme of bovine liver 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and its import into mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 317-324.
- 1335 Girsch, P. and de Vries, S.: Purification and initial kinetic and spectroscopic characterization of NO reductase from *Paracoccus denitrificans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1318 (1997) 202-216.
- 1336 Hanschmann, H. and Kleber, H.-P.: Purification and characterization of D(+)-carnitine dehydrogenase from *Agrobacterium* sp. - a new enzyme of carnitine metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 133-142.
- 1337 Koyama, Y., Ichikawa, T. and Nakano, E.: Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression in *Escherichia coli* of the gene encoding the *Candida utilis* urate oxidase (uricase). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 969-973.
- 1338 Liu, Y.-W., Chen, B.-K., Chen, C.-J., Arakawa, T., Yoshimoto, T., Yamamoto, S. and Chang, W.-C.: Epidermal growth factor enhances transcription of human arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in A431 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 38-46.
- 1339 Mankertz, J., Matthes, E., Rokos, K., von Baeyer, H., Pauli, G. and Riedel, E.: Selective endocytosis of fluorothymidine and azidothymidine coupled to LDL into HIV infected mononuclear cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 233-237.
- 1340 Matsuo, M., Ensor, C.M. and Tai, H.-H.: Cloning and expression of the cDNA for mouse NAD⁺-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 21-24.
- 1341 Nakahara, K. and Shoun, H.: N-Terminal processing and amino acid sequence of two isoforms of nitric oxide reductase cytochrome P450nor from *Fusarium oxysporum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1082-1087.
- 1342 Okpodu, C.M. and Waite, K.L.: Method for detecting glutathione reductase activity on native activity gels which eliminates the background diaphorase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 410-413.
- 1343 Someya, A., Nagaoka, I., Nunoi, H. and Yamashita, T.: Translocation of guinea pig p40-phox during activation of NADPH oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1277 (1996) 217-225.
- 1344 Toyoda, T., Sekiguchi, T. and Takenaka, A.: Crystallization of eukaryotic E3, lipoamide dehydrogenase, from yeast, for exhibiting X-ray diffraction beyond 2.5 Å resolution, and preliminary structure analysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 1-4.
- 1345 Ueda, N., Yamashita, R., Yamamoto, S. and Ishimura, K.: Induction of cyclooxygenase-1 in a human megakaryoblastic cell line (CMK) differentiated by phorbol ester. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 103-110.

- 1346 Welch, T.J. and Bartlett, D.H.: Cloning, sequencing and overexpression of the gene encoding malate dehydrogenase from the deep-sea bacterium *Photobacterium* species strain SS9. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 41-46.
- 1347 Yamaguchi, M. and Hatefi, Y.: High cyclic transhydrogenase activity catalyzed by expressed and reconstituted nucleotide-binding domains of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* transhydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1318 (1997) 225-234.
- 1348 Yueh, M.-F., Krueger, S.K. and Williams, D.E.: Pulmonary flavin-containing monooxygenase (FMO) in rhesus macaque: expression of FMO2 protein, mRNA and analysis of the cDNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 267-271.
- 1349 Zickermann, I., Anemüller, S., Richter, O.-M.H., Tautu, O.S., Link, T.A. and Ludwig, B.: Biochemical and spectroscopic properties of the four-subunit quinol oxidase (cytochrome *ba₃*) from *Paracoccus denitrificans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1277 (1996) 93-102.
- See also 1187, 1195, 1447.
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 1350 Duriez, P.J., Desnoyers, S., Hoflack, J.-C., Shah, G.M., Morelle, B., Bourassa, S., Poirier, G.G. and Talbot, B.: Characterization of anti-peptide antibodies directed towards the automodification domain and apoptotic fragment of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 65-72.
- 1351 He, N.-G., Singhal, S.S., Cheubey, M., Awasthi, S., Zimniak, P., Partridge, C.A. and Awasthi, Y.C.: Purification and characterization of a 4-hydroxynonenal metabolizing glutathione S-transferase isozyme from bovine pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1291 (1996) 182-188.
- 1352 Kim, Y.T., Song, Y.H. and Churchich, J.E.: Recombinant brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferases overexpression, purification, and identification of Lys-330 at the active site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 248-256.
- 1353 Kimura, H., Ishihara, G. and Tajima, S.: Isolation and expression of a *Xenopus laevis* DNA methyltransferase cDNA. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1182-1189.
- 1354 Lecal, P.M., D'Atri, S., Orlando, L., Bonmassar, E. and Graziani, G.: *In vitro* inactivation of human O⁶-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase by antitumor triazine compounds. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 416-422.
- 1355 Lee, Y.-P., Adimoolam, S., Liu, M., Subbaiah, P.V., Glenn, K. and Jonas, A.: Analysis of human lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity by carboxyl-terminal truncation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 250-261.
- 1356 Min-Seok, R., Kawamata, Y., Nakamura, H., Ohta, A. and Takagi, M.: Isolation and characterization of ECT1 gene encoding CTP: phosphoethanolamine cytidyltransferase of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1040-1047.
- 1357 Nigam, R., Anderson, D.J., Lee, S.-F. and Bennett, B.M.: Isoform-specific biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate by rat aortic glutathione S-transferases. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1527-1534.
- 1358 Schmitz, S., Navarro, F., Kutzki, C.K., Florencio, F.J. and Böhme, H.: Glutamate 94 of [2Fe-2S]-ferredoxins is important for efficient electron transfer in the 1:1 complex formed with ferredoxin-glutamate synthase (GltS) from *Synechocystis* sp. PCC 6803. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1277 (1996) 135-140.
- 1359 Terashima, M., Badzuzzaman, M., Tsuchiya, M. and Shimoyama, M.: Exocytosis of arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase and p33 induced by A23187 and calcium or serum-opsonized zymosan in chicken polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1209-1215.
- See also 1485.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 1360 Barge, R.M.Y., Falkenburg, J.H.F., Willemze, R. and Maassen, J.A.: 8-Bromo-cAMP induces a proliferative response in an IL-3 dependent leukemic cell line and activates Erk1,2 via a Shc-independent pathway. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 141-146.
- 1361 Brzeska, H., Martin, B.M. and Korn, E.D.: The catalytic domain of *Acanthamoeba* myosin I heavy chain kinase. I. Identification and characterization following tryptic cleavage of the native enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 27049-27055.
- 1362 Furlong, M.T., Mahrenholz, A.M., Kim, K.-H., Ashendel, C.L., Harrison, M.L. and Geahlen, R.L.: Identification of the major sites of autophosphorylation of the murine protein-tyrosine kinase Syk. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 177-190.
- 1363 Janson, I.M., Ek, B. and Ek, P.: Phosphorylation of CaBP1 and CaBP2 by protein kinase CK2. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 112-117.
- 1364 Ohta, H., Niki, I., Ito, T., Kato, M., Nimura, Y., Usuda, N. and Hidaka, H.: Identification and purification of Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase V from human gastric carcinoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 175-182.
- 1365 Okuno, S., Kitani, T. and Fujisawa, H.: Purification and characterization of Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase β from rat cerebellum. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 155-160.
- 1366 Rondinone, C.M., Zarnowski, M.-J., Londos, C. and Smith, U.P.G.: The inhibitory effect of staurosporine on insulin action is prevented by okadaic acid. Evidence for an important role of serine/threonine phosphorylation in eliciting insulin-like effects. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 49-56.
- 1367 Saijo, Y., Hata, S., Sheen, J. and Izui, K.: cDNA cloning and prokaryotic expression of maize calcium-dependent protein kinases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 109-114.
- 1368 Wittmann, T. and Wahle, E.: Purification and characterization of full-length mammalian poly(A) polymerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 293-305.
- See also 1122, 1131, 1203, 1242, 1477, 1547.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 1369 Battinelli, L., Cernia, E., Delbò, M., Ortaggi, G., Pala, A. and Soro, S.: New class of poly(vinyl alcohol) polymers as column-chromatography stationary phases for *Candida rugosa* lipase isoforms separation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 47-55.

- 1370 Chambers, R.S. and Kane, C.M.: Purification and characterization of an RNA polymerase II phosphatase from yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 24498-24504.
- 1371 Florio, S.K., Prusti, R.K. and Beavo, J.A.: Solubilization of membrane-bound rod phosphodiesterase by the rod phosphodiesterase recombinant δ subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 24036-24047.
- 1372 Gu, M. and Majerus, P.W.: The properties of the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTPMEG. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 27751-27759.
- 1373 Karpouza, A.P. and Vakirtzi-Lemonias, C.: The platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase of mouse platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1323 (1997) 12-22.
- 1374 Park, J.-W., Lee, S.-Y., Yang, J.-Y., Rho, H.-W., Park, B.-H., Lim, S.-N., Kim, J.-S. and Kim, H.-R.: Effect of carbonyl cyanide *m*-chlorophenylhydrazone (CCCP) on the dimerization of lipoprotein lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 132-138.
- 1375 Spetee, C., Hideg, É. and Vass, I.: Low pH accelerates light-induced damage of photosystem II by enhancing the probability of the donor-side mechanism of photoinhibition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1318 (1997) 275-283.
- 1376 Teslenko, V., Rogers, M. and Lefkowitz, J.B.: Macrophage arachidonate release via both the cytosolic Ca^{2+} -dependent and -independent phospholipases is necessary for cell spreading. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 189-199.
- 1377 Yue, C.C., Muller-Greven, J., Dailey, P., Lozanski, G., Anderson, V. and Macintyre, S.: Identification of a C-reactive protein binding site in two hepatic carboxylesterases capable of retaining C-reactive protein within the endoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 22245-22250.
- See also 942, 1139, 1248, 1299.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 1378 Bakalova, N., Petrova, S. and Kolev, D.: Separation of enzymes from polyenzyme mixtures used in medicine and pharmacy. I. Isolation and characterization of xylanase from *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 761-764.
- 1379 Biely, P., Côté, G.L., Kremnický, L., Weisleder, D. and Greene, R.V.: Substrate specificity of acetylxyylan esterase from *Schizophyllum commune*: mode of action on acetylated carbohydrates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 209-222.
- 1380 Holmes, M.L., Scopes, R.K., Moritz, R.L., Simpson, R.J., Englert, C., Pfeifer, F. and Dyall-Smith, M.L.: Purification and analysis of an extremely halophilic β -galactosidase from *Haloferax alicantei*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 276-286.
- 1381 Kimiko Kadowaki, M., Polizeli, M.L.T.M., Terenzi, H.F. and Jorge, J.A.: Characterization of trehalase activities from the thermophilic fungus *Scytalidium thermophilum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1291 (1996) 199-205.
- 1382 Kobayashi, M. and Sasaki, Y.: Electrophoretic analysis of chemically modified Taka-amylase A using a slab gel system with multiple lanes. *Biosci., Biotechnol., Biochem.*, 60 (1996) 1646-1650; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 296397v.
- 1383 Lee, M.-J., Lee, Y.-C. and Kim, C.-H.: Intracellular and extracellular forms of alkaline pullulanase from an alkaliphilic *Bacillus* sp. S-1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 337 (1997) 308316.
- 1384 Makise, J., Tanahashi, Y., Kimura, T., Kijima, Y., Maruyama, N., Utiyama, H., Nakamigawa, Y., Kobayashi, K., Ogawa, Z. and Itoh, H.: Improvement of the α -amylase isoenzyme staining method using electrophoretic determination with IPG7F as the substrate. *Rinsho Kagaku (Nippon Rinsho Kagakkai)*, 25 (1996) 149-156; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321245d.
- 1385 Pattanaargson, S. and Roboz, J.: Determination of hyaluronidase activity in venoms using capillary electrophoresis. *Toxicon*, 34 (1996) 1107-1117; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 320001j.
- 1386 Umemura, K., Atomii, H., Izuta, M., Kanai, T., Takeshita, S., Ueda, M. and Tanaka, A.: Analysis of carbon source-regulated gene expression by the upstream region of the *Candida tropicalis* malate synthase gene in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 80-88.
- 1387 Van der Vaart, J.M., van Schagen, F.S., Mooren, A.T.A., Chapman, J.W., Klis, F.M. and Verrips, C.T.: The retention mechanism of cell wall proteins in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Wall-bound Cwp2p is β -1,6-glycosylated. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1291 (1996) 206-214.
- See also 1042.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 1388 Cawston, T.E., Ellis, A.J., Bigg, H., Curry, V., Lean, E. and Ward, D.: Interleukin-4 blocks the release of collagen fragments from bovine nasal cartilage treated with cytokines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 226-232.
- 1389 Collinson, I.R., Skehel, J.M., Fearnley, I.M., Runswick, M.J. and Walker, J.E.: The F₁F₀-ATPase complex from bovine heart mitochondria: the molar ratio of the subunits in the stalk region linking the F₁ and F₀ domains. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 12640-12646.
- 1390 Finotti, P.: Separation by heparin-affinity chromatography of catalytically active and inactive forms of trypsin which retain the (Na-K)ATPase stimulating property. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1996) 37-51.
- 1391 Guo-jie, Breslow, E. and Meister, A.: The amino acid sequence of rat kidney 5-oxo-L-proline determined by cDNA cloning. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 32293-32300.
- 1392 Haussner, K., Hilgerdorf, P., Hofbauer, C., Demeester, J. and Lauwers, A.: New international F.I.P. method for the determination of activity of *Aspergillus oryzae* proteases. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 946-950.
- 1393 Kabashima, T., Ito, K. and Yoshimoto, T.: Dipeptidyl peptidase IV from *Xanthomonas maltophilia*: sequencing and expression of the enzyme gene and characterization of the expressed enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1111-1117.
- 1394 Kim, H.-J., Tamanoue, Y., Jeohn, G.-H., Iwamatsu, A., Yokota, A., Kim, Y.-T., Takahashi, T. and Takahashi, K.: Purification and characterization of an extracellular metalloprotease from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 82-88.
- 1395 Kim, J.W., Lee, Y., Lee, I.A., Kang, H.B., Choe, Y.K. and Choe, I.S.: Cloning and expression of human cDNA encoding Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase γ -subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 133-135.
- 1396 Lill, H., Hensel, F., Junge, W. and Engelbrecht, S.: Cross-linking of engineered subunit δ to ($\alpha\beta$)₃ in chloroplast F-ATPase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 32737-32742.

- 1397 Liu, X., McCarron, R.C. and Nordin, J.H.: A cysteine protease that processes insect vitellin. Purification and partial characterization of the enzyme and the proenzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 33344-33351.
- 1398 Marchand, P., Volkmann, M. and Bond, J.S.: Cysteine mutations in the MAM domain result in monomeric meprin and alter stability and activity of the proteinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 24236-24241.
- 1399 Nakamura, N., Matsuura, A., Wada, Y. and Ohsumi, Y.: Acidification of vacuoles is required for autophagic degradation in the yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 338-344.
- 1400 Oliver, G.W., Leferson, J.D., Stetler-Stevenson, W.G. and Kleiner, D.E.: Quantitative reverse zymography: analysis of picogram amounts of metalloproteinase inhibitors using gelatinase A and B reverse zymograms. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 161-166.
- 1401 Park, Y.-N., Aikawa, J.-i., Nishiyama, M., Horinouchi, S. and Beppu, T.: Site-directed mutagenesis of conserved Trp39 in *Rhizomucor pusillus* pepsin: possible role of Trp39 in maintaining Tyr75 in the correct orientation for maximizing catalytic activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 118-121.
- 1402 Pitari, G., Antonini, G., Mancini, R. and Duprè, S.: Thermal resistance of pantetheine hydrolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 31-36.
- 1403 Sévigny, J., Levesque, F.P., Grondin, G. and Beaudoin, A.R.: Purification of the blood vessel ATP diphosphohydrolase, identification and localisation by immunological techniques. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1334 (1997) 73-88.
- 1404 Shintani, T., Kobayashi, M. and Ichishima, E.: Characterization of the S₁ subsite specificity of aspergillopepsin I by site-directed mutagenesis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 974-981.
- 1405 Twining, S.S., Schulte, D.P., Wilson, P.M., Zhou, X., Fish, B.L. and Moulder, J.E.: Neutrophil cathepsin G is specifically decreased under vitamin A deficiency. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 112-118.
- 1406 Van der Zwet-de Graaff, I., Hartog, A.F. and Berden, J.A.: Modification of membrane-bound F₁ by *p*-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl-5'-adenosine: sites of binding and effect on activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1318 (1997) 123-132.
- 1407 Watanabe, T., Kera, Y., Matsumoto, T. and Yamada, R.-h.: Purification and kinetic properties of a D-amino-acid peptide hydrolyzing enzyme from pig kidney cortex and its tentative identification with renal membrane dipeptidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1298 (1996) 109-118.
- 1408 Wex, T., Lendeckel, U., Kähne, T., Ittenson, A., Frank, K. and Ansorge, S.: The main neutral aminopeptidase activity of human lymphoid tumour cell lines does not originate from the aminopeptidase N (APN; CD13) gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 147-154.
- 1409 Yu, H.-Y., Nettikadan, S., Fambrough, D.M. and Takeyasu, K.: Negative transcriptional regulation of the chicken Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase α 1-subunit gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 239-252.
- 1410 Zhukov, A., Hellman, U. and Ingelman-Sundberg, M.: Purification and characterization of hepsin from rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 85-95.

See also 1140, 1168, 1227, 1295, 1485.

20g. Lyases

- 1411 Andronicos, N.M., Ranson, M., Bognacki, J. and Baker, M.S.: The human ENO1 gene product (recombinant human α -enolase) displays characteristics required for a plasminogen binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 27-39.
- 1412 Jiang, L.L., Miyazawa, S., Souri, M. and Hashimoto, T.: Structure of D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydratase/D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional protein. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 364-369.
- 1413 Powell, M., Prentice, L., Asawa, T., Kato, R., Sawicka, J., Tanaka, H., Petersen, V., Munkley, A., Morgan, S., Smith, B.R. and Furmaniak, J.: Glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibody assay using ¹²⁵I-labelled recombinant GAD65 produced. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 256 (1996) 175-188.

20h. Isomerases

See 1458.

20i. Ligases

- 1414 Arn, E.A. and Abelson, J.N.: The 2'-5'RNA ligase of *Escherichia coli*. Purification, cloning, and genomic disruption. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 31145-31153.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 1415 Mazumder, A., Nematy, N., Ojwang, J.O., Sunder, S., Rando, R.F. and Pommier, Y.: Inhibition of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase by quanosine quartet structures. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 13762-13771.
- 1416 McGaughey, K.M., Wheeler, L.J., Moore, J.T., Maley, G.F., Maley, F. and Mathews, C.K.: Protein-protein interactions involving T4 phage-coded deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 23037-23042.
- 1417 Noda, T. and Amano, F.: Differences in nitric oxide synthase activity in a macrophage-like cell line, RA W264.7 cells, treated with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in the presence or absence of interferon- γ (IFN- γ): possible heterogeneity of iNOS activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 38-46.
- 1418 Yamada, O., Motoji, T. and Mizoguchi, H.: Up-regulation of telomerase activity in human lymphocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 260-266.

See also 1198.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 1419 Auriola, S., Jääskeläinen, I., Regina, M. and Urtii, A.: Analysis of oligonucleotides by on-column transient capillary isotachopheresis and capillary electrophoresis in poly(ethylene glycol)-filled columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3907-3911.

- 1420 Aynie, I., Vauthier, C., Foulquier, M., Mahy, C., Fattal, E. and Couvreur, P.: Development of a quantitative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis using a multichannel radioactivity counter for the evaluation of oligonucleotide-bound drug carrier. *Anal. Biochem.*, 240 (1996) 202-209; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204693n.
- 1421 Berton, M., Sixou, S., Kravtsoff, R., Dartigues, C., Imbertie, L., Allal, C. and Favre, G.: Improved oligonucleotide uptake and stability by a new drug carrier, the SupraMolecular BioVector (SMBV). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 7-19.
- 1422 Desjardins, J.P., Sproat, B.S., Beijer, B., Blaschke, M., Dunkel, M., Gerdes, W., Ludwig, J., Reither, V., Rupp, T. and Iversen, P.L.: Pharmacokinetics of a synthetic, chemically modified hammerhead ribozyme against the rat cytochrome P-450 3A2 mRNA single intravenous injections. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 278 (1996) 1419-1427.
- 1423 Ferber, M.J. and Maher, L.J., III.: Quantitating oligonucleotide affinities for duplex DNA: footprinting vs electrophoretic mobility shift assays. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 312-320.
- 1424 Gaus, H.J., Owens, S.R., Winniman, M., Cooper, S. and Cummins, L.L.: On-line HPLC electrospray mass spectrometry of phosphothioate oligonucleotide metabolites. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 313-319.
- 1425 Khan, K., van Schepdael, A. and Hoogmartens, J.: Capillary electrophoresis of oligonucleotides: micellar system or entangled polymers. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1101-1105.
- 1426 Krivankova, L., Kostalova, A., Vargas, G., Havel, J. and Bocek, P.: Separation of aracytidine and cytidine by capillary electrophoretic techniques. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1954-1958.
- 1427 Lin, H., Xu, D.-K. and Chen, H.-Y.: Simultaneous determination of purine bases, ribonucleosides and ribonucleotides by capillary electrophoresis-electrochemistry with a copper electrode. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 227-233.
- 1428 Reyderman, L. and Stavchansky, S.: Determination of single-stranded oligodeoxynucleotides by capillary gel electrophoresis with laser induced fluorescence and on column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 271-280.
- 1429 Zhang, S., Chen, Y. and Yuan, Z.: (Determination of acyclic guanosine and guanine by high-performance capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 1212-1215; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 316075u.
- See also 973, 1128, 1508, 1661, 1733.
- 21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*
- 1430 Adachi, N., Kubo, T. and Natori, S.: Purification, characterization, and cDNA cloning of ABP-2 (arylphorin gene-specific binding protein-2) that specifically binds to the ABP-1-binding sequence in the arylphorin gene of *Sarcophaga peregrina*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1239-1246.
- 1431 Agrawal, A.K. and Shapiro, B.H.: Imprinted overinduction of hepatic CYP2B1 and 2B2 in adult rats neonatally exposed to phenobarbital. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 991-999.
- 1432 Akashi, K., Hirayama, J., Takenaka, M., Yamaoka, S., Suyama, Y., Fukuzawa, H. and Ohyama, K.: Accumulation of nuclear-encoded tRNA^{Thr} (AGU) in mitochondria of the liverwort *Marchantia polymorpha*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 262-266.
- 1433 Aoki, S., Takahashi, K., Matsumoto, K. and Nakamura, T.: Molecular cloning of the *Xenopus* c-met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor and its regional expression during early development. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 961-968.
- 1434 Aoki, T., Koike, T., Nakano, T., Shibahara, K., Kondo, S., Kikuchi, H. and Honjo, T.: Induction of Bip mRNA upon programmed cell death of differentiated PC12 cells as well as rat sympathetic neurons. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 122-127.
- 1435 Berglund, L., Petersen, T.E. and Rasmussen, J.T.: Structural characterization of bovine CD36 from the milk fat globule membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 63-68.
- 1436 Besirli, C.G., Gong, T.-W.L. and Lomax, M.I.: Novel β_3 isoform of the Na,K-ATPase β subunit from mouse retina. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 21-26.
- 1437 Couriaud, C., Ripoche, P. and Rousset, G.: Cloning and functional characterization of a rat urea transporter: expression in the brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 197-199.
- 1438 Fodde, R. and Losekoot, M.: Mutation analysis by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE). In: Pfeifer, G.P. (Editor), *Technol. Detect. DNA Damage Mutat.*, Plenum, New York, 1996, pp. 253-265; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 318896m.
- 1439 Foss, K.B., Solberg, R., Simard, J., Myklebust, F., Hansson, V., Jahnsen, T. and Taskén, K.: Molecular cloning, upstream sequence and promoter studies of the human gene for the regulatory subunit R1 α of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 98-108.
- 1440 Garfinkel, S., Wessendorf, J.H.M., Hu, X. and Maciag, T.: The human diploid fibroblast senescence pathway is independent of interleukin-1 α mRNA levels and tyrosine phosphorylation of FGFR-1 substrates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 109-119.
- 1441 Geisler, M., Jakobs, B., Richter, J. and Schumann, J.: Cotranscription of a GTPase gene from the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* PCC 6803 and a P-type Ca²⁺-ATPase gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 189-193.
- 1442 Goldstone, S.D., Milligan, A.D. and Hunt, N.H.: Oxidative signalling and gene expression during lymphocyte activation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 175-182.
- 1443 Haas, H., Marx, F., Graessle, S. and Stöffler, G.: Sequence analysis and expression of the *Penicillium chrysogenum* nitrate reductase encoding gene (niaD). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 81-84.
- 1444 Hardardóttir, I., Sipe, J., Moser, A.H., Fielding, C.J., Feingold, K.R. and Grünfeld, C.: LPS and cytokines regulate extra hepatic mRNA levels of apolipoproteins during the acute phase response in Syrian hamsters. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 210-220.
- 1445 Hatsuzawa, K., Tagaya, M. and Mizushima, S.: The hydrophobic region of signal peptides is a determinant for SRP recognition and protein translocation across the ER membrane. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 270-277.
- 1446 Ikeda, K., Masujima, T. and Sugiyama, M.: Effects of methionine and Cu²⁺ on the expression of tyrosinase activity in *Streptomyces castaneoglobisporus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1141-1145.
- 1447 Itoh, S., Iemura, O., Yoshimura, T., Tsujikawa, K., Yamada, E., Nonaka, Y., Okamoto, M., Mimura, T. and Kohama, Y.: Simultaneous expression of ferredoxin, ferredoxin reductase and P450 in COS7 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1318 (1997) 284-290.

- 1448 Khatri, I.A., Kovacs, S.V.B. and Forstner, J.F.: Cloning of the cDNA for a rat intestinal Na⁺/dicarboxylate cotransporter reveals partial sequence homology with a rat intestinal mucin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 58-62.
- 1449 Killick, R. and Richardson, G.: Isolation of chicken alpha ENaC splice variants from a cochlear cDNA library. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 33-37.
- 1450 Kim, D., LaQuaglia, M.P. and Yang, S.Y.: A cDNA encoding a putative 37 kDa leucine-rich repeat (LRR) protein, p37NB, isolated from S-type neuroblastoma cell has a differential tissue distribution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 183-188.
- 1451 Kimoto, M., Sasakawa, T., Tsuji, H., Miyatake, S., Oka, T., Nio, N. and Ogawa, T.: Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding N^G,N^G-dimethylarginine dimethylaminohydrolase from rat kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 6-10.
- 1452 Komuro, A., Tobe, T., Nakano, Y., Yamaguchi, T. and Tomita, M.: Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding human biliverdin-IX α reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 89-99.
- 1453 Kuwana, H., Shimizu-Nishikawa, K., Iwahana, H. and Yamamoto, D.: Molecular cloning and characterization of the ABC transporter expressed in Trachea (ATET) gene from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 47-52.
- 1454 Langmann, T., Becker, A., Aslanidis, C., Notka, F., Ullrich, H., Schwer, H. and Schmitz, G.: Structural organization and characterization of the promoter region of a human carboxylesterase gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 65-74.
- 1455 Lee, K.N., Pariza, M.W. and Ntambi, J.M.: Differential expression of hepatic stearoyl-CoA desaturase gene 1 in male and female mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1304 (1996) 85-88.
- 1456 Lefai, E., Vincent, A., Boespflug-Tanguy, O., Tanguy, A. and Alziari, S.: Quantitative decrease of human cytochrome c oxidase during development: evidences for a post-transcriptional regulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1318 (1997) 191-201.
- 1457 Ma, D.-P., Liu, H.-C., Tan, H., Creech, R.G., Jenkins, J.N. and Chang, Y.-F.: Cloning and characterization of a cotton lipid transfer protein gene specifically expressed in fiber cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 111-114.
- 1458 Marcus, N., Shaffer, D., Farrar, P. and Green, M.: Tissue distribution of three members of the murine protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 253-260.
- 1459 Masuda, N., Yasumo, H., Tamura, T., Hashiguchi, N., Furusawa, T., Tsukamoto, T., Sadano, H. and Osumi, T.: An orphan nuclear receptor lacking a zinc-finger DNA-binding domain: interaction with several nuclear receptors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 27-32.
- 1460 Matsukawa, K., Moriyama, A., Kawai, Y., Asai, K. and Kato, T.: Tissue distribution of human gliostatin/platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor(PD-ECGF) and its drug-induced expression. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 71-82.
- 1461 Matsumoto, M., Saito-Ohara, F., Hoshi, M. and Kurata, S.-i.: Cloning and sequencing of mouse complementary DNA for heme oxygenase-2. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1079-1081.
- 1462 Mizushima, H., Miyagi, Y., Kikkawa, Y., Yamanaka, N., Yasumitsu, H., Misugi, K. and Miyazaki, K.: Differential expression of laminin-5/ladisin subunits in human tissues and cancer cell lines and their induction by tumor promoter and growth factors. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1196-1202.
- 1463 Murata, T., Takizawa, T., Funaba, M., Fujimura, H., Murata, E. and Torii, K.: Quantitation of mouse and rat β -actin mRNA by competitive polymerase chain reaction using capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 172-174.
- 1464 Nakanishi, T., Kadomatsu, K., Okamoto, T., Ichihara-Tanaka, K., Kojima, T., Saito, H., Tomoda, Y. and Muramatsu, T.: Expression of syndecan-1 and -3 during embryogenesis of the central nervous system in relation to binding with midkine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 197-205.
- 1465 Nanbu, R. and Nagamine, Y.: Mode of transfection influences the stability of ectopically expressed mRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 221-228.
- 1466 Nuño, P., Hernández, A., Mendoza-Figueroa, T. and Panduro, A.: Viscosity regulates apolipoprotein A-1 gene expression in experimental models of secondary hyperlipidemia and in cultured hepatocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 262-269.
- 1467 Ohtsuki, T., Vinayak, R., Watanabe, Y.-i., Kita, K., Kawai, G. and Watanabe, K.: Automated chemical synthesis of biologically active tRNA having a sequence corresponding to *Ascaris suum* mitochondrial tRNA^{Met} toward NMR measurements. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1070-1073.
- 1468 Onodera, K., Yomogida, K., Suwabe, N., Takahashi, S., Muraosa, Y., Hayashi, N., Ito, E., Gu, L., Rassoulzadegan, M., Engel, J.D. and Yamamoto, M.: Conserved structure, regulatory elements, and transcriptional regulation from the GATA-1 gene testis promoter. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 251-263.
- 1469 Palmer, R.M., Thompson, M.G., Knott, R.M., Campbell, G.P., Thom, A. and Morrison, K.S.: Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I responsiveness and signalling mechanisms in C₂C₁₂ satellite cells: effect of differentiation and fusion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1355 (1997) 167-176.
- 1470 Pata, I., Tensing, K. and Metspalu, A.: A human cDNA encoding the homologue of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase subunit B13. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 115-118.
- 1471 Qin, X., Morales, S., Lee, K.-W., Boonyaratanakornkit, V., Baylink, D.J., Mohan, S. and Strong, D.D.: Structural and functional analysis of the 5'-flanking region of the human insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)-4 gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 136-140.
- 1472 Sanmiya, K., Iwasaki, T., Matsuoka, M., Miyao, M. and Yamamoto, N.: Cloning of a cDNA that encodes farnesyl diphosphate synthase and the blue-light-induced expression of the corresponding gene in the leaves of rice plants. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 240-246.
- 1473 Sasaki, T., Nemoto, M., Mizobuchi, K., Tajima, N. and Hashimoto, N.: (PCR-based analysis of genotype and gene expression). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 40 (1996) 305-308; C.A., 126 (1997) 113778y.
- 1474 Schmedtje, J.F., Jr., Liu, W.-L. and Chen, Y.: pH is critical to the regulation of expression of the β_2 -adrenergic receptor gene in hypoxia. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 25-33.

- 1475 Schwartz, D.C.: Methods for measuring physical characteristics of nucleic acids by microscopic imaging. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 96 31,522 (Cl. CO7H19/00), 10 Oct. 1996, US Appl. 415,710, 3 Apr. 1995; 220 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 4200h.
- 1476 Shiozawa, M., Hiraoka, Y., Komatsu, N., Ogawa, M., Sakai, Y. and Aiso, S.: Cloning and characterization of *Xenopus laevis* xSax7 cDNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 73-76.
- 1477 Smolich, B., Vo, M., Buckley, S., Plowman, G. and Papkoff, J.: Cloning and biochemical characterization of LIMK-2, a protein kinase containing two LIM domains. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 382-388.
- 1478 Sonoda, T., Ishizuka, T., Kita, K., Ishijima, S. and Tatibana, M.: Cloning and sequencing of rat cDNA for the 41-kDa phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase-associated protein has a high homology to the catalytic subunits and the 39-kDa associated protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 6-10.
- 1479 Southey, M.C., Hammet, F., Hutchins, A.-M., Paidhungat, M., Somers, G.R. and Venter, D.J.: Molecular cloning and sequencing of a novel human P2 nucleotide receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 77-80.
- 1480 Süsens, U. and Borgmeyer, U.: Characterization of the human germ cell nuclear factor gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 179-182.
- 1481 Suzuki, F., Miyamoto, S., Takita, M., Oshita, M., Watanabe, Y., Kakizuka, A., Narumiya, S., Taniguchi, T. and Muramatsu, I.: Cloning, functional expression and tissue distribution of rabbit α_1 -adrenoceptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1323 (1997) 6-11.
- 1482 Suzuki, H., Takahashi, K., Yasumoto, K.-i., Fuse, N. and Shibahara, S.: Differential tissue-specific expression of neurofibromin isoform mRNAs in rat. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1048-1054.
- 1483 Takaishi, H., Yamada, H. and Yabe, Y.: Preferential expression of alternatively spliced transcript of type II procollagen in the rabbit notochordal remnant and developing fibrocartilages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 253-258.
- 1484 Tomomura, M., Tomomura, A., Musa, D.A.A., Horiuchi, M., Takiguchi, M., Mori, M. and Saheki, T.: Suppressed expression of the urea cycle enzyme genes in the liver of carnitine-deficient juvenile visceral steatosis (JVS) mice in infancy and during starvation in adulthood. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 172-177.
- 1485 Vance, J.E., Stone, S.J. and Faust, J.R.: Abnormalities in mitochondria-associated membranes and phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in the mnd/mnd mouse model of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1344 (1997) 286-299.
- 1486 Vet, J.A.M., van Moorselaar, R.J.A., Debruyne, F.M.J. and Schalken, J.A.: Differential expression of ferritin Heavy chain in a rat transitional cell carcinoma progression model. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1360 (1997) 39-44.
- 1487 Walkey, C.J., Cui, Z., Agellon, I.B. and Vance, D.E.: Characterization of the murine phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase-2 gene. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2341-2350.
- 1488 Walkley, N.A., Page, R.A. and Malik, A.N.: Molecular characterization of the *Xenopus laevis* chaperonin gene Cctg. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 25-30.
- 1489 Wang, D.M., Taylor, S. and Lowy-Wilson, B.: Evaluation of the function of the human apolipoprotein B gene nuclear matrix association regions in transgenic mice. *J. Lipid Res.*, 37 (1996) 2117-2124.
- 1490 Watanabe, Y., Nara, K., Takahashi, H., Nagai, Y. and Sanai, Y.: The molecular cloning and expression of α 2,8-sialyltransferase (GD3 synthase) in a rat brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1020-1027.
- 1491 Wegener, A., Gimbel, W., Werner, T., Hani, J., Ernst, D. and Sandermann, H., Jr.: Molecular cloning of ozone-inducible protein from *Pinus sylvestris* L. with high sequence similarity to vertebrate 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA-synthase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 247-252.
- 1492 Wen, L.-P., Fahrni, J.A., Matsui, S. and Rosen, G.D.: Airway epithelial cells produce stem cell factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 183-186.
- 1493 Wylter-Duda, P., Bernard, V., Stadler, M., Suter, D. and Schümperli, D.: Histone H4 mRNA from the nematode *Ascaris lumbricoides* is cis-spliced and polyadenylated. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 259-261.
- 1494 Yamashiro, K., Tsuruoka, N., Kodama, S., Tsujimoto, M., Yamamura, Y., Tanaka, T., Nakazato, H. and Yamaguchi, N.: Molecular cloning of a novel trypsin-like serine protease (neurosin) preferentially expressed in brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 11-14.
- 1495 Yanagisawa, K., Naito, Y., Kuroiwa, K., Arai, T., Furukawa, Y., Tomizuka, H., Miura, Y., Kasahara, T., Tetsuka, T. and Tominaga, S.-i.: The expression of ST2 gene in helper T cells and the binding of ST2 protein to myeloma-derived RPMI8226 cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 95-103.
- 1496 Zainal, Z., Tucker, G.A. and Lycett, G.W.: A rab11-like gene is developmentally regulated in ripening mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) fruit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1314 (1996) 187-190.
- See also 1177, 1187, 1252, 1288, 1313, 1338, 1340, 1345, 1367, 1409, 1504, 1510, 1549, 1602.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 1497 Baba, Y.: Analysis of disease-causing genes and DNA-based drugs by capillary electrophoresis. Towards DNA diagnosis and gene therapy for human diseases. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 271-302 - a review with 115 refs.
- 1498 Baba, Y. and Tshako, M.: (Application of rare earth metal complexes in the analysis of DNA by capillary electrophoresis). *Kidorui*, 28 (1996) 46-47; C.A., 126 (1997) 56977m.
- 1499 Baltscheffsky, M., Brosché, M., Hultman, T., Lundvik, L., Nyrén, P., Sakai-Nore, Y., Severin, A. and Strid, Å.: A 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase gene in the photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1337 (1997) 113-122.
- 1500 Barros, F., Lareu, M.V., Salas, A. and Carracedo, A.: Rapid and enhanced detection of mitochondrial DNA variation using single-strand conformation analysis of superposed restriction enzyme fragments from polymerase chain reaction-amplified products. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 52-54.
- 1501 Bhattacharya, S. and Mandal, S.S.: Interaction of surfactants with DNA. Role of hydrophobicity and surface charge on intercalation and DNA melting. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1323 (1997) 29-44.

- 1502 Bishop, R.: Protein or DNA analysis using automated 2D electrophoresis, robotics, computer algorithm, and optical image scanner, especially for disease diagnosis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 96 39,625* (Cl. G01N27/447), 12 Dec. 1996, US Appl. 467,838, 6 Jun. 1995; 58 pp.; C.A., 126 (1997) 85620v.
- 1503 Bjoerkroth, J., Ridell, J. and Korkeala, H.: Characterization of *Lactobacillus sake* strains associating with production of ropy slime by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE) patterns. *Int. J. Food Microbiol.*, 31 (1996) 59-68; C.A., 125 (1996) 296490v.
- 1504 Buscaglia, C.A., Pollevick, G.D., Veloso, C., Lorca, M., Frasch, A.C.C. and Sánchez, D.O.: A putative pyruvate dehydrogenase α subunit gene from *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 53-57.
- 1505 Carlsson, C. and Jonsson, M.: Spectroscopic study of orientation dynamics of DNA during electrophoresis in entangled and dilute polyacrylamide solutions. *Macromolecules*, 29 (1996) 7802-7812; C.A., 125 (1996) 322009s.
- 1506 Chan, K.C., Muschik, G.M., Issaq, H.J., Garvey, K.J. and Genterlette, P.L.: High-speed screening of polymerase chain reaction products by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 243 (1996) 133-139.
- 1507 Coulter, L.J. and Hide, G.: The cloning and sequencing of a ribosomal L18 protein from an evolutionary divergent eukaryote, *Trypanosoma brucei*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 69-72.
- 1508 Deforce, D.L.D., Ryniers, F.P.K., van den Eeckhout, E.G., Lemiere, F. and Esmans, E.L.: Analysis of DNA adducts in DNA hydrolysates by capillary zone electrophoresis and capillary zone electrophoresis - electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3575-3584.
- 1509 Ding, J. and Vouros, P.: Capillary electrochromatography and capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry for the analysis of DNA adduct mixtures. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 379-384.
- 1510 Gao, D., Li, Z., Murphy, T. and Sauerbier, W.: Structure and transcription of the gene for translation elongation factor I subunit alpha of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 1-5.
- 1511 Gori, A., Espinasse, F., Deplano, A., Nonhoff, C., Nicolas, M.H. and Struelens, M.J.: Comparison of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and randomly amplified DNA polymorphism analysis for typing extended-spectrum- β -lactamase-producing *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 34 (1996) 2448-2453; C.A., 125 (1996) 296589j.
- 1512 Gruendemann, D. and Schoemig, E.: Protection of DNA during preparative agarose gel electrophoresis against damage induced by ultraviolet light. *BioTechniques*, 21 (1996) 898-903; C.A., 125 (1996) 319106r.
- 1513 Gyobu, Y., Felisberto, A.C.F., Isobe, J., Tanaka, D. and Hosorogi, S.: (Epidemiological analysis of *Escherichia coli* food poisoning by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis). *Toyama-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Nenpo*, 19 (1995, Pub. 1996) 125-131; C.A., 126 (1997) 115576e.
- 1514 Gyobu, Y., Hosorogi, S., Isobe, J., Tanaka, D. and Hirata, K.: (Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for epidemiology of *Salmonella enteritidis* food poisoning). *Toyama-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Nenpo*, 19 (1995, Pub. 1996) 117-124; C.A., 126 (1997) 113777x.
- 1515 Himmelspach, M., Gruber, F., Antoine, G., Falkner, F.G., Dorner, F. and Hämmele, T.: Specific quantitation of genomic DNA in the femtogram range by amplification of repetitive sequences. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 240-247.
- 1516 Howarth, J.R., Roberts, M.A. and Wray, J.L.: Cysteine biosynthesis in higher plants: a new member of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* serine acetyltransferase small gene-family obtained by functional complementation of an *Escherichia coli* cysteine auxotroph. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 123-127.
- 1517 Hutchison, R.S., Xiong, J., Sayre, R.T. and Govindjee: Construction and characterization of a Photosystem II D1 mutant (arginine-269-glycine) of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1277 (1996) 83-92.
- 1518 Ibrahim, A.P., Gallimore, P.H. and Grand, R.J.A.: The expression of MDM2 and other p53-regulated proteins in the tissues of the developing rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 306-316.
- 1519 Ishida, N., Miura, N., Yoshioka, S. and Kawakita, M.: Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel isoform of the human UDP-galactose transporter, and of related complementary DNAs belonging to the nucleotide-sugar transporter gene family. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1074-1078.
- 1520 Kamaishi, T., Hashimoto, T., Nakamura, Y., Masuda, Y., Nakamura, F., Okamoto, K.-i., Shimizu, M. and Hasegawa, M.: Complete nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding translation elongation factors 1 α and 2 from a microsporidian parasite, *Glugea plecoglossi*: implications for the deepest branching of eukaryotes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1095-1103.
- 1521 Kawaguchi, R., Takemura, K., Kawamata, O. and Ogasa, U.: (The electrophoresis for gene analysis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 40 (1996) 299-303; C.A., 126 (1997) 113718d - a review without refs.
- 1522 Khrapko, K., Collier, H. and Thilly, W.: Efficiency of separation of DNA mutations by constant denaturant capillary electrophoresis is controlled by the kinetics of DNA melting equilibrium. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1867-1874.
- 1523 Kobayashi, H., Ishii, N. and Nagaoka, S.: (Separation of nematode *C. elegans* DNA by electrophoresis electrophoresis experiment in International Microgravity Lab. No. 2.) *Kuromatogurafi*, 17 (1996) 219-229; C.A., 126 (1997) 56975j.
- 1524 Kuo, M.-L., Huang, T.-S. and Lin, J.-K.: Curcumin, and antioxidant and anti-tumor promoter, induces apoptosis in human leukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 95-100.
- 1525 Lim, K.B. and Pardue, H.L.: Highly rugged kinetic method for the enzymatic determination of DNA in agarose gel with array detection using a charge coupled device. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 329 (1996) 285-295.
- 1526 Linder, C., Elkhoulou, A.G., Bittner, M., Trent, J.M. and Meltzer, P.S.: Restriction mapping of recombinant cosmid clones using λ terminase and field inversion gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 245 (1997) 105-107.
- 1527 Madabhushi, R.S., Vainer, M., Dolnik, V., Enad, S., Barker, D.L., Harris, D.W. and Mansfield, E.S.: Versatile low-viscosity sieving matrices for nondenaturing DNA separations using capillary array electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 104-111.
- 1528 Miranda, G., Kelly, C., Solorzano, F., Leanos, B., Coria, R. and Patterson, J.E.: Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis typing to study an outbreak of infection due to *Serratia marcescens* in a neonatal intensive care unit. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 34 (1996) 3138-3141; C.A., 126 (1997) 56982j.

- 1529 Mizushima, S., Sato, H., Negishi, T., Koushima, H., Okamoto, A., Nii, A., Hashimoto, T., Umeda, F., Nawata, H. and Kanamori, T.: Isolation and characterization of the human chromosomal gene for prostacyclin-stimulating factor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 929-933.
- 1530 Ren, J., Ulvik, A., Ueland, P.M. and Refsum, H.: Analysis of single-strand conformation polymorphism by capillary electrophoresis with laser induced fluorescence detection using short-chain polyacrylamide as sieving medium. *Anal. Biochem.*, 245 (1997) 79-84.
- 1531 Righetti, P.G. and Gelfi, C.: Recent advances in capillary electrophoresis of DNA fragments and PCR products in poly(N-substituted acrylamides). *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 195-207 - a reviews with 82 refs.
- 1532 Schickle, H.: (DNA length polymorphism-typing on CleanGels (fingerprinting): Native polyacrylamide electrophoresis of VNTR and STR in forensic applications). *LaborMedizin*, 19 (1996) 228-231; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 114286y.
- 1533 Semenov, A.N. and Joanny, J.-F.: Formation of hairpins and band broadening in gel electrophoresis of DNA. *Phys. Rev. E: Stat. Phys., Plasmas, Fluids, Relat. Interdiscip. Top.*, 55 (1997) 789-799; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 113819n.
- 1534 Simpson, J.W., Rothberg, J.M. and Went, G.T.: Apparatus and method for the generation, separation, detection, and recognition of biopolymer fragments. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 96 35,810 (Cl. C12Q1/68)*, 14 Nov. 1996, US Appl. 438,231, 9 May 1995; 244 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28799m.
- 1535 Singh, N.P.: Microgel electrophoresis of DNA from individual cells: principles and methodology. In: Pfeifer, G.P. (Editor), *Technol. Detect. DNA Damage Mutat.*, Plenum, New York, 1996, pp. 3-24; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 322128e.
- 1536 Stellwagen, N.C.: DNA mobility anomalies are determined primarily by polyacrylamide gel concentration, not gel pore size. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 34-44.
- 1537 Tsang, A., Bonfils, C., Czaika, G., Shtevi, A. and Grant, C.: A prespore-specific gene of *Dictyostelium discoideum* encodes the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 100-108.
- 1538 Tsuchiya, T., Okada, M., Ueda, M. and Yasukochi, Y.: Activation of the erythropoietin promoter by a point mutation from GATA to TATA in the -region. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 193-196.
- 1539 Vogel, P., Mägert, H.-J., Cieslak, A., Adermann, K. and Forssmann, W.-G.: hDIP - A potential transcriptional regulator related to murine TSC-22 and *Drosophila shortsighted (shs)* - is expressed in a large number of human tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 200-204.
- 1540 Vossen, K.M. and Fried, M.G.: Sequestration stabilizes lac repressor-DNA complexes during gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 245 (1997) 85-92.
- 1541 Widgren, S. and Elvingson, C.: Computer simulation of DNA gel electrophoresis. Influence of solid friction on linear and circular chains. *Macromol. Theory Simul.*, 5 (1996) 1019-1030; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86682d.
- 1542 Włodek, D. and Olive, P.L.: Chromatin structure influence on DNA damage measurements by four assays: pulsed- and constant-field gel electrophoresis, DNA precipitation and non-denaturing filter elution. *Nukleonika*, 41 (1996) 23-34; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115366m.
- 1543 Wood, N.A.P. and Bidwell, J.L.: UHG heteroduplex and universal heteroduplex generator analysis. In: Landegren, U. (Editor), *Lab. Protoc. Mutat. Detect.*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1996, pp. 105-112; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 113803c.
- 1544 Wu, S., Guo, N., Yin, Z. and Chai, J.: Characterization of pathogenic fungi genomes using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Chin. Med. Sci. J.*, 11 (1996) 188-190; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 319569u.
- 1545 Yang, X., Hou, F., Taylor, L. and Polgar, P.: Characterization of human cyclooxygenase 2 gene promoter localization of a TGF- β response element. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 287-292.
- 1546 Zhu, D., Zhou, J. and Keohavong, P.: Taq-amplified fragments appear as doublets in denaturing gradient gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 244 (1997) 404-406.
- See also 938, 982, 1005, 1086, 1273, 1313, 1418, 1423, 1440, 1452, 1468, 1472, 1475, 1483, 1602.
- 21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*
- 1547 Bhagwati, S., Ghatpande, A. and Leung, B.: Normal levels of DM RNA and myotonin protein kinase in skeletal muscle from adult myotonic dystrophy (DM) patients. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 155-157.
- 1548 Graifer, D.M., Malygin, A.A., Matasova, N.B., Mundus, D.A., Zenkova, M.A. and Karpova, G.G.: Studying functional significance of the sequence 980-1061 in the central domain of human 18S rRNA using complementary DNA probes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 335-344.
- 1549 Iber, H.: Sequence specific binding of cytosolic proteins to a 12 nucleotide sequence in the 5' untranslated region of FMR1 mRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 167-173.
- 1550 Itoh, S., Abe, Y., Kubo, A., Okuda, M., Shimoji, M., Nakayama, K. and Kamataki, T.: Isolation of a promoter region in mouse cytochrome P450 3A (Cyp3A16) gene and its transcriptional control. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 155-158.
- 1551 Kim, S., Kim, H., Park, I. and Lee, Y.: Mutational analysis of RNA structures and sequences postulated to affect 3' processing of M1 RNA, the RNA component of *Escherichia coli* RNase P. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 19330-19337.
- 1552 Lal, S.K. and Hall, D.H.: Functional and sequence analysis of splicing defective nrdB mutants of bacteriophage T4 reveal new bases and a new sub-domain required for group I intron self-splicing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 89-97.
- 1553 Mularoni, A., Adessi, G.L., Arbez-Gindre, F., Agnani, G. and Nicollier, M.: Competitive RT-PCR to quantify CFTR mRNA in human endometrium. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1765-1769.
- 1554 Riveron Rojas, A.M., Orozco Orozco, E., Lopez Canovas, L. and Herrera Isidron J.A.: Apparatus for separating DNA molecules of chromosomal size by electrophoresis. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 745,844 (Cl. G01N27/447)*, 4 Dec. 1996, CU Appl. 9,7 Feb. 1995; 11 p.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28838y.
- 1555 Watanabe, T., Takemasa, T., Yonemura, I. and Hirabayashi, T.: Regulation of troponin T gene expression in chicken fast skeletal muscle: involvement of an M-CAT-like element distinct from the standard M-CAT. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 121 (1997) 212-218.

- 1556 Watanabe, Y.-i., Tsurui, H., Ueda, T., Furusihima-Shimogawara, R., Takamiya, S., Kita, K., Nishikawa, K. and Watanabe, K.: Primary sequence of mitochondrial tRNA^{Asp} of a nematode *Ascaris suum*: occurrence of unmodified adenosine at the first position of the anticodon. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 119-122.
- 1557 Zhang, Z., Zhou, Y., Mendelsohn, N.J., Bauer, G.S. and Strauss, A.W.: Regulation of the human long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene by nuclear hormone receptor transcription factors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 53-64.
- 1558 Zhou, Y., Spangler, R., LaForge, K.S., Maggos, C.E., Ho, A. and Kreek, M.J.: Corticotropin-releasing factor and type 1 corticotropin-releasing factor receptor messenger RNAs in rat brain and pituitary during "binge"-pattern cocaine administration and chronic withdrawal. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 351-358.
- See also 1439, 1465, 1510.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 1559 Briggs, J. and McCormick, R.M.: Nucleic acid sequencing using dideoxy-mediated primer extension reaction and electrophoretic separation. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 96 33,284 (Cl. C12Q)*, 24 Oct. 1996, US Appl. 420,750, 12 Apr. 1995; 46 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 2471y.
- 1560 Brosch, R., Brett, M., Catimel, B., Luchansky, J.B., Ojeniyi, B. and Rocourt, J.: Genomic fingerprinting of 80 strains from the WHO multicenter international typing study of *Listeria monocytogenes* via pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE). *Int. J. Food Microbiol.*, 32 (1996) 343-355; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28731h.
- 1561 Chen, W., Kubota, S., Nishimura, Y., Nozaki, S., Yamashita, S., Nakagawa, T., Kameda-Takemura, K., Menju, M., Matsuzawa, Y., Björkhem, I., Eggertsen, G. and Seyama, Y.: Genetic analysis of a Japanese cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis family: identification of a novel mutation in the adrenodoxin binding region of the CYP 27 gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 119-126.
- 1562 Chow, K.-C. and Wong, J.T.-F.: Isolation and characterization of the *Bacillus subtilis* tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase gene (trpS) conferring 5-fluorotryptophan resistance and temperature sensitivity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 42-46.
- 1563 Cossu, G., Angius, A., Gelfi, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Rh D/d genotyping by quantitative polymerase chain reaction and capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1911-1915.
- 1564 Dobi, A., Mahan, M.A. and von Agoston, D.: Detection of conformation bias between the complementary strands of deoxynucleotide repeat (TG/AC)_n. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 12-16.
- 1565 Duke, T., Monnelly, G., Austin, R.H. and Cox, E.C.: Sequencing in nanofabricated arrays: a feasibility study. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 17-22.
- 1566 Fridrikh, S., Gotlib, Y. and Belenkij, B.: Gel electrophoretic mobility of charged particles in a medium with curved channels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 26-33.
- 1567 Gelfi, C., Cremonesi, L., Ferrari, M. and Righetti, P.G.: Temperature-programmed capillary electrophoresis for detection of DNA point mutation. *BioTechniques*, 21 (1996) 926-932; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 319108t.
- 1568 Glavac, D. and Dean, M.: Heteroduplex analysis. In: Pfeifer, G.P. (Editor), *Technol. Detect. DNA Damage Mutat.*, Plenum, New York, 1996, pp. 241-251; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 1829j.
- 1569 Grande, J.P., Melder, D.C., Kluge, D.L. and Wieben, E.D.: Structure of the rat collagen IV promoter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 85-88.
- 1570 Green, M.H.L., Lowe, J.E., Delaney, C.A. and Green, I.C.: Comet assay to detect nitric oxide-dependent DNA damage in mammalian cells. *Methods Enzymol.*, 269(Nitric Oxide, Part B) (1996) 243-266; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 2629f.
- 1571 Guida, M., Fenwick, R.G., Papp, A.C., Snyder, P.J., Sedra, M. and Prior, T.W.: Southern transfer protocol for confirmation of Huntington disease. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1711-1712.
- 1572 Hruszkewycz, A.M., Delgado, R.M., Khan, M.A. and Bennett, W.P.: Semiautomated sequence-specific mutation detection of the human K-ras oncogene using "cold" SSCP analysis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1717-1719.
- 1573 Huang, W., Yin, Z., Fuhrmann, D.R., States, D.J. and Thomas, L.J., Jr.: A method to determine the filter matrix in four-dye fluorescence-based DNA sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 23-25.
- 1574 Huertas, D. and Azorin, F.: Structural polymorphism of homopurine DNA sequences. d(GGA)_n And d(GGGA)_n repeats form intramolecular hairpins stabilized by different base-pairing interactions. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 13125-13135.
- 1575 Ivanchenko, M., Hassan, A., van Holde, K. and Zlatanova, J.: H1 Binding unwinds DNA. Evidence from topological assays. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 271 (1996) 32580-32585.
- 1576 Iwahashi, K., Okuyama, E., Furukawa, A., Nakamura, K., Miyatake, R., Matsuo, Y. and Ichikawa, Y.: Novel 2-point linked mutations in the 5'-flanking region of human CYP2C18. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 252 (1996) 197-199.
- 1577 Kheterpal, I., Scherer, J.R., Clark, S.M., Radhakrishnan, A., Ju, J., Ginther, C.L., Sensabaugh, G.F. and Mathies, R.A.: DNA sequencing using a four-color confocal fluorescence capillary array scanner. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1852-1859.
- 1578 Klepárník, K., Foret, F., Berka, J., Goetzinger, W., Miller, A.W. and Karger, B.L.: The use of elevated column temperature to extend DNA sequencing read lengths in capillary electrophoresis with replaceable polymer matrices. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1860-1866.
- 1579 Ko, Y., Vetter, H. and Sachinidis, A.: Detection of small DNA-fragments below 100 bp by electrophoresis on CleanGels: apolipoprotein E - genotyping. *LaborMedizin*, 19 (1996) 266; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 113814g.
- 1580 Lee, J.-G., Madden, M.C., Reed, W., Adler, K. and Devlin, R.: The use of the single cell gel electrophoresis assay in detecting DNA single strand breaks in lung cells *in vitro*. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.*, 141 (1996) 195-204; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 2628e.
- 1581 Liang, H., Wang, Z., Fu, R., Lin, B., Guo, X. and Xue, J.: (Electrophoretic mechanical migration model. I. The law of migration of DNA fragments in nongelsieve electrophoresis). *Beijing Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 16 (1996) 181-185; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56964e.
- 1582 Matsunaga, H., Kohara, Y., Okano, K. and Kambara, H.: Selecting and amplifying one fragment from a DNA fragment mixture by polymerase chain reaction with a pair of selective primers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1833-1840.

- 1583 McGlennen, R.C.: Dynamic mutations pose unique challenges for the molecular diagnostics laboratory. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1582-1588.
- 1584 Muglia, M., Leone, O., Annesi, G., Gabriele, A.L., Imbrogno, E., Grandinetti, C., Conforti, F.L., Naso, F. and Brancati, C.: Nonisotopic method for accurate detection of (CAG)_n repeats causing Huntington disease. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1601-1603.
- 1585 Muth, J., Williams, P.M., Williams, S.J., Brown, M.D., Wallace, D.C. and Karger, B.L.: Fast capillary electrophoresis-laser induced fluorescence analysis of ligase chain reaction products: human mitochondrial DNA point mutations causing Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1875-1883.
- 1586 Nomoto, K., Shibata, N., Kitamura, K., Mizuno, Y. and Kikuchi, K.: Molecular cloning and analysis of the 5'-flanking region of the rat PP1 α gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 221-225.
- 1587 Nomura, M., Zou, Z., Joh, T., Takihara, Y., Matsuda, Y. and Shimada, K.: Genomic structures and characterization of Rae1 family members encoding GPI-anchored cell surface proteins and expressed predominantly in embryonic mouse brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 987-995.
- 1588 Paesen, G.C. and Nuttall, P.A.: A tick homologue of the human Ki nuclear autoantigen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 9-13.
- 1589 Praseuth, D., Grigoriev, M., Guieysse, A.-L., Pritchard, L.L., Harel-Bellan, A., Nielsen, P.E. and Hélène, C.: Peptide nucleic acids directed to the promoter of the α -chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 226-238.
- 1590 Prins, J.-B., Langerak, A.W., Dirks, R.P.H., van der Linden-van Beurden, C.A.J., de Laat, P.A.J.M., Bloemers, H.P.J. and Versnel, M.A.: Identification of regulatory sequences in the promoter of the PDGF B-chain gene in malignant mesothelioma cell lines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 223-232.
- 1591 Protozanova, E. and Macgregor, R.B., Jr.: Frayed wires: a thermally stable form of DNA with two distinct structural domains. *Biochemistry*, 35 (1996) 16638-16645.
- 1592 Quesada, M.A. and Zhang, S.: Multiple capillary DNA sequencer that uses fiber-optic illumination and detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1841-1851.
- 1593 Redonnet-Vernhet, I., Mahuran, D.J., Salvayre, R., Dubas, F. and Levade, T.: Significance of two point mutations present in each HEXB allele of patients with adult B_{M2} gangliosidosis (Sandhoff disease). Homozygosity for the Ile²⁰⁷ → Val substitution is not associated with a clinical or biochemical phenotype. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1317 (1996) 127-133.
- 1594 Sardas, S.: Microgel electrophoresis assay (comet test) for detecting DNA damage in individual cells. *J. Fac. Pharm. Gazi Univ.*, 13 (1996) 65-73; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 294836p.
- 1595 Schickle, H.: (DNA fragment electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels). *LaborPraxis*, 20 (1996) 38-39; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 113780t.
- 1596 Schickle, H.: (Strategies for SSCP electrophoresis on CleanGels). *LaborMedizin*, 19 (1996) 159-163; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 319015k.
- 1597 Sestili, P., Cattabeni, F. and Cantoni, O.: Direct excision of 50 kb pair DNA fragments from megabase-sized fragments produced during apoptotic cleavage of genomic DNA. *FEBS Lett.*, 396 (1996) 337-342; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 318998w.
- 1598 Simo-Alfonso, E., Gelfi, C., Lucisano, M. and Righetti, P.G.: Performance of a series of novel N-substituted acrylamides in capillary electrophoresis of DNA fragments. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 255-261.
- 1599 Tan, H. and Yeung, E.S.: Integrated on-line system for DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis: from template to called bases. *Anal. Chem.*, 69 (1997) 664-674.
- 1600 Van Waarde, M.A.W.H., van Assen, A.J., Konings, A.W.T. and Kampinga, H.H.: Feasibility of measuring radiation-induced DNA double strand breaks and their repair by pulsed field gel electrophoresis in freshly isolated cells from the mouse RIF-1 tumor. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol., Biol., Phys.*, 36 (1996) 125-134; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 321681t.
- 1601 Wenzel, M., Enczmann, J., Uhrberg, M., Hernández, A., Wiese, U., Ackermann, R., Schmitz-Draeger, B., Ebert, T. and Wernet, P.: Screening for renal carcinoma associated mutations in the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 45-51.
- 1602 Wiemann, S., Steuer, B., Alonso, A., Kinzel, V. and Pyerin, W.: Promoter of the gene encoding the bovine catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase isoform C β 2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1309 (1996) 211-220.
- 1603 Winkler, J.D., Eris, T., Sung, C.-M., Chabot-Fletcher, M., Mayer, R.J., Surette, M.E. and Chilton, F.H.: Inhibitors of coenzyme A-independent transacylase induce apoptosis in human HL-60 cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 956-966.
- 1604 Wolfe, J.T., Pringle, J.H. and Cohen, G.M.: Assays for the measurement of DNA fragmentation during apoptosis. In: Cotter, T.G. and Martin, S.J. (Editors), *Tech. Apoptosis*, Portland Press., London, 1996, pp. 51-69; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 4139v.
- 1605 Woolley, A.T., Hadley, D., Landre, P., deMello, A.J., Mathies, R.A. and Northrup, M.A.: Functional integration of PCR amplification and capillary electrophoresis in a microfabricated DNA analysis device. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4081-4086.
- 1606 Yamaguchia, Y., Tenen, D.G. and Suda, T.: Functional characterization of the promoter for the gene encoding murine CD34. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1350 (1997) 141-146.
- See also 927, 933, 1005, 1470, 1497, 1500, 1553.
- 21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*
- 1607 Fried, M.G. and Bromberg, J.L.: Factors that affect the stability of protein-DNA complexes during gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 6-11.
- 1608 Ivanchenko, M. and Zlatanova, J.: Deoxyribonuclease I-facilitated electrotransfer of protein-DNA complexes from electrophoretic gels to nitrocellulose membranes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 72-73.
- 1609 Ogata, K., Ohno, R., Morioka, S. and Terao, K.: Further study on association of 5S rRNA-L5 protein complex and methionyl-tRNA to methionyl-tRNA synthetase in the macromolecular aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 869-880.
- 1610 Ray, S.D., Mumaw, V.R., Raje, R.R. and Fariss, M.W.: Protection of acetaminophen-induced hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis by cholesteryl hemisuccinate pretreatment. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 279 (1996) 1470-1483.

- 1611 Sakashita, E. and Sakamoto, H.: Protein-RNA and protein-protein interactions of the *Drosophila* sex-lethal mediated by its RNA-binding domains. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 120 (1996) 1028-1033.

See also 1206, 1273.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 1612 Cheng, J. and Mitchelson, K.R.: Improved separation of six harmaline alkaloids by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 297-305.
- 1613 Chu, L., Bodnar, J.A., White, E.L. and Bowman, R.N.: Quantification of vincristine and vinblastine in *Catharanthus roseus* plants by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 281-288.
- 1614 Conte, E.D., Barry, E.F. and Rubinstein, H.: Determination of caffeine in beverages by capillary zone electrophoresis: an experiment for the undergraduate analytical laboratory. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 73 (1996) 1169-1170; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 7357a.
- 1615 Fan, G., Zhang, Z., Chen, W. and An, D.: (Study of Joule heat in the separation by high-performance capillary electrophoresis). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 87-90; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204622p.
- 1616 Lee, M.-C., Chuang, W.-C. and Sheu, S.-J.: Determination of the alkaloids in *Evodia fructus* by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 113-119.
- 1617 Zhao, Y. and Lunte, C.E.: Determination of caffeine and its metabolites by micellar electrokinetic capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 265-274.

See also 1104, 1108, 1196, 1687.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 1618 Bowser, M.T., Sternberg, E.D. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Quantitative description of migration behavior of porphyrins based on the dynamic complexation model in a nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis system. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 82-91.

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

- 1619 Olsson, J.C., Andersson, P.E., Karlberg, B. and Nordström, A.-C.: Determination of plant indoles by capillary electrophoresis with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 289-298.

See also 1110.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

See 1686.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 1620 Altria, K.D., Elgey, J. and Howells, J.S.: Validated capillary electrophoretic method for the quantitative analysis of histamine acid phosphate and/or benzalkonium chloride. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 111-117.

See also 1110.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 1621 Luna, E.A., Bornancini, E.R.N., Tait, R.J., Thompson, D.O., Stobaugh, J.F., Rajewski, R.A. and Stella, V.J.: Evaluation of the utility of capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of sulfolbutyl ether β -cyclodextrin mixtures. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 15 (1996) 63-71.
- 1622 Russell, J. and Rabenstein, D.L.: Speciation and quantitation of underivatized and Ellman's derivatized biological thiols and disulfides by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 242 (1996) 136-144.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

See 1135, 1182, 1242, 1661.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 1623 Whang, K.-S. and Whang, C.-W.: Capillary electrophoresis of organotin compounds with indirect UV detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 241-246.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 1624 Sheppard, R.L. and Henion, J.: Determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid as the nickel chelate in environmental water by solid-phase extraction and capillary electrophoresis/tandem mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 2287-2291.
- 1625 Tewari, B.B.: Paper electrophoresis in the study of mixed ligand complexes in solution. The system Fe(III)- and Cr(III)-methyl cysteine-penicillamine. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1996) 221-224; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 329306v.

See also 1121.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 1626 Hsieh, Y.-Z. and Kuo, K.-L.: Separation of retinoids by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 761 (1997) 307-313.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 1627 Chen, S.-H., Wu, H.-L., Wu, S.-M., Kou, H.-S. and Lin, S.-J.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of cephalosporin antibiotics. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 43 (1996) 393-397; C.A., 125 (1996) 339177t.
- 1628 Li, Y.M., van Schephael, A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of minocycline. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1095-1099.
- 1629 Oguri, S. and Miki, Y.: Determination of amikacin in human plasma by high-performance capillary electrophoresis with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 686 (1996) 205-210.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

- 1630 Dinelli, G., Mallegni, R. and Vicari, A.: Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography as a method for the determination of *n*-octanol/water partition coefficients of pesticides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 214-219.
- 1631 Mechref, Y. and El Rassi, Z.: Capillary electrophoresis of herbicides. II. Evaluation of alkylglucoside chiral surfactants in the enantiomeric separation of phenoxy acid herbicides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 263-272.

See also 1640.

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

- 1632 Marina, M.L., Benito, I., Díez-Masa, J.C. and González, M.J.: Separation of chiral polychlorinated biphenyls by micellar electrokinetic chromatography using β - and γ -cyclodextrin mixtures in the separation buffer. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 265-270.

29d. Carbamates

- 1633 Yang, S.S., Goldsmith, A.I. and Smetena, I.: Recent advances in the residue analysis of N-methylcarbamate pesticides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 3-16 - a review with 117 refs.

29e. Herbicides

- 1634 Berger, B.M. and Wolfe, N.L.: Multiresidue determination of sulfonylurea herbicides by capillary electrophoresis for hydrolysis studies in water and sediments. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 356 (1996) 508-511.
- 1635 Desiderio, C., Polcaro, C.M. and Fanali, S.: Stereoselective analysis of herbicides by capillary electrophoresis using sulfobutyl ether β -cyclodextrin as chiral selector. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 227-234.
- 1636 Matchett, W.H., Winnik, W., Betowski, L.O. and Brumley, W.C.: A kinetic study of the methanolysis of the sulfonylureas bensulfuron methyl and sulfometuron methyl using capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 205-213.

- 1637 Mechref, Y. and El Rassi, Z.: Capillary electrophoresis of herbicides. IV. Evaluation of octylmaltopyranoside chiral surfactant in the enantiomeric separation of fluorescently labeled phenoxy acid herbicides and their laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 220-226.
- 1638 Pacakova, V., Stulik, K. and Jiskra, J.: High-performance separations in the determination of triazine herbicides and their residues. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 754 (1996) 17-31 - a review with 118 refs.
- 1639 Perez-Ruiz, T., Martinez-Lozano, C., Sanz, A. and Tomas, V.: Simultaneous determination of diquat and paraquat residues in various matrices by capillary zone electrophoresis with diode array detection. *Chromatographia*, 43 (1996) 468-472.

See also 1631.

29f. Fungicides

- 1640 Penmetsa, K.V., Leidy, R.B. and Shea, D.: Separation of fungicides by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 235-240.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 1641 Fujii, T.: Simultaneous determination of synthetic food dyes by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Kawasaki J. Med. Welfare*, 1 (1995) 161-164; C.A., 126 (1997) 6669s.

See also 1691.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 1642 Nordén, M. and Dabek-Zlotorzynska, E.: Characterization of humic substances using capillary electrophoresis with photodiode array and laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 292-299.
- 1643 Rigol, A., Vidal, M. and Rauret, G.: Capillary zone electrophoresis to study the humic fraction in organic soils and its relationship with radiocesium mobility. *J. Radioanal. Nud. Chem.*, 208 (1996) 617-630; C.A., 126 (1997) 7285a.

See also 1626, 1717.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 1644 Minarik, M., Gas, B. and Kenndler, E.: Size-based separation of polyelectrolytes by capillary zone electrophoresis: migration regimes and selectivity of poly(styrenesulphonates) in solutions of derivatized cellulose. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 98-103.
- 1645 Rubio-Hernandez, F.J.: Stability of polystyrene latexes. *J. Non-Equilib. Thermodyn.*, 21 (1996) 153-163; C.A., 125 (1996) 257925w.

See also 1713.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 1646 Abraham, M.H., Treiner, C., Roses, M., Rafols, C. and Ishihama, Y.: Linear free energy relationship analysis of microemulsion electrokinetic chromatographic determination of lipophilicity. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 243-249.
- 1647 Belder, D. and Stöckigt, D.: Analysis of basic pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis in coated capillaries and on-line mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 752 (1996) 271-277.
- 1648 Björnsdóttir, I., Tjornelund, J. and Hansen, S.H.: Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutical analysis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 3 (1996) 83-87; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 37183h.
- 1649 Bressolle, F., Audran, M., Pham, T.-N. and Vallon, J.-J.: Cyclodextrins and enantiomeric separations of drugs by liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis: basic principles and new developments. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 303-336 - a review with 204 refs.
- 1650 Chang, S.C., Gigantino, J.J., Radzik, D.M. and Rychtmán, A.C.: The use capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutical development. *Prog. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 2 (1996) 425-466; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 230920d - a review with many refs.
- 1651 Fillet, M., Bechet, I., Hubert, Ph. and Crommen, J.: Resolution improvement by use of carboxymethyl- β -cyclodextrin as chiral additive for the enantiomeric separation of basic drugs by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1107-1114.
- 1652 Hansen, S.H., Boerndóttir, I. and Tjornelund, J.: (Separation of small molecules with the same mass charge ratio or nearly the same molecular structure by capillary electrophoresis). *Dan. Kemi*, 75 (1994) 18-23; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309202e.
- 1653 Ji, Y., Chen, Y. and Lin, B.: (Capillary electrophoresis for separation of drug enantiomers using different cyclodextrins as chiral selectors). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 363-365; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 339189y.
- 1654 Krstulovic, A.M. and Lee, C.R.: Defining drug purity through chromatographic and related methods: current status and perspectives. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 137-153 - a review with 3 refs.
- 1655 Kunkel, M., Böhler, J., Keller, E. and Frahm, A.W.: Kapillarelektrophoretische Methodenentwicklung zur Trennung von Cremophor EL. *Pharmazie*, 52 (1997) 109-121.
- 1656 Lin, B., Zhu, X., Koppenhoefer, B. and Epperlein, U.: Investigation of 123 chiral drugs by cyclodextrin-modified capillary electrophoresis. *LC-GC*, 15 (1997) 40-46; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 94891m.
- 1657 Liu, Z. and Fang, Z.: (Application of high performance capillary electrophoresis to the analysis of pharmaceuticals). *Sepu*, 14 (1996) 364-368; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 258061e - a review with 110 refs.
- 1658 Nakagawa, T.: (Trend in chromatographic analysis of pharmaceutical compounds). *Kuromatogurafi*, 17 (1996) 352-353; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 122561z.
- 1659 Pálmarsdóttir, S., Mathiasson, L., Jönsson, J.Å. and Edholm, L.-E.: Determination of a basic drug, bambuterol, in human plasma by capillary electrophoresis using double stacking for large volume injection and supported liquid membranes for sample pretreatment. *J. Biochem. B*, 688 (1997) 127-134.
- 1660 Sawada, H., Han, Y. and Jinno, K.: (Analysis of pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis using polyacrylamide-coated column). *Kuromatogurafi*, 17 (1996) 328-329; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 122560y.
- 1661 Singhal, R., Xian, J. and Otim, O.: Application of spherical and other polymers in capillary zone electrophoresis: separation of antiviral drugs and deoxyribonucleoside phosphates by different principles. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 263-277.

See also 944, 1030, 1034, 1035, 1057, 1420, 1497, 1664, 1684, 1685, 1690.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 1662 Dahms, M. and Spahn-Langguth, H.: Covalent binding of acidic drugs via reactive intermediates: detection of benoxaprofen and flunoxaprofen protein adducts in biological material. *Pharmazie*, 51 (1996) 874-881.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 1663 Boulton, D.W. and Fawcett, J.P.: Interaction of β_2 -adrenoceptor agonists with native cyclodextrins: application to the development of chiral assays for terbutaline. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 71 (1996) 293-296; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 272k.
- 1664 Ji, Y., Chen, Y. and Lin, B.: (Chiral separation of basic drugs in cyclodextrin modified capillary zone electrophoresis). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 230-234; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309224p.
- 1665 Lin, C.-E., Chang, C.-C., Lin, W.-C. and Lin, E.C.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of β -blockers using citrate buffer at low pH. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 133-138.
- 1666 Peterson, A.G. and Foley, J.P.: Determining thermodynamic quantities of micellar solubilization of chiral pharmaceutical compounds in aqueous solutions of N-dodecoylcarbonylvaline using micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 8 (1996) 427-437; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309200c.
- 1667 Zhang, C.-X., Aebi, Y. and Thormann, W.: Microassay of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum by capillary electrophoresis with head-column field-amplified sample stacking. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 42 (1996) 1805-1811.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 1668 Boonkerd, S., Detaevénier, M.R., Vindevoel, J. and Michotte, Y.: Migration behaviour of benzodiazepines in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 279-286.
- 1669 Lanz, M. and Thormann, W.: Characterization of the stereoselective metabolism of methadone and its primary metabolite via cyclodextrin capillary electrophoretic determination of their urinary enantiomers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1945-1949.

- 1670 Prien, D. and Blaschke, G.: Studies of the metabolism of the antihistaminic drug dimethindene by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis including enantioselective aspects. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 309-318.
- 1671 Stefanescu, E., Balalau, D., Nicolescu, F., Baconi, D.L., Osipenco, P. and Carniciu, L.: Toxicological studies on nalorphine in the presence of other morphinomimetics. I. Separation by thin layer chromatography and electrophoresis of nalorphine and other morphinomimetics. *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 44 (1996) 29-36; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 204657d.
- See also 1687.
- 32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*
- 1672 Fan, G., Lin, M., Zhang, Z., An, D., Chen, W. and Zhu, L.: (Comparative study of HPCE and HPLC for the analysis of synthetic product trifluoroacetyl primaquine). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (1996) 175-177; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 309159w.
- 1673 Horimai, T., Ohara, M. and Ichinose, M.: Optical resolution of new quinolone drugs by capillary electrophoresis with ligand-exchange and host-guest interactions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 235-244.
- 1674 Lin, C.-E., Chang, C.-C. and Lin, W.-C.: Migration behavior and separation of sulfonamides in capillary zone electrophoresis. II. Positively charged species at low pH. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 203-209.
- 1675 Lin, C.-E., Lin, W.-C., Chiou, W.-C., Lin, E.C. and Chang, C.C.: Migration behavior and separation of sulfonamides in capillary zone electrophoresis. I. Influence of buffer pH and electrolyte modifier. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 261-269.
- 32f. *Cytostatics*
- 1676 Waltham, M.C., Lin, S., Li, W.-W., Göker, E., Gritsman, H., Tong, W.P. and Bertino, J.R.: Capillary electrophoresis of methotrexate polyglutamates and its application in evaluation of γ -glutamyl hydrolase activity. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 387-392.
- See also 1613.
- 32g. *Other drug categories*
- 1677 Bietlot, H.P. and Girard, M.: Analysis of recombinant human erythropoietin in drug formulations by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 177-184.
- 1678 Eberle, D., Hummel, R.P. and Kuhn, R.: Chiral resolution of pantoprazole sodium and related sulfoxides by complex formation with bovine serum albumin in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 185-192.
- 1679 González, E., Becerra, A. and Laserna, J.J.: Direct determination of diuretic drugs in urine by capillary zone electrophoresis using fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 145-150.
- 1680 Krivankova, L., Krasensky, S. and Bocek, P.: Application of capillary zone electrophoresis for analysis of thyrostatics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1959-1963.
- 1681 Lalljie, S.P.D., Barroso, M.B., Steenackers, D., Alonso, R.M., Jiménez, R.M. and Sandra, P.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography as a fast screening method for the determination of the doping agents furosemide and piretanide in urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 688 (1997) 71-78.
- 1682 Ventura, R. and Segura, J.: Detection of diuretic agents in doping control. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 687 (1996) 127-144 - a review with 116 refs.
- See also 1421.
- 32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*
- 1683 Chen, H.: The study of indirect ultraviolet detection of biologically relevant compounds and electrokinetic injection in capillary electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA 9639465, 1996, pp. 167 pp.; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56980g.
- 1684 Jinno, K., Han, Y. and Sawada, H.: Analysis of toxic drugs by capillary electrophoresis using polyacrylamide-coated columns. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 284-286.
- 1685 Næss, O. and Rasmussen, K.E.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of charged and neutral drugs in acidic running buffers containing a zwitterionic surfactant, sulfonic acids or sodium dodecyl sulphate. Separation of heroin, basic by-products and adulterants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 245-251.
- 1686 Oubrahim, H., Richard, J.-M., Cantin-Esnault, D., Seigle-Murandi, F. and Trécourt, F.: Novel methods for identification and quantification of the mushroom nephrotoxin orellanine. Thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis screening of mushrooms with electron spin resonance determination of the toxin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 145-157.
- 1687 Sevcik, J., Stransky, Z., Inglese, B.A. and Lemr, K.: Capillary electrophoretic enantioseparation of selegine, methamphetamine and ephedrine using a neutral β -cyclodextrin epichlorhydrin polymer. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 14 (1996) 1089-1094.
- 1688 Shea, D.: Analysis of brevetoxins by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography and laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 277-283.
- 1689 Tagliaro, F. and Smith, F.D.: Forensic capillary electrophoresis. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 513-525.
- 1690 Tagliaro, F., Smith, F.P., de Battisti, Z., Manetto, G. and Marigo, M.: Hair analysis, a novel tool in forensic and biomedical sciences: new chromatographic and electrophoretic/electrokinetic analytical strategies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 261-271 - a review with 102 refs.
- 1691 Tsutsumi, K. and Ohga, K.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of water-soluble black pen inks. *Anal. Sci.*, 12 (1996) 997-1000; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 33056w.
- 1692 Zhao, J.-Y., Thibault, P. and Quilliam, M.A.: Analysis of domoic acid and isomers in seafood by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 268-276.
- See also 1385.

32i. *Plant extracts*

- 1693 Horie, H., Mukai, T. and Kohata, K.: Simultaneous determination of qualitatively important components in green tea infusions using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 758 (1997) 332-335.
- 1694 Hsieh, Y.-Z. and Huang, H.-Y.: Determination of saikosaponins by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 193-201.
- 1695 Sheu, S.-J.: (Capillary electrophoresis and its application in Chinese herb medicine analysis). *Huaxue*, 54 (1996) 55-63; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 94853a - a review with 63 refs.
- 1696 Wu, H.-K. and Sheu, S.-J.: Capillary electrophoretic determination of the constituents of *Paeoniae Radix*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 753 (1996) 139-146.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. *General papers and reviews*

- 1697 Jellum, E., Dollekamp, H., Brunsvig, A. and Gislefoss, R.: Diagnostic applications of chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 689 (1997) 155-164 - a review with 18 refs.
- 1698 Lehmann, R., Liebich, H.M. and Voelter, W.: Application of capillary electrophoresis in clinical chemistry - developments from preliminary trials to routine analysis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 3 (1996) 89-110; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 28661k - a review with 204 refs.
- 1699 Orsi, A., Leoncini, F., Gelfi, C., Righetti, P.G., Brancolini, V., Magnani, M., Cremonesi, L., Brunelli, V., Spigas, I., Zanussi, M., Carrera, P. and Ferrari, M.: (Capillary zone electrophoresis: a new technique for the molecular diagnosis of genetic diseases). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 20 (1995) 325-334; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56978n.
- 1700 Schuetz, W.: (Capillary electrophoresis in clinical research). *LaborPraxis*, 20 (1996) 94-95; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115172v - a review without refs.

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 1062, 1067, 1083, 1094, 1237, 1324, 1528, 1553, 1571, 1572, 1576, 1583, 1584.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. *General papers and reviews*

- 1701 Careri, M. and Mangia, A.: Multidimensional detection methods for separations and their application in food analysis. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 538-550.

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 1702 Del Giovine, L. and Bocca, A.: (Capillary electrophoresis applied to the analysis of furosine in milk). *Riv. Sci. Aliment.*, 25 (1996) 247-252; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326653v.
- 1703 Moeller, M., Paschke, A. and Steinhart, H.: (Characterization of allergens in mango using SDS-electrophoresis). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 838-840; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 6754r.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

- 1704 Timerbaev, A.R.: Analysis of inorganic pollutants by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 185-195 - a review with 104 refs.

See also 1043, 1046, 1102, 1623, 1706, 1732.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 1706.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 1705 Puig, D. and Barceló, D.: Determination of phenolic compounds in water and waste water. *TrAC*, 15 (1996) 362-375.
- 1706 Tenberken, B. and Bächmann, K.: Analysis of individual raindrops by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 755 (1996) 121-126.

See also 1050, 1051, 1052, 1103, 1624, 1718, 1731.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 1707 Goettlein, A. and Blasek, R.: Analysis of small volumes of soil solution by capillary electrophoresis. *Soil Sci.*, 161 (1996) 705-715; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 299977v.
- 1708 Michalke, B., Lustig, S. and Schramel, P.: Analysis for the stability of platinum-containing species in soil samples using capillary electrophoresis interfaced on-line with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 196-201.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

- 1709 Piera, E., Erra, P. and Infante, M.R.: Analysis of cationic surfactants by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 275-280.

See also 946.

36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

See 1053, 1655.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 1710 Authi, K.S.: Preparation of highly purified human platelet plasma and intracellular membranes using high voltage free flow electrophoresis and methods to study Ca^{2+} regulation. In: Watson, S.P. and Authi, K.S. (Editors), *Platelets*, IRL Press, Oxford, 1996, pp. 91-109; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115195f.
- 1711 Baumler, H., Donath, E., Krabi, A., Knippel, W., Budde, A. and Kiesewetter, H.: Electrophoresis of human red blood cells and platelets. Evidence for depletion of dextran. *Biorheology*, 33 (1996) 333-351; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 86681c.
- 1712 Emoto, K., Harris, J.M. and van Alstine, J.M.: Grafting poly(ethylene glycol) epoxide to amino-derivatized quartz: effect of temperature and pH on grafting density. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3751-3757.
- 1713 Hlatshwayo, A.B. and Silebi, C.A.: Analytical separation of colloidal particles using capillary electrophoresis (CE). *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 75 (1996) 55-56; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 196965k.
- 1714 Santegoeds, C.M., Nold, S.C. and Ward, D.M.: Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis used to monitor the enrichment culture of aerobic chemoorganotrophic bacteria from a hot spring cyanobacterial mat. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 62 (1996) 3922-3928; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 56962c.
- 1715 Schnabel, U., Groiss, F., Blaas, D. and Kenndler, E.: Determination of the pI of human rhinovirus serotype 2 by capillary isoelectric focusing. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 4300-4303.
- 1716 Tsukagoshi, K., Okumura, Y., Akasaka, H., Nakajima, R. and Hara, T.: Electrophoretic behavior of dye-containing liposomes in a capillary with original online chemiluminescence detection. *Anal. Sci.*, 12 (1996) 869-874; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 33017j.

See also 1566.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. *Cations*

- 1717 Benes, P. and Mizera, J.: Applications of electrophoresis to the study of the complexation of cadmium with humic substances using ^{109}Cd as radiotracer. *Radiochim. Acta*, 74 (1996) 185-188; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 319996f.
- 1718 Blatny, P., Kvasnicka, F. and Kenndler, E.: Trace determination of iron in water at the $\mu g/l$ level by on-line coupling of capillary isotachopheresis and capillary zone electrophoresis with UV detection of the EDTA-Fe(III) complex. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 297-302.
- 1719 Fu, X., Lu, J. and Xia, X.: (Separation and determination of some alkali, alkaline earth and transition metal ions by capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 943-946; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 291789q.

1720 Fukushi, K., Takeda, S., Wakida, S.-i., Higashi, K. and Hiroy, K.: Determination of free calcium in vegetables by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 759 (1997) 211-216.

1721 Timerbaev, A.R., Semenova, O.P. and Fritz, J.S.: Advanced possibilities on multi-element separation and detection of metal ions by capillary zone electrophoresis using precapillary complexation. I. Separation aspects. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 756 (1996) 300-306.

1722 Wu, M. and Ren, H.: (Investigation of arsenic speciation and morphotype by capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 24 (1996) 910-913; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 264452t.

1723 Zhang, Y., Shamsi, S.A., Sánchez Pena, M., Thibodeaux, S. and Warner, I.M.: Separation of lanthanides and quantification of hydronium ion by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 19 (1996) 3315-3332.

See also 1704, 1706, 1708.

38b. *Anions*

1724 Albert, M., Debusschere, L., Demesmay, C. and Rocca, J.L.: Large-volume stacking for quantitative analysis of anions in capillary electrophoresis. I. Large-volume stacking with polarity switching. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 281-289.

1725 Albert, M., Debusschere, L., Demesmay, C. and Rocca, J.L.: Large-volume stacking for quantitative analysis of anions in capillary electrophoresis. II. Large-volume stacking without polarity switching. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 757 (1997) 291-296.

1726 Fukushi, K. and Hiroy, K.: Simultaneous determination of bromide and iodide ions by capillary isotachopheresis using quaternary ammonium salts. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 253-258.

1727 Kaniansky, D., Zelenska, V. and Baluchova, D.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of inorganic anions with conductivity detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 17 (1996) 1890-1897.

1728 Leone, A.M. and Kelm, M.: Capillary electrophoretic and liquid chromatographic analysis of nitrite and nitrate. In: Feilisch, M. and Stamler, J.S. (Editors), *Methods Nitric Oxide Res.*, Wiley, Chichester, 1996, pp. 499-507; *C.A.*, 126 (1997) 115181x.

1729 Marshall, P.A. and Trenerry, V.C.: The determination of nitrite and nitrate in foods by capillary ion electrophoresis. *Food Chem.*, 57 (1996) 339-345; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 326664z.

1730 Takayanagi, T., Wada, E. and Motomizu, S.: Separation and direct photometric determination of inorganic anions by capillary zone electrophoresis using suppressed electroosmosis. *Anal. Sci.*, 12 (1996) 575-579; *C.A.*, 125 (1996) 237013w.

1731 Valsecchi, S., Tartari, G. and Polesello, S.: Determination of anions in rainwater by capillary electrophoresis with conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 760 (1997) 326-332.

1732 Zaugg, S.E., Davidson, R.A., Walker, J.C. and Walker, E.B.: Electrophoretic analysis of cyanide depletion by *Pseudomonas alcaligenes*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 18 (1997) 202-204.

See also 1003, 1704.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 1733 Tracht, S.E., Cruz, L., Stobba-Wiley, C.M. and Sweedler, J.V.: Detection of radionuclides in capillary electrophoresis using a phosphor-imaging detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1996) 3922-3927.